



HAL
open science

Simulating N₂ O emissions using the stics soil-crop model in low-input cropping systems in sw France

Daniel Plaza Bonilla, Joël Léonard, Céline Peyrard, Pierre Perrin, Bruno Mary, Eric Justes

► To cite this version:

Daniel Plaza Bonilla, Joël Léonard, Céline Peyrard, Pierre Perrin, Bruno Mary, et al.. Simulating N₂ O emissions using the stics soil-crop model in low-input cropping systems in sw France. 19. Nitrogen workshop, Jun 2016, Skara, Switzerland. , 464 p., 2016, Efficient use of different sources of nitrogen in agriculture - from theory to practice. hal-01602868

HAL Id: hal-01602868

<https://hal.science/hal-01602868v1>

Submitted on 3 Jun 2020

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.



Distributed under a Creative Commons Attribution - ShareAlike 4.0 International License

N 19th NITROGEN WORKSHOP

**Efficient use of different sources of nitrogen in agriculture
– from theory to practice**

Skara, Sweden 27 June – 29 June 2016



Abstracts

Contents

Oral presentations

AGRONOMIC CRITERIA TO DESIGN A VARIABLE RATE NITROGEN STRATEGY IN CROPPING SYSTEMS	14
REFINED N-FERTILIZATION OF WINTER WHEAT	17
SENSING COINCIDENT NITROGEN DEFICIENCY AND WATER STRESS IN WHEAT	18
DETERMINATION OF FERTILISER REQUIREMENTS IN DAIRY PRODUCTION SYSTEMS BASED ON PASTURE NITROGEN CONCENTRATIONS	20
APPLICATION OF A NITRIFICATION INHIBITOR (PIADIN®) ALONG WITH SLURRY USING STRIP TILL APPROACH FOR OPTIMIZING N FERTILIZER EFFICIENCY – LABORATORY AND FIELD RESULTS	22
PLANT-MEDIATED NITROGEN CYCLING IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS	24
NITROGEN BUDGETS OF ORGANIC AND CONVENTIONAL CROPPING SYSTEMS: SIGNIFICANCE OF SPECIFIC INPUTS AND OF SOIL NITROGEN STOCKS	26
DESIGNING AND EVALUATING ARABLE CROPPING SYSTEMS WITH CASH AND COVER CROP LEGUMES IN SOLE CROP AND INTERCROP TO IMPROVE NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY	28
NITROGEN - LOSS, SOURCE, TRANSFORMATION AND ATTENUATION WITHIN AN INTENSIVE DAIRY FARM IN SE IRELAND	30
NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY – AN IMPORTANT INDICATOR FOR THE UTILIZATION OF NITROGEN IN CROP PRODUCTION	32
IMPROVED MANURE MANAGEMENT – FROM RESEARCH RESULTS TO IMPLEMENTATION ON FARM	34
DESIGNING AN INNOVATIVE NITROGEN FERTILIZATION METHOD FOR WHEAT BASED ON THE DIAGNOSIS OF USES OF CURRENT TOOLS	38
CROPSAT - A SATELLITE-BASED SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR VARIABLE-RATE SUPPLEMENTARY FERTILIZATION OF NITROGEN IN SMALL GRAINS PRODUCTION IN SCANDINAVIA	40
FARMER ATTITUDES AND POTENTIAL BARRIERS TO THE USE OF PROCESSED ORGANIC FERTILISERS	42
NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY WITHIN THE VITTEL MINERAL WATERSHEDS: A PARTICIPATORY INVESTIGATION AIMING AT SETTING BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AT DIFFERENT SCALES	44
ECOLOGY OF MICROBES CAUSING N LOSS AND RETENTION IN ARABLE SOILS	47
COVER CROPS TRIGGER NITROGEN UPTAKE BY SOIL MICROORGANISMS	50
DINITROGEN EMISSIONS FROM CODENITRIFICATION IS THE MAIN LOSS PATHWAY FROM URINE AMENDED GRASSLAND SOIL	52
OPPOSING EFFECTS OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS ON SOIL MICROBIAL METABOLISM AND SOIL CARBON STORAGE	54
NITRIFICATION, DENITRIFICATION AND NITROUS OXIDE EMISSION AS AFFECTED BY SOIL PH MANAGEMENT	56
DEVELOPMENT TRENDS AND SOLUTION SCENARIOS FOR IMPROVED N EFFICIENCY	58

NITROGEN CASCADE AT THE LANDSCAPE SCALE: MODELLING THE EFFECT OF CLIMATE, SOILS AND AGRICULTURE ON DIRECT AND INDIRECT N EMISSIONS IN CONTRASTED RURAL SITES	60
USING FIELD NITROGEN BALANCES AS AN INDICATION OF NITROGEN SOURCE PRESSURE CHANGE ON WATER QUALITY	62
IMPACT OF NITROGEN USE IN AGRICULTURE ON GLOBAL EMISSIONS OF NITROUS OXIDE (N₂O) AND CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂)	64
EFFECTIVENESS OF AGRI-ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES TO REDUCE AIR AND WATER N POLLUTION ACROSS VENETO REGION, ITALY	66
CHANGES IN FOOD CONSUMPTION PATTERNS AND NITROGEN DEMAND RELATED TO CHINA'S URBANIZATION	68
Poster presentations presented in parallel workshops	
IMPROVING NITROGEN RECOVERY FROM GREEN MANURE ON CONTRASTING SOIL TYPES UNDER COLD CLIMATE CONDITIONS	72
NITROGEN TRANSFER IN THREE-SPECIES MIXTURES OF GRASS, CLOVER AND FORBS	74
NITROGEN SUPPLY AND DYNAMICS IN WINTER WHEAT FOLLOWING DIFFERENT GRAIN LEGUMES IN ORGANIC FARMING ROTATIONS	76
BIOLOGICAL NITROGEN FIXATION AND TRANSFER IN A HIGH LATITUDE GRASS-CLOVER GRASSLAND	78
STRATEGIC BIOMASS MANAGEMENT INCREASES NITROGEN FIXATION IN THE GREEN MANURE LEY OF AN ORGANIC ARABLE CROPPING SYSTEM	80
LARGE VARIATION IN NITROGEN EFFICIENCY AMONG ORGANIC AND NON-ORGANIC DAIRY FARMS	82
SIGNIFICANCE OF LEGUME COVER CROPS AS NITROGEN SUPPLY FOR CORN IN AN ORGANIC MANAGED SOYBEAN-WINTER_WHEAT-CORN SYSTEM IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO, CANADA	84
SYMBIOTIC NITROGEN FIXATION AND NITROGEN FERTILIZATION VALUE OF LEGUME GREEN MANURES IN ORGANIC AGRICULTURE	86
PREDICTING GRAIN YIELD AND PROTEIN CONTENT OF WINTER BARLEY WITH AN ACTIVE OPTICAL SENSOR	87
POTATO CROP NITROGEN STATUS ASSESSMENT COMBINING OPTICAL INDICATORS BASED ON LEAF CHLOROPHYLL AND FLAVONOIDS CONTENTS.	89
MITIGATION OF NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS USING A NITRIFICATION INHIBITOR, ALTERNATIVE PASTURE AND FORAGE PLANTS AND GIBBERELIC ACID	91
INHIBITION OF BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL NH₄-N OXIDATION BY THE NITRIFICATION INHIBITOR DICYANDIAMIDE (DCD) IN A TEMPERATE GRASSLAND SOIL	93
THE EFFECT OF NITROGEN STABILISERS ON NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS AND SPRING BARLEY GRAIN YIELD FROM A FREE-DRAINING LOAM	95
EFFECTS OF ORGANIC MATTER INPUT ON NUTRIENT BALANCES, NITRATE LEACHING AND CROP YIELD IN A LONG TERM EXPERIMENT ON SANDY SOILS IN THE NETHERLANDS	97
EFFECTIVENESS OF NITROGEN INHIBITORS AND APPLICATION METHODS ON REDUCING AMMONIA VOLATILIZATION AND NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM SOILS	99

THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SOME SELECTED MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES FOR REDUCING NITROGEN LEACHING RISK FROM DAIRY GRAZING SYSTEMS IN SOUTHERN NEW ZEALAND	101
CONTROLLED DRAINAGE AS MEASURE TO REDUCE NITRATE LEACHING IN DIFFERENT SOIL AND CROPPING SYSTEMS	103
A SYSTEM N BALANCE FOR A PASTURE-BASED SYSTEM OF DAIRY PRODUCTION UNDER MOIST MARITIME CLIMATIC CONDITIONS	105
NITROGEN BUDGET ESTIMATED FOR BEEF OPERATIONS ACROSS CANADA	107
NITROGEN BALANCE AND NITROGEN FOOTPRINT OF BIOGAS CROPPING SYSTEMS: SHORT-TERM EFFECTS OF BIOGAS RESIDUE APPLICATION	109
INDICATORS FOR NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY BASED ON TOTAL NITROGEN FIXATION AS A COMPLEMENT TO TRADITIONAL SURPLUS-BASED INDICATORS	111
PREDICTORS OF GROSS NITROGEN PROCESSES IN AGRICULTURAL SOILS: DOES QUALITY MATTER?	114
LONG TERM (35 Y) EFFECTS OF MANURE AND FERTILIZER-N APPLICATION ON N BALANCE IN SOIL, CROP YIELD AND N UPTAKE EFFICIENCY	116
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT AFFECTS BELOW GROUND NITROGEN AND CARBON INPUTS – A SYNTHESIS OF EIGHT YEARS ROOT RESEARCH IN SWISS LONG TERM EXPERIMENTS	118
URBAN AND AGRICULTURAL WASTE APPLICATION AFFECTS NITROGEN TURNOVER, CROP UPTAKE EFFICIENCY AND SOIL FERTILITY IN LONG-TERM FIELD EXPERIMENT	120
ESTIMATING NITROUS OXIDE FLUXES FROM AGRICULTURAL SOILS AT EUROPEAN SCALE USING A CROP GENERIC META-MODEL	122
N₂O EMISSIONS FROM ORGANIC FERTILIZERS AND CROP RESIDUE MIXTURE IN SUGARCANE CROPPING	124
A NEW APPROACH TO ESTIMATE NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM ARABLE CROPS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM?	126
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL COVER CROPS FOR CROPPING SYSTEMS IN SOUTHERN SCANDINAVIA AND FINLAND	129
IMPACTS OF DECLINING ROTATION DIVERSITY ON NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY IN MAIZE	131
LEGUME-BASED CATCH CROPS FOR ECOLOGICAL INTENSIFICATION	133
IMPROVING NUTRIENT USE EFFICIENCY AND REDUCING ENVIRONMENTAL LOSSES OF NITROGEN: INSIGHTS FROM A PROCESS-BASED MODEL AND ON-FARM TRIALS	135
ESTABLISHING THE NITROGEN DILUTION CURVE FOR POTATO IN BELGIUM	137
IMPACT OF VARIETIES ON BREAD WHEAT NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY FOR YIELD AND GRAIN PROTEIN CONTENT: WHEN AGRONOMY MEETS GENETICS	139
NITROGEN FERTILISER FORMULATION: THE IMPACT ON YIELD AND GASEOUS EMISSIONS IN TEMPERATE GRASSLAND	141
COMPARATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF AMMONIUM NITRATE VERSUS UREA FERTILIZER ON A TYPICAL CROP ROTATION	143

N FERTILIZER TYPE HAS SMALL EFFECT ON DIRECT N₂O EMISSIONS BUT STRONG INFLUENCE ON THE TOTAL CLIMATE IMPACT OF RAPESEED CROP ROTATIONS	145
SCENARIO MODELING OF AMMONIA EMISSIONS FROM SURFACE APPLIED UREA UNDER TEMPERATE CONDITIONS - APPLICATION EFFECTS AND MODEL COMPARISON	147
EFFECTS OF CRUSHING AND DRYING ORGANIC PRODUCTS ON THEIR NITROGEN AND CARBON MINERALIZATION IN SOIL INCUBATIONS	149
STRIP-TILLAGE COMBINED WITH SLURRY BAND INJECTION BELOW THE MAIZE ROW – A NEW APPROACH TO IMPROVE THE NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY OF ORGANIC FERTILIZERS	151
COMPARISON OF THE EFFICIENCY OF NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS DMPP AND DMPSA ON A MAIZE-RYEGRASS CROP ROTATION	154
EFFECT OF CONTRASTING APPLICATION TECHNIQUES ON AMMONIA EMISSIONS FOLLOWING FOOD-BASED DIGESTATE APPLICATIONS TO GRASSLAND	156
WHICH SOIL DATASET SHOULD I USE? SIMULATION UNCERTAINTIES FOR REGIONAL NITROGEN MANAGEMENT	158
STRENGTH AND WEAKNESSES OF EARLY WARNING MONITORING SYSTEMS FOR WATER QUALITY PROTECTION: MONITORING EFFECTS OF MEASURES TO REDUCE NITRATE LEACHING	160
NITROGEN LOSSES FROM AUSTRIAN AGRICULTURAL SOILS - MODELLING TO EXPLORE TRADE OFF-EFFECTS (NITROAUSTRIA)	162
DETERMINING SPATIAL IRREGULARITIES OF NITRATE CONCENTRATIONS IN IRRIGATION RETURN FLOWS OF MEDITERRANEAN IRRIGATION SUB-CATCHMENTS	164
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN TILLAGE SYSTEM, NITROGEN FERTILIZATION AND COVER CROPPING DETERMINE N₂O FLUXES	166
OPPORTUNITIES TO REDUCE NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM AGRICULTURAL SOILS: EMISSION REDUCTION POTENTIALS AND COSTS	168
NO-TILLAGE AND MEDIUM RATES OF PIG SLURRY FERTILIZATION MITIGATE YIELD-SCALED N₂O EMISSIONS IN DRYLAND MEDITERRANEAN AGROECOSYSTEMS	171
SPATIAL VARIATION IN SOIL PH CONTROLS OFF-SEASON N₂O EMISSIONS	173
NITROGEN-USE EFFICIENCY OF DIFFERENT FORAGE-BASED DAIRY PRODUCTION SYSTEMS	175
MODELLING THE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE MILK C AND N FOOTPRINT FROM INTENSIVE DAIRY FARMS IN NORTHERN SPAIN.	177
MEASURES TO REDUCE THE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS FROM DAIRY FARMING AND THEIR EFFECT ON NITROGEN FLOW	179
NITROGEN EXCRETION IN PREGNANT SUCKLER COWS FED DIFFERENT ROUGHAGES AD LIBITUM	182
Poster presentations	
PROTEIN QUALITY OF FORAGES FOR RUMINANTS	185
UPGRADING OF ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS IN PLANTS THROUGH BEEF PRODUCTION FOR HIGHER NUTRITIONAL VALUE FOR HUMANS	187

EFFECT OF ORGANIC FERTILIZATION ON N₂O EMISSIONS AND WHEAT CROP YIELD AND QUALITY	190
EVALUATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSION FACTOR FROM UREA APPLIED IN PADDY SOIL DURING RICE CULTIVATION	192
DIFFERENT RESPONSES OF NITROGEN FERTILIZATION ON METHANE EMISSION IN RICE PLANT INCLUDED AND EXCLUDED SOILS DURING CROPPING SEASON	194
REAL TIME ANALYSIS OF DAIRY SLURRY FOR PRECISE FERTILIZATION– PERFORMANCE OF AN ON-LINE NEAR INFRARED REFLECTANCE SYSTEM	196
GROWTH, WATER AND NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY UNDER DRIP IRRIGATION ON WHEAT GROWN ON ARID REGION	198
LAND USE EFFECTS ON C AND N DYNAMICS IN AN AREA NEAR BRAUNSCHWEIG, NORTH GERMANY	199
SIMULATING N₂O EMISSIONS USING THE STICS SOIL-CROP MODEL IN LOW-INPUT CROPPING SYSTEMS IN SW FRANCE	203
AMMONIA EMISSIONS FROM TWO NATURALLY VENTILATED CATTLE BUILDINGS IN IRELAND	205
AMMONIA AND NITROUS OXIDE LOSSES FROM MECHANICALLY TURNED CATTLE MANURE WINDROWS: A REGIONAL COMPOSTING NETWORK	207
FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND APPRAISAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF IRELAND’S POTENTIALLY DENITRIFYING BEDROCK MAP	209
MYCORRHIZAL INOCULUM EFFECTS ON NITROGEN UPTAKE AND LEACHING IN ENERGY CROP SPECIES FERTILIZED WITH DIGESTATE LIQUID FRACTION IN MESOCOSM CONDITION	211
SIMULATIONS OF NITROGEN DYNAMICS AND LOSSES IN AGRICULTURAL SOILS IN LOMBARDY REGION UNDER DIFFERENT CROPPING SYSTEMS	213
EFFECT OF INTEGRATED FERTILIZATION AND COVER CROPPING ON N₂O LOSSES IN AN IRRIGATED MEDITERRANEAN MAIZE FIELD	215
STATISTICAL MATCHING TO OBTAIN BETTER ESTIMATES AT REGIONAL SCALE	217
PROVISION OF DICYANDIAMIDE IN SUPPLEMENTARY FEED AS A TARGETED NITROGEN MITIGATION STRATEGY FOR GRAZING CATTLE: PROOF-OF EFFICACY	219
DETERMINING THE ROLE OF FUNGI AND BACTERIA IN CO-DENITRIFICATION	221
N-\$SMART™ SUSTAINABILITY MODEL: THE SCIENCE BEHIND IT	222
N₂O EMISSIONS OF IRRIGATED MAIZE MANAGED UNDER DIFFERENT SOIL TILLAGE SYSTEMS AND N FERTILIZATION RATES IN A MEDITERRANEAN AGROECOSYSTEM	225
UREASE ACTIVITY AND POTENTIALLY MINERALIZABLE NITROGEN INFLUENCED BY DIFFERENT SOIL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	227
FERTILISER N RECOVERY AND MINERALISATION SUPPLY IN A MEDITERRANEAN MID-TERM COVER CROP-MAIZE ROTATION SYSTEM	229
EFFECTS OF MYCORRHIZAL INOCULUM AND DIGESTATE FERTILIZATION ON TRITICALE (×TRITICOSECALE WITTMACK) PRODUCTION USING FUNGICIDES COATED SEEDS	231
MANAGEMENT MATTERS: TESTING A MITIGATION STRATEGY OF NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS ON MANAGED GRASSLAND	233

MODELING WATER-NITROGEN-CARBON FEEDBACKS ON PLANT BIOMASS ACCUMULATION UNDER ELEVATED CO₂ USING A COUPLED HYDROLOGICAL-PLANT GROWTH MODEL	234
NITROGEN EMISSIONS FROM ARABLE LAND WITH DIFFERENT NITROGEN FERTILIZATION	236
SHORT TERM EFFECTS OF POLYACRYLAMIDE AND DICYANDIAMIDE ON C AND N MINERALISATION IN A SANDY LOAM SOIL	238
CAN NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS AND MANURE TMING IMPACT NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FOLLOWING FIELD INJECTION OF LIQUID MANURE?	241
EFFECTIVENESS OF NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS AND CONTRAST OF FIELD VERSUS INCUBATION EXPERIMENTS ON SOIL NITROGEN KINETICS AND NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS	242
DEPOLYMERIZATION AND MINERALIZATION - INVESTIGATING THE RATE LIMITING STEP BY A NOVEL ¹⁵N TRACING MODEL	244
RESIDUAL EFFECT OF DIFFERENT NITROGEN FERTILIZATION ON REED CANARY GRASS, (PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA L.) IN MONOCULTURE AND IN MIXTURE WITH GOAT'S RUE, (GALEGA ORIENTALIS, LAM.)	245
EFFECT OF DIGESTATE SOLID FRACTION ON HORTICULTURE SUCCESSION YIELD AND SOIL CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSION	247
IMPROVEMENT OF WINE TERROIR MANAGEMENT ACCORDING TO BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLE OF NITROGEN IN SOIL	249
MICROBIAL NITROGEN RECYCLING IN AGRICULTURAL SOIL - DOES FERTILISATION WEAKEN DISSIMILATORY NITRATE REDUCTION TO AMMONIUM?	251
DENITRIFICATION OF GROUNDWATER INDUCED BY TWO CARBON SOURCES: VEGETAL COMPOST AND CRUSHED PALM TREE LEAVES	253
NITROGEN MINERALIZATION FROM CLOVER LEAVES: EFFECT OF SOIL TYPE AND LOW TEMPERATURE	255
EFFICIENCY OF CONTROLLED DRAINAGE AND LAND DRAINAGE SYSTEM IN IMPROVING WATER SAVING AND REDUCING NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION IN A FIVE-YEAR TRIAL	257
GRAZING BEHAVIOUR, URINE COMPOSITION AND SOIL PROPERTIES ARE KEY DRIVERS OF NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONSFROM LIVESTOCK URINE IN THE UPLANDS (UPLANDS-N₂O)	259
FERTILIZATION & ENVIRONMENT JOINT TECHNOLOGICAL NETWORK – CONCEPTS, PROJECTS AND TOOLS USED AROUND FERTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLES	261
MECHANISTIC INSIGHTS INTO THE EFFECTS OF NITROGEN FERTILIZER APPLICATION ON N₂O-EMISSION PATHWAYS IN ACIDIC SOIL OF A TEA PLANTATION	263
NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS: NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY AND RESIDUAL EFFECT	264
FEATURES IN VILLAGE-SCALE NITROGEN FLOW IN THE LOWER REACH OF YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA	266
INTEGRAL ASSESSMENT OF FARM RESULTS BY BENCHMARKING	269
CALCULATING NITROGEN FOOTPRINTS ALONG THE CHAIN FROM AGRICULTURE TILL RESIDUE WHEREABOUTS ON THE EXAMPLE OF FOOD PROVIDED AT A CONFERENCE	271

EVALUATING SCENARIOS ON THE NITROGEN CASCADE IN RURAL LANDSCAPE MODELLING: INTER-COMPARING ON THE EFFICIENCY OF SCENARIOS OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES OPTIMIZATIONS AND LANDSCAPING.	274
UTILIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ¹⁵N FROM FERTILIZERS TO COMPONENTS OF CEREAL - PEA MIXTURES	275
TEMPORAL FATE OF ¹⁵N FROM LEAF-LABELED WHITE AND RED CLOVER IN MIXTURE WITH GRASS	277
RECYCLING OF BIOGAS DIGESTATE IN AGRONOMIC PLANT PRODUCTION - NITROGEN FERTILIZER VALUE AND POSSIBLE NITRATE LEACHING.	279
DO CATCH CROPS IMPROVE NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY OF SILAGE MAIZE?	281
N₂O FLUXES AND MINERAL N DYNAMICS FOLLOWING GRASSLAND RENEWAL TECHNIQUES AND GRASSLAND CONVERSION TO ARABLE LAND	283
EARLY SOWING ENHANCES GRAIN YIELDS AND N USE EFFICIENCY IN WINTER WHEAT	285
EFFECT OF APPLICATION AND NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS ON TRACE GAS FLUXES FROM A MAIZE FIELD AFTER CATTLE SLURRY AMENDMENT	287
N₂O EMISSIONS AFTER OILSEED RAPE RESIDUE INCORPORATION AS AFFECTED BY SOIL TILLAGE	289
LAND USE RELATED INTERVENTIONS ON THE NITROGEN CYCLE - A CASE STUDY OF THE UPPER ENNS VALLEY, A LONG-TERM SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND ECOSYSTEM RESEARCH REGION IN AUSTRIA	291
SOIL NITROUS OXIDE (N₂O) EMISSIONS IN SPRINKLER CORN (ZEA MAYS L.): INFLUENCE OF IRRIGATION TIME AND FREQUENCY.	293
QUANTIFICATION OF N-RHIZODEPOSITION OF PEAS UNDER FIELD CONDITIONS	295
REMOTELY SENSING-BASED ANNUAL NITROGEN BALANCE FORECAST AT FIELD SCALE FOR WINTER WHEAT, POTATO AND MAIZE CROPS IN BELGIUM	297
POTENTIAL FOR MITIGATING ATMOSPHERIC AMMONIA IN CANADA	299
USING BAYESIAN HIERARCHICAL MODELS TO BETTER UNDERSTAND AGRICULTURAL NITRATE CONTRIBUTION TO RIVER WATER	301
SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS OF NITRISOIL MODEL OUTPUTS: SOIL MINERAL NITROGEN, NITROGEN LEACHING LOSSES AND NITROGEN CROP UPTAKE	303
EFFECT OF DIFFERENT N-MANAGEMENT MEASURES TO REDUCE N SURPLUSES ON N₂O EMISSIONS FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTION	305
SOIL N AVAILABILITY PATTERN ON HORTICULTURAL LAND	308
N YIELD-SCALED EMISSIONS AND GREENHOUSE GAS INTENSITY FROM FORAGE MAIZE IN RELATION TO ADDITION OF 3,4 DIMETHYLPYRAZOLE PHOSPHATE TO CATTLE SLURRY AND MINERAL FERTILIZERS	310
NITROGEN-FERTILIZATION EFFECT ON N₂O EMISSION FROM A TYPICAL RUBBER PLANTATION	312
POTENTIAL INHIBITOR EFFECT OF HIPPURIC ACID ON NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM GRASSLAND ON A HEAVY CLAY SOIL	315
NITRATE LEACHING UNDER WINTER OILSEED RAPE AS AFFECTED BY SOWING DATE AND EARLY INCORPORATION OF SLURRY	317

DEVELOPING ‘N-CIRCLE’: A PRIORITISED AGENDA TOWARDS ‘CLOSED-LOOP’ AGRICULTURAL NITROGEN CYCLING FOR CHINA AND EUROPE	319
CHARACTERISTICS OF NITROGEN BALANCE IN OPEN-AIR AND GREENHOUSE VEGETABLE CROPPING SYSTEMS OF CHINA	322
DISSIMILATORY NITRATE REDUCTION PROCESSES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO NITROGEN LOSS IN CHINESE PADDY SOILS	324
MORE BENEFIT FROM COVER CROPS BY HARVESTING	326
ORGANIC VERSUS CONVENTIONAL- CAN $\Delta^{15}\text{N}$ BE USED AS AN INDICATING PARAMETER IN GARLIC, SWEET PEPPER AND CARROT?	328
PLANT AND MICROBIAL BIOMASS, NITROUS OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSIONS IN INTENSIVELY MANAGED PERMANENT GRASSLAND UNDER CONTROLLED CONDITIONS AS AFFECTED BY NITROGEN LEVEL	330
GLOBAL ANALYSIS OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND NUTRIENT BALANCES	332
SOIL MINERAL NITROGEN CONTENT AND NITROGEN UPTAKE BY CROPS AFTER THE USE OF DIFFERENT ORGANIC FERTILIZERS	333
USE OF SOIL ECA MEASUREMENT FOR EVALUATING SOIL SPATIAL VARIABILITY FOR NITROGEN MANAGEMENT IN SUPER-INTENSIVE OLIVE OIL TREE ORCHARDS	335
MODELLING THE EFFECT OF POST-HARVEST MANAGEMENT MEASURES ON NITRATE LEACHING DURING AUTUMN AND WINTER	337
NITROGEN APPLICATION OF ORGANIC FERTILIZER IN TIMOTHY (PHLEUM PRATENSE L.) SEED PRODUCTION	339
ASSESSING MICROBIAL ACTIVITY IN DIGESTATE-FERTILIZED CROPS WITH FERTIMETRO: A PATENTED DEVICE EXPLOITING BURIED COTTON THREAD BAITS TO OPTIMIZE N AND P FERTILIZATION	341
ASSESSMENT OF ECOSYSTEM SERVICES RENDERED BY AGROMINING OF NICKELIFEROUS SOILS: ASSOCIATION OF LEGUMINOUS AND HYPERACCUMULATOR?	343
DOES BIOCHAR REDUCE AMMONIA EMISSIONS FROM DIFFERENT AMENDMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL SOILS?	345
N_2O FLUXES FROM AN AGRICULTURAL SOIL IN GERMANY DURING A COMPLETE CROP ROTATION: UNCERTAINTIES, ENVIRONMENTAL INSIGHTS AND MODEL PERFORMANCE	347
INTERNATIONAL TRADE OF ANIMAL FEED AND DECOUPLING OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS CYCLING IN CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION; CASE-STUDIES OF ELEVEN COUNTRIES	349
ARABLE MAIZE FOLLOWING PERMANENT GRASSLAND - IMPACT OF TILLAGE ON GREENHOUSE GAS-EMISSIONS, CARBON-BALANCE AND NITRATE-LEACHING	351
EVALUATION OF THE SUB-GRID VARIABILITY OF MODELS SIMULATING ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN FLUXES AT THE REGIONAL SCALE FROM MODELS INTEGRATING PROCESSES AT THE LANDSCAPE SCALE	353
ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF ORGANIC MANURES AND EFFECTS ON NITRATE LEACHING ESTIMATED UNDER DANISH CONDITIONS	355
THE EFFECTS OF SOIL TYPE AND CAULIFLOWER CROP RESIDUE PLACEMENT ON NITROUS OXIDE AND AMMONIA EMISSIONS	357

LOW USE OF NITROGEN IN THE COLUMBIAN INDUSTRY OF SUBSTRATE GROWN CUT FLOWERS	359
EFFECT OF WOOD ASH AND ROCKDUST ON CLOVER GROWTH AND DINITROGEN FIXATION	361
GUIDING FARMERS TOWARDS SMART FERTILIZATION AND A BETTER SOIL QUALITY IN BELGIUM AND THE NETHERLANDS	363
PARAMETRIC CONSTRAINTS ACROSS PROCESS-BASED MODELS IN SIMULATING NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM ARABLE FIELDS	366
SIMULATING SUSTAINABLE NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS USE ON FARM LEVEL IN ACCORDANCE TO FERTILISING LIMITS IN FLANDERS	368
NITROGEN LEACHING OF AUSTRIAN'S ARABLE AREAS UNDER THE PERSPECTIVE OF GREENHOUSE GASES EMISSIONS	370
OPTIMIZING N-TRANSFER IN WINTER-WHEAT CROPPING SYSTEMS THROUGH MICROBIAL N-IMMOBILIZATION	372
EFFECT OF A NITRIFICATION INHIBITOR ON NITROUS OXIDE AND AMMONIA EMISSIONS FROM A MAIZE CROP	373
NITROGEN MINERALISATION AND GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSION FROM SOIL APPLICATION OF SLUDGE FROM SLUDGE TREATMENT REED BED SYSTEMS	375
A PROPOSAL OF NITROGEN BALANCE IN A HIGH DENSITY OLIVE ORCHARD.	377
AMMONIA AND GHG EMISSIONS IN FRESH DIGESTATE LAGOONS IN SPAIN: A COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT BETWEEN COVERED AND UNCOVERED STORAGE	379
WINTER COVER CROPS IMPACT ON PLANT NUTRIENTS IN AN ORGANIC CROP ROTATION	382
MONITORING FERTILIZATION EFFECTS ON GROUNDWATER NITRATE POLLUTION	384
EFFECT OF COVER CROP BIOMASS APPLICATION AS A GREEN MANURE ON REDUCING NITROUS OXIDE EMISSION	386
DIAGNOSIS OF N LOSSES IN CROPPING SYSTEMS IN WATER PROTECTION AREAS	387
MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OF MISCANTHUS × GIGANTEUS STRONGLY INFLUENCE SOIL PROPERTIES AND N₂O EMISSIONS	389
IMPLEMENTATION OF NITROGEN DYNAMICS IN THE DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM ÖKO-SIMPHYT TO IMPROVE MANAGEMENT PROCESSES IN ORGANIC POTATOES	391
AMMONIA EMISSION FROM TWO LAYING HEN FACILITIES DIFFERING ON MANURE AND VENTILATION MANAGEMENT.	393
COMPARISON OF NITROUS OXIDE EMISSION FACTORS FROM COVER CROP BIOMASS AMENDED UPLAND AND PADDY SOILS DURING CROPPING PERIODS	395
NITROUS OXIDE AND NITRATE LOSSES - INFLUENCING FACTORS IN WILLOW CROPPING INVESTIGATED BY MODELLING	396
A NETWORK TO MEASURE AND ANALYZE VARIABILITY IN SOIL NITROGEN MINERALIZATION AT THE FIELD SCALE IN BRITTANY (FRANCE)	398
SOIL NITROGEN MINERALIZATION: RELIABILITY OF A MULTI-COMPONENT APPROACH	400
CROPPING SEQUENCE AFFECTS NITRATE LEACHING DIFFERENTLY ON SANDY SOILS IN THE NETHERLANDS	402

A NOVEL COMBINATION OF UREASE INHIBITORS AND ITS FORMULATION WITH BETTER PERFORMANCE CONCERNING BIOLOGY, HANDLING TRANSPORT AND STORAGE COMPARED TO EXISTING PRODUCTS	404
COUPLING OF DAYCENT AND HYDRUS FOR STUDING THE WATER AND NITROGEN CYCLES IN SOILS WITH SHALLOW GROUNDWATER – A CASE STUDY IN NORTH ITALY	406
THE APPORTIONING OF N₂O EMISSIONS TO NITRIFICATION OR DENITRIFICATION FROM DIFFERENT NITRATE SOURCES AT DIFFERENT WATER-FILLED-PORESPACES (WFPS)	408
FOCUS ON NUTRIENTS - A SWEDISH EXTENSION SERVICES PROGRAM	410
DIFFERENT NITROGEN SEASONAL DYNAMIC UNDER CONVENTIONAL AND CONSERVATION TILLAGE	412
TOP DRESSING NITROGEN RECOMMENDATION IN WHEAT AFTER APPLYING ORGANIC MANURES. USE OF FIELD DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS	414
CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR TRANSFER OF SOIL MINERAL N IN ORGANIC GREEN MANURE LEYS TO SUBSEQUENT SPRING WHEAT	416
EFFECT OF VARYING DOSES OF SOIL APPLIED UREA ON GROWTH AND PRODUCTION POTENTIAL OF QUINOA (CHENOPODIUM QUINOA WILLD.)	418
NITROGEN LEACHING RISK FROM PREFERENTIAL FLOW IN A STONY SOIL IRRIGATED BY CENTRE PIVOT	420
REYGRASS OVERSOWING IN SOYBEAN AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO REDUCE NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS IN INTEGRATED CROP-LIVESTOCK SYSTEM	422
EFFECT OF N SOURCE ON GROWTH, YIELD, YIELD COMPONENTS AND YIELD OF BUCKWHEAT IN THE FENUGREEK/BUCKWHEAT INTERCROPPING	424
CONSIDERING THE FINE SCALE OF VARIATION FOR NITROGEN MANAGEMENT	426
QUANTIFICATION OF LABILE NITROGEN IN SOIL UNDER DIFFERENT FERTILIZATION REGIMES	428
NITROGEN FERTILIZATION REDUCTION OF CORN IN A NITRATE VULNERABLE ZONE	430
OPTIMIZATION TESTING AND SPLITTING OF THE CONTRIBUTION PERIOD OF NITROGEN FOR GROWING DURUM WHEAT IN IRRIGATED SEMI-ARID ZONE	432
NITROGEN BALANCES AND FLOWS IN CENTRAL SPAIN DAIRY FARMS	434
NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM A SUGARCANE CROP UNDER DIFFERENT NITROGEN FERTILIZER RATES	436
APPARENT LONG-TERM FERTILIZER REPLACEMENT VALUE OF ORGANIC AMENDMENTS DEPENDS ON MINERAL FERTILIZER N RANGE ITSELF	438
ESTIMATION OF THE QUANTITY OF N₂ FIXED BY CLOVER GROWN IN THE MIXTURE WITH GRASS IN LONG TERM FIELD EXPERIMENT	441
NITRIFICATION INHIBITION BY PEAT ENRICHED WITH NANOPARTICLES OF SILICATE MINERALS	443
NITROGEN BALANCES IN FIELD EXPERIMENTS, FARMS AND REGIONS	445
ESTIMATING THE NITROGEN FERTILIZER REQUIREMENTS OF HIGH- YIELDING HYBRID GRAIN CORN VARIETIES	447
NITROGEN LOSSES FROM AUSTRIAN AGRICULTURAL SOILS - USE OF MODEL RESULTS FOR THE GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY	449

NITROGEN DYNAMICS AND N-CYCLING BACTERIAL COMMUNITIES IN A MEDITERRANEAN OLIVE ORCHARD UNDER A SUSTAINABLE FARMING SYSTEM	451
NITROUS OXIDE AND NITRATE LOSSES – INFLUENCING FACTORS IN WILLOW CROPPING INVESTIGATED BY MODELLING	453
HOW DOES GRAZING ABANDONMENT AFFECT SOIL MICROBIAL ACTIVITY AND AMINO ACID UTILIZATION?	455
DYNAMIC OF SOIL O₂ AFFECTS N₂O PRODUCTION PATHWAYS AFTER APPLICATION OF CATTLE SLURRY AND DMPP NITRIFICATION INHIBITOR	457
UK-CHINA VIRTUAL JOINT CENTRE FOR IMPROVED NITROGEN AGRONOMY	459
CALIBRATION OF A SIMPLE MECHANISTIC WHEAT MODEL FOR WITHIN-FILED VARIABLE N APPLICATION	461

SIMULATING N₂O EMISSIONS USING THE STICS SOIL-CROP MODEL IN LOW-INPUT CROPPING SYSTEMS IN SW FRANCE

Daniel Plaza-Bonilla^{1,2}, Joël Leonard³, Céline Peyrard³, Pierre Perrin¹, Bruno Mary³, Éric Justes¹
¹INRA, UMR-AGIR, 31326 Castanet-Tolosan, France, ²Departamento de Suelo y Agua. Estación Experimental de Aula Dei (EEAD-CSIC), 50056 Zaragoza, Spain, ³INRA, UR AgroImpact, 02000 Barenton-Bugny, France

Objectives

Nitrous oxide (N₂O) is a powerful greenhouse gas (GHG) with a global warming potential 265 times greater than carbon dioxide (CO₂), making agriculture a major actor in the emission of this GHG [1]. The use of models is a key strategy for evaluating N₂O emissions from different cropping systems at different scales, given their capacity to integrate the processes that regulate N₂O emission [2]. In this work we tested the ability of the soil-crop model STICS, able to deal with complex rotations, to simulate the emissions of N₂O in low-input cropping systems.

Method

The performance of the model STICS v.8 to simulate N₂O emissions was evaluated using observed data of the MicMac experiment testing innovative low input cropping systems (Auzeville, SW France). In that experiment, 3-year alternatives to the traditional durum wheat-sunflower rotation were compared for decreasing N fertilizer and pesticide inputs. For each 3-yr rotation, N₂O emissions were measured using automatic chambers (0.70 x 0.70 x 0.30 m, 3 replicates). N₂O concentration was quantified using automatic chambers. Other key variables were also measured (e.g. soil water and mineral N contents, soil temperature, and bulk density). Plant and soil input parameters of the model were calibrated and validated as reported by [3].

Results

Our preliminary results show a fairly good capacity of the STICS model to simulate N₂O emissions from the soil to the atmosphere, in different cash crop and cover crop phases of a rotation in a low-input cropping system. Basically, STICS simulates emissions of the same data range than the observed values and seems able to capture the main trends of emissions. However, our first work shows that some aspects remain to be improved. Firstly, the model seems to be too sensitive to N fertilizer application, simulating some N₂O peaks that were not observed under field conditions with dry soil surface. Secondly, the model is highly sensitive to soil bulk density. In its current status, STICS takes soil bulk density – and concomitantly, porosity – as a static soil property during the crop cycle, fact that hinders the ability to mimic the dynamic soil structure measured under field conditions. Observed and simulated N₂O peaks showed the same order of magnitude, although with a short delay which highlights the need to improve the simulation of temporal dynamics of porosity and gas diffusion within soil structure [2], [4].

Conclusions

Our preliminary results show the potential of the STICS soil-crop model to simulate the range of values of N₂O emissions of such complex crop rotations with cover crops without great time investments in calibration, which is satisfactory. However, some formalisms and parameterization still need to improve the dynamic of emissions and obtain more precise estimations of the impact of agricultural management practices and cropping systems on N₂O emissions.

Acknowledgements

This research was supported by the French ANR-09-STRA-06 (MicMac project). The French Ministry of Agriculture funded the CASDAR Leg-N-GES project coordinated by Jean-Pierre Cohan (Arvalis Institut du Végétal).

References

- [1] IPCC. 2013. Contribution of working group I to the fifth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change. Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York NY, USA.
- [2] Doltra, J., J.E. Olesen, D. Báez, A. Louro and N. Chirinda. 2015. European Journal of Agronomy 66, 8-20.
- [3] Plaza-Bonilla, D., J.M. Nolot, D. Raffaillac and E. Justes. 2015. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment 212, 1-12.
- [4] Blagodatsky, S and P. Smith. 2012. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 47, 78-92.

AMMONIA EMISSIONS FROM TWO NATURALLY VENTILATED CATTLE BUILDINGS IN IRELAND

William Burchill¹, Tom Misselbrook², Gary Lanigan¹

¹Teagasc, Crops, Environment & Land Use Programme, Teagasc, Johnstown Castle Environment Research Centre, Co. Wexford, Ireland, ²Rothamsted Research - North Wyke, Okehampton, Devon, EX20 2SB, UK

Objectives

Ammonia (NH₃) gas emission represents a substantial economic loss of nitrogen for farmers and is also environmentally detrimental. Agriculture contributes 98% of the total NH₃ emissions in Ireland with 48% of agricultural emissions coming from animal housing and slurry storage which are estimated to arise. However, current NH₃ emission estimates for Irish cattle housing are based on UK derived emission factors. There is a need to create country specific emissions factors to improve the accuracy of Ireland's NH₃ emission inventory. In particular, there is a lack of data relating to cattle buildings with slatted floors, as the UK studies have primarily focused on solid floor cubicle and straw bedded cattle buildings. The objective of this study therefore was to quantify NH₃ emissions and emission factors from two cattle buildings with solely slatted floors in Ireland.

Method

This study was conducted on two commercial livestock farms (building "A" and "B") in the south of Ireland. The two buildings consisted of a solid floor feeding alleyway with slatted floor pens on either side of the feeding alleyway. Both buildings were roofed with a combination of concrete and Yorkshire boarding perimeter walls. The external dimensions of building A were 19.1 m × 13.2 m with a roof height of 5.5m. The external dimensions of building B were 14.4 m × 12.9 m with a roof height of 4.7 m. Building A contained, on average, 41 livestock units (lu: 1 livestock unit = 500 kg liveweight) during the measurements, while building B contained 31 lu. The livestock were a mixture of suckler cows, dairy heifers (6-12 mths) and suckler weanlings (6-12 mths). The diet of the livestock primarily consisted of grass silage with small amounts of straw and mixed rations.

Measurements were conducted on each building on seven occasions over two consecutive winters (Nov to March: 2015 and 2016). Ammonia emission measurements for both buildings were made using passive flux samplers (Ferm tubes) [1]. Samplers were distributed evenly across the building openings and contained two NH₃ acid traps which captured NH₃ as it entered and exited the buildings. Samplers were exposed on the buildings for 24 h for each measurement. Following exposure, the amount of NH₃ collected in each acid trap was determined by extracting with deionised water over 16 h, followed by analysis for ammonium. The net flux from the buildings (kg NH₃-N d⁻¹) was calculated as described by Pereira *et al.* (2010) [2].

Ammonia emissions factors (g NH₃-N lu⁻¹ d⁻¹) were calculated by dividing the daily fluxes by the number of livestock units in the building on each measurement day. The emission factor as a percentage of total N excreted was calculated using standard values of N excretion for different livestock categories (S.I No. 31 of 2014). Climatic data such as air temperature, wind speed and wind direction were recorded during each measurement inside and outside the buildings.

Results

Daily NH₃ emissions varied over time in both buildings. Mean emissions (kg NH₃-N d⁻¹) were 1.49 from building A and ranged from 0.52 to 2.52. Daily emissions (kg NH₃-N d⁻¹) from building B were four-fold lower than building A with a mean of 0.35 and ranged from 0.06 to 0.63. The larger livestock numbers (generating more urine and dung) and greater emitting surface area associated with the larger building was the most likely cause for the higher emissions from building A. The emissions from each side and the roof of the buildings were not uniform. In building A the largest contributor was the east side (56%) followed by the north side (16%), west side (15%), south side (7%) and roof (6%). The high proportion of emissions from

the east side of the building was due to the westerly wind directions experienced during these measurements, which is typical of Ireland's climate. Building B was slightly different to building A with the largest contributor being the east side (31%) followed by the south side (24%), west side (16%), north side (15%) and roof (14%). The wind direction was much more variable during the measurements on building B, which resulted in less dominance of the east and north side of the building.

The NH_3 emission factors ($\text{g NH}_3\text{-N lu}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$) varied over time and between buildings and ranged from 13.4 to 54.3 on building A (mean: 34.0, S.D.: 15.7) and from 1.8 to 18.4 on building B (mean: 11.2, S.D.: 5.8). The overall mean emission factor from the study was $22.5 \text{ g NH}_3\text{-N lu}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$ or 12.8% of total N excreted. This was somewhat lower than the mean emission factors ($34.3 \text{ g NH}_3\text{-N lu}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$) reported for buildings with cubicles and scraped alleyways but similar to those reported for straw-bedded buildings ($23.1 \text{ g NH}_3\text{-N lu}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$) in the UK [3]. Total ammonium N is assumed to account for 60% of total N excreted in the calculations used in Ireland national NH_3 inventory. Using the same assumption the results of this study suggest an overall emissions factor of 21.4% of TAN excreted in this study. It is also lower than the currently applied emission factor of 32% of TAN excreted indoors in the Irish NH_3 inventory.

Conclusions

The results of this study represent the first direct measurements of NH_3 emissions from cattle buildings in Ireland, which can be used as a starting point in the generation of robust country specific emissions factors to improve Ireland's national NH_3 inventory. The overall mean emission factor from the study was $22.5 \text{ g NH}_3\text{-N lu}^{-1} \text{d}^{-1}$, which is lower than the currently used emission factor for Ireland. The results of this study also add to the limited available datasets on NH_3 emissions from cattle buildings with solely slatted floors.

Acknowledgements

This work was funded by the Irish Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine. The authors thank Ms Francesca Reville, Ms Sinead Breen and internship students for assistance with field sampling.

References

- [1] Scholtens, R., Dore, C.J., Jones, B.M.R., Lee, D.S., Phillips, V.R., 2004. Measuring ammonia emission rates from livestock buildings and manure stores-part 1: development and validation of external tracer ratio, internal tracer ratio and passive flux sampling methods. *Atmospheric Environment* 38, 3003-3015.
- [2] Pereira, J., Misselbrook, T.H., Chadwick, D.R., Coutinho, J., Trindade, H., 2010. Ammonia emissions from naturally ventilated dairy cattle buildings and outdoor concrete yards in Portugal. *Atmospheric Environment* 44, 3413-3421.
- [3] Misselbrook, T.H., Gilhespy, S.L., Cardenas, L.M., Williams, J., Dragosits, U., 2015. Inventory of ammonia emissions from UK agriculture, 2014. Inventory submission report to Defra as part of project SCF0102.

Ammonia and Nitrous Oxide Losses from Mechanically Turned Cattle Manure Windrows: a Regional Composting Network

Haritz Arriaga, Maialen Viguria, Diana M. López, Oier Alberdi, Pilar Merino
NEIKER-Tecnalia, Derio, the Basque Country, Spain

Objectives

A cattle manure composting network exists in the Basque Country (northern Spain), in which solid manure produced by 82 farmers is composted at farm level. All compost windrows are mechanically turned according to a previously agreed calendar and the end product is sold to regional crop producers. This network let farmers reduce on-farm waste volume whereas regional nutrient surplus is balanced. Despite these benefits, manure composting is related to N gaseous losses into the atmosphere. Ammonia (NH_3) is usually lost within the first month after the heap establishment. Nitrous oxide (N_2O) losses occur during the mesophilic phase of the process. The objective was to assess NH_3 and N_2O emissions from turned cattle manure composts windrows, which were managed in “real-life” conditions and differed in their origin (deep litter and solid fraction) and maturity (fresh and mature piles).

Method

Gaseous N losses (NH_3 and N_2O) were monitored from 4 windrows before and after 1 to 3 turning operations in spring/summer 2012. Three deep litter derived piles were studied at 2 cattle farms (beef and dairy). Cereal straw was used as bedding material ($8 \text{ kg cow}^{-1} \text{ d}^{-1}$) in all cases. The windrow heaped at beef cattle farm (BDL) had been established outdoors in December 2011. Windrows with different maturities had been heaped at dairy farm: DDL_m in December 2011 and DDL_f in March 2012. All windrows showed a similar shape (115 m length, 3 m width and 1.3 m height). The fourth windrow (SMS), which was obtained after solid-liquid slurry separation, had been heaped in a second dairy cattle farm. The solid fraction had progressively been heaped in 3 windrows from March 2012 onwards (30 m length, 3 m width and 1 m height). BDL, DDL_m , DDL_f and SMS windrows were mechanically turned by a self-propelled turner (4300SP Menart). The first turning in BDL, DDL_m and DDL_f was conducted in 13th April 2012, whereas the second turning was performed in 17th May 2012. Finally, the third turning, which was monitored in SMS, was conducted in 10th August 2012.

Ammonia emissions were measured by the open chamber technique [1]. Three PVC chambers (6.75 L) were randomly placed on all the piles. Measurements were conducted during 5 days after the windrow turnings. Chambers were daily repositioned for representing the spatial variation. Ammonia measurements were monitored from 10.00h to 15.00h by a photoacoustic analyser (Brüel & Kjær 1302). Nitrous oxide was measured by the closed chambers technique [2]. Sampling was daily performed during 1 week after the turning operations and twice per week during the rest of the experimental period. Four PVC chambers (20 cm diameter, 15 cm height) were inserted in each windrow. Gas samples were taken 0, 20 and 50 min after the chamber closure and introduced in GC vials. Nitrous oxide concentration was quantified by GC (Agilent 7890A). Finally, all the windrows were analyzed for total N (TN) and ammonium-N ($\text{NH}_4^+\text{-N}$). Atmospheric and windrow temperatures were also monitored.

Results

Negligible NH_3 losses were monitored before the first mechanical turning in BDL, DDL_m and DDL_f and the third turning in SMS windrows. These results agreed with previously reported data [3], in which NH_3 was mostly emitted within the first 2 weeks after heaping the windrows. The maturity of BDL, DDL_m and DDL_f and SMS heaps (> 1 month) would have limited NH_3 losses. The low $\text{NH}_4^+\text{-N}$ pool in all the windrows (< 5% TN) suggested that N immobilization was held by the microbial flora. The effect of the mechanical turnings was not uniform on NH_3 emission pattern. Emission was not affected by the first turning in BDL, DDL_m and DDL_f composts, while it was released at low levels after the second turning in BDL and DDL_f (< $2.0 \text{ mg m}^{-2} \text{ d}^{-1}$). This effect could be related to the warmer atmospheric conditions during the second turning oper-

ations ($\approx 20^\circ\text{C}$). Atmospheric temperature was around 10°C during the first turning works. A similar mean NH_3 peak was observed in SMS windrow after the third turning process in August 2012 (atmospheric temperature $> 20^\circ\text{C}$). All these results agreed with the available literature, which showed that turning of mature composts had little effect on NH_3 volatilization [3]. According to the best management practices in the region, the first turning operations should have been conducted in January 2012 for BDL and DDL_m . However, the adverse weather conditions in winter delayed the field works.

In relation N_2O losses, low mean emission rates were recorded in all the heaps during the monitoring period ($< 50 \text{ mg m}^{-2} \text{ d}^{-1}$). This emission rate was close to data reported in the literature for mature manure-derived piles [3]. Above mentioned N immobilization would have contributed to the low N_2O emissions. Nitrous oxide emission increased significantly after the turning works, especially in DDL_f and SMS with 253.0 and $326.8 \text{ mg m}^{-2} \text{ d}^{-1}$, respectively. These peaks were observed 3 days after the second and third turning works in DDL_f and SMS (windrow temperature, $30\text{-}40^\circ\text{C}$), respectively. This delay would support that N_2O losses from turned windrows arise due to microbial activities rather than the physical turning. The lack of response of BDL and DDL_m was attributed to windrow temperatures below 20°C .

Conclusions

The present study concluded that two turning operations in mature compost windrows have not significant effect on NH_3 and N_2O losses. An additional third turning, which is required for well-humified composts, may be a suitable option in mature windrows without increasing significantly NH_3 and N_2O losses. In contrast to the performance of gaseous losses in experimental systems, losses from “real-life” manure composting-turning networks are dependent on (i) the manure management practices at farm level (e.g. heaping compost windrows in winter instead of in warmer seasons); and (ii) regional climatic conditions (e.g. altering theoretically best management practices for turning during the composting process).

Acknowledgements

This work was funded by the Spanish National Institute for Agronomic Research (RTA2011-00107) and the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF). Oier Alberdi holds a grant from Agriculture Department of Basque Government.

References

- [1] Merino, P., Arriaga, H., Salcedo, G., Pinto, M., Calsamiglia, S. 2008. *Agriculture Ecosystems and Environment* 123, 88-94.
- [2] Merino, P., Estavillo, J.M., Pinto, M., Rodríguez, M., Duñabeitia, M.K., González-Murua, C. 2001. *Soil Use and Management* 17, 121-127.
- [3] Parkinson, R., Gibbs, P., Burchett, S., Misselbrook, T. 2004. *Bioresource Technology* 91, 171-178.

Further development and appraisal of the Geological Survey of Ireland's Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map

Katie Tedd⁴, Natalya Hunter Williams¹, Catherine Coxon², Coran Kelly³, Shane Carey⁴, Damien Doherty⁴, Natalie Duncan⁴, Sara Raymond⁴

¹*Geological Survey of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland*, ²*Trinity College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland*, ³*Tobin Consulting Engineers, Dublin, Ireland*, ⁴*Independent Geoscientist, Dublin, Ireland*

Objectives

Eutrophication is the principal threat to surface water quality in Ireland. In some situations, groundwater represents a significant pathway for nutrient transport to surface water. Nitrate is usually the principal limiting nutrient responsible for eutrophication in estuarine and coastal waters [1]. In addition, groundwater plays a role in indirect greenhouse gas emissions, transferring dissolved nitrogen from terrestrial ecosystems to the atmosphere via the aquatic pathway [2].

The Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI) developed a Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map [3] to allow the Environment Protection Agency (EPA) and other decision makers to better assess the risk of surface water eutrophication from groundwater sources [4] as part of the implementation of the E.U. Water Framework Directive (WFD) (2008/98/EC).

This study aims to appraise and to further develop the GSI's Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map in order to improve estimates of nitrate fluxes from groundwater to surface waters.

Method

In certain hydrogeological settings in Ireland, denitrification can occur. Denitrification reduces nitrate to nitrogen gas, or where the process is incomplete, the greenhouse gas nitrous oxide may be released. The GSI's Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map [3] focuses on the denitrification of nitrate which occurs in the *bedrock* making use of electron donors present within the bedrock. This is in contrast to denitrification occurring in the subsoils and shallow groundwater which has been shown to be significant in some settings in Ireland [5].

The GSI's Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map identifies bedrock units which are likely to contain electron donors such as organic carbon or metal sulphides (e.g. pyrite). Data for the map came from a number of sources: (i) the descriptions of the bedrock units from the published GSI 1:100,000 scale bedrock maps (GSI, various); (ii) evaluations of the GSI's draft Aggregate Potential maps [6]; (iii) hydrogeological field experience of pyrite occurrence or hydrogen sulphide containing groundwater; (iv) geological knowledge of experienced geologists; and (v) other knowledge of pyrite occurrence. These data sources were combined to produce a Geographical Information System Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map. The new version of the map, currently under development, will benefit from updated GSI bedrock and aggregate potential mapping; as well as recent research results, such as [5], [7] and [8].

Groundwater nitrate data have been collected in Ireland since the 1970s. Typically, measurements in the 1970s and 1980s were conducted during the course of different projects implemented by the GSI or local authorities (LA). In the 1990s, the EPA took responsibility for groundwater monitoring in Ireland and set up a national monitoring network for groundwater quality and levels. In recent years, and particularly in response to the implementation of the WFD, the groundwater monitoring network in Ireland has been updated and expanded considerably. Cross-correlation between groundwater nitrate data and potentially denitrifying bedrock, taking into account pressures (e.g. nitrogen inputs) and pathway factors, will be appraised and used to evaluate and constrain the Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map.

Results

The current Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map [3] includes bedrock units which are rich in organic carbon or metal sulphides (e.g. pyrite) and will hence potentially reduce nitrate levels through microbially-assisted oxidation of the electron donor substances. The potential for denitrification is qualified through a scoring schema within the map, ranking bedrock units from “definitely containing compounds with the potential to denitrify” (1a) to “almost certainly not containing compounds that have the potential to denitrify” (2b).

The Dinantian Lucan and Ballysteen shaly limestone Formations; the Namurian Clare Shale Formation and the Silurian Tramore Shale Formation were identified as the formations with the greatest potential for denitrification. Devonian Old Red Sandstone, Dinantian Pure Limestones, Dinantian Sandstones and the Dinantian Cork Group (mudstones and sandstones) were identified as having least potential for denitrification.

The new version of the map, currently under development, will benefit from updated GSI bedrock and aggregate potential mapping, as well as recent research results. In addition, the bedrock units identified as potentially denitrifying are being appraised with respect to groundwater nitrate data from the GSI, EPA and Local Authorities. Groundwater nitrate data from monitoring points within different denitrifying settings will be investigated with respect to pressure layers (including land cover, fertiliser application rates, livestock and septic tank density) and pathway layers (including soils, unconsolidated deposits, bedrock geology, aquifer type and climate data). The cross-correlation between nitrate data and bedrock data (taking pressures and pathways into account) will be appraised and used to constrain and evaluate the potentially denitrifying bedrock map.

Conclusions

This further development of the Geological Survey of Ireland’s Potentially Denitrifying Bedrock map will strengthen its role in assessing the groundwater element of the nitrogen cycle in Ireland. The map will provide information for good decision making regarding catchment management and WFD objectives.

References

- [1] Neill, M. 2005. A method to determine which nutrient is limiting for plant growth in estuarine waters—at any salinity. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 50, 945–955
- [2] Jahangir, M.M.R. et al. 2012a. Groundwater: A pathway for terrestrial C and N losses and indirect greenhouse gas emissions. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 159, 40–48.
- [3] Geological Survey of Ireland, 2011a. Bedrock units with the potential for denitrification. Unpublished report and map.
- [4] Environmental Protection Agency. 2013. A Risk-Based Methodology to Assist in the Regulation of Domestic Waste Water Treatment Systems. Available from www.epa.ie
- [5] Jahangir, M.M.R. et al. 2012b. Denitrification potential in subsoils: a mechanism to reduce nitrate leaching to groundwater. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 147, 13–23.
- [6] Geological Survey of Ireland, 2011b. 1:100,000 Draft Aggregate Potential map. Available from www.gsi.ie
- [7] Orr, A. 2014. Hydrogeological influences on the fate and transport of nitrate in groundwater. Doctor of Philosophy thesis, School of Planning, Architecture and Civil Engineering, Queens University Belfast.
- [8] McAleer, E., Mellander, P.E., Coxon, C.E., Richards, K.G. and Jahangir, M.M.R. 2015. Groundwater denitrification in two agricultural river catchments: influence of hydro-geological setting and aquifer geochemistry. Proceedings of the EGU General Assembly. Available from <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2015EGUGA..1712889M>

MYCORRHIZAL INOCULUM EFFECTS ON NITROGEN UPTAKE AND LEACHING IN ENERGY CROP SPECIES FERTILIZED WITH DIGESTATE LIQUID FRACTION IN MESOCOSM CONDITION

Caterina Caruso¹, Carmelo Maucieri¹, Alberto Barco¹, Antonio C. Barbera², Maurizio Borin¹

¹Department of Agronomy, Food, Natural Resources, Animals and Environment (DAFNAE) - University of Padua, Legnaro (PD), Italy, ²Department of Agriculture, Food and Environment (Di3A) - University of Catania, Catania (CT), Italy

Objectives

Large amounts of chemical fertilizers are generally applied in conventional agriculture, with potential nutrient losses, such as nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P), which are among the top environmental threats of pollution to ecosystems worldwide. Organic fertilizer such as digestate, byproduct of biomasses anaerobic digestion, is an alternative to mineral ones. Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (AMF) are a very widespread communities of soil fungi, which play an important role in the nutrient cycling processes. It has been shown that AMF could reduce N and P leaching losses and increase plants nutrient uptake, they can promote sustainable nutrient cycling but the effects on N cycling are context dependent [1]. The aim of the trial was to evaluate the effect of AMF inoculum on N uptake and leaching in six annual and perennial herbaceous crops fertilized with digestate liquid fraction (DLF) in mesocosm condition.

Method

The trial conducted at the Experimental Farm “L. Toniolo” (45°20’ N; 11°57’ E), began in 2014 and it is still ongoing. The experimental design is a split-plot with AMF inoculation as the main-plot, and plant species as the sub-plots replicated four times, which consists of 6 species (Giant reed, Miscanthus, Jerusalem artichokes, Lolium, Corn and Sorghum) for a total 48 concrete growth boxes (2x2 m side). The growth boxes were installed with the top surface at 1.3 m above ground level, to avoid water table influence, the bottom open to allow water percolation and were filled with fulvi-calcaric Cambisol. Before the experiment started, ceramic suction plates were installed in 18 growth plots at a depth of 0.90 m and connected to a suction system to sample percolation water.

DLF, obtained from anaerobic digestion of cattle slurry and manure, maize silage and flour, was distributed on soil surface (April 1st 2014 and March 19th 2015) at dose of 250 kg N ha⁻¹ box⁻¹. AMF (*Glomus* spp.) inoculations were carried out during transplanting or sowing at dose of 500 propagules m⁻². The perennial species were transplanted on February 2014, lolium was sowed on April 2014 while sorghum and corn on April 2014 and 2015. Plants were harvested cutting all boxes total aboveground biomass as follows: one or two cuts for Jerusalem artichokes, three cuts for sorghum, two cuts for lolium and one cut for giant reed, miscanthus and corn. Biomass dry weight was obtained in a thermo-ventilated oven at 65 °C, until the constant weight was reached. A CNS Macrovario combustion analyzer (Elementar Analysensysteme GmbH, Germany) was used to determine the biomass N content. During the trial percolation water samples were taken, at 3 different times, in the 60 days after DLF spreading in 2014 and in the 45 days after DLF spreading in 2015 (spring period); and 5 times after the first growing season from December 2014 to 2015 DLF spreading (winter period). 181 percolation water samples were collected and analyzed to detect TKN, NO₃-N and NH₄-N concentrations in spring samples and TKN and NO₃-N concentrations in winter ones.

Results

AMF inoculation significantly (ANOVA p<0.05) increase (+23.7%) giant reed (22.8±1.5 Mg ha⁻¹) and decrease (-16.7%) sorghum (36.6±4.3 Mg ha⁻¹) dry biomass production. No significant effect AMF inoculation exert for the other species with an average yield of 32.0±1.7, 28.9±5.9, 19.0±2.0 and 7.9±0.9 Mg ha⁻¹ for corn, Jerusalem artichoke, miscanthus and lolium, respectively. AMF inoculation did not show any significant effect on N-uptake (32.6±12.5 and 30.8±14.0 g N m⁻² with and without inoculation, respectively). On the average of AMF inoculation and cuts, the N-uptake for sorghum (42.3±8.1 g m⁻²), Jerusalem artichokes

(41.6±20.4 g m⁻²) and corn (38.0±2.0 g m⁻²) was not significantly different among them, but significantly (ANOVA p<0.05) higher than giant reed (26.6±7.1 g m⁻²), lolium (22.0±3.4 g m⁻²) and miscanthus (19.1±2.6 g m⁻²). The high standard deviation in Jerusalem artichoke is due to the different N-uptake between the plots managed with one (23.3±6.6 g m⁻²) or two cuts (59.9±6.1 g m⁻²). Except for lolium, miscanthus and Jerusalem artichoke, managed with one cut, the other crops have N uptake higher than that supplied with DLF (25 g m⁻²). In 2015 spring TKN and NH₄-N concentration in percolation water were significantly (Mann-Whitney test p<0.05) lower (0.7 times) and higher (1.7 times), respectively, than 2014. AMF inoculation didn't show effect on N content in the percolation water during 2014-spring season, probably due to the short time after experiment beginning. Instead, in 2015, AMF inoculation showed a significant (Mann-Whitney test p<0.01) lower NH₄-N (-52.2%) and higher NO₃-N (+73.8%) concentrations, than in the un-inoculated plots, which presented median values of 2.42 and 17.30 mg L⁻¹ for NH₄-N and NO₃-N, respectively. In spring 2014, we detected in the percolation water the lowest (0.71 mg L⁻¹) and the highest (2.26 mg L⁻¹) NH₄-N content for giant reed and lolium, respectively. Opposite trend was observed for NO₃-N with 33.31 mg L⁻¹ for giant reed and 14.58 mg L⁻¹ for lolium. During winter season, the lowest NO₃-N concentration in the percolation water was found with lolium (1.40 mg L⁻¹), whereas the highest one with corn (27.72 mg L⁻¹). AMF inoculation significantly (Mann-Whitney test p<0.001) increases (2 times) the NO₃-N percolation compared un-inoculated boxes (14.05 mg L⁻¹). Evaluating the effect of cuts number on N percolation for Jerusalem artichoke, no effect was observed during winter season for both TKN and NO₃-N. Whereas in spring 2015 the percolation water from the boxes managed with two cuts showed a significant (Mann-Whitney test p<0.05) lower concentration for TKN (-38.8%) and NH₄-N (-51.6%), than in boxes managed with one cut (median concentration of 4.29 and 2.54 mg L⁻¹ for TKN and NH₄-N, respectively). No effect was observed considering NO₃-N with a median concentration of 24.40 mg L⁻¹.

Conclusions

AMF inoculation increase giant reed and decrease sorghum dry biomass production, whereas no effect exerts on the others species. AMF inoculation had no clear effect on plants N-uptake, whereas after the first growing season significantly increase the NO₃-N concentration in percolation water. After the first DLF application AMF inoculation did not influence the N content in the percolation water although, after the second digestate distribution, it decrease NH₄-N and increase NO₃-N. The latter result seems confirm that AMF symbiosis favorites N uptake as NH₄ rather than NO₃ as previously reported by [1], [2] and [3]. The two cuts management of Jerusalem artichoke determine lower TKN and NH₄-N leaching, whereas no effect exerted the management on NO₃-N percolation. The results are undoubtedly interesting, but they have to be considered with caution since that they were obtained only during the first cropping season therefore further results are needed to confirm our findings.

Acknowledgment

Research was supported by ValDige project "Valorizzazione del digestato per la riduzione delle perdite di CO₂" DGR n°1604 del 31/07/2012 financed by PSR Regione Veneto (2007-2014) misura 124, Domanda n. 2307827.

References

- [1] Bender, F.S., Conen, F., Van der Heijden, M.G.A. 2015. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 80, 283-292
- [2] Govindarajulu, M., Pfeffer, P.E., Jin, H., Abubaker, J., Douds, D.D., Allen, J.W., Bücking, H., Lammers, P.J., Shachar-Hill, P. 2005. *Nature* 435, 819-823.
- [3] Tanaka, Y., Yano, K. 2005. *Plant, Cell & Environment* 28, 1247-1254.

SIMULATIONS OF NITROGEN DYNAMICS AND LOSSES IN AGRICULTURAL SOILS IN LOMBARDY REGION UNDER DIFFERENT CROPPING SYSTEMS

Silvia Renata Motta, Andrea Giussani, Carlo Riparbelli, Stefano Brenna
ERSAF, Lombardy Regional Agency for Agriculture and Forestry, Milan, Italy

Objectives

In order to assess the impact of the Italian requested derogation (Nitrate directive) on water quality, nitrogen losses to groundwater from the main agricultural systems in the specific conditions of the Lombardy region have been estimated through the ARMOSA simulation model.

Method

ARMOSA [1] is a model developed to define a methodology for the assessment of soil quality and nitrate vulnerability in arable systems in Lombardy plain; it was calibrated and validated through a large set of data observed in six monitoring sites [2]. The aim of the model is to simulate water and nitrogen dynamics in the soils representative of the Po valley agricultural areas, under different climatic conditions, crops and management practices, in order to have an instrument to extend the results of field trials to larger areas and to perform scenarios analysis.

Simulations have been provided using the model ARMOSA to compare the environmental performance of 3 different maize-based agricultural systems:

1. Silage maize (late maturing maize, class FAO 700);
2. Silage maize (class FAO 600) + Italian ryegrass;
3. Silage maize (late maturing maize, class FAO 700)+ wheat + sorghum + winter cover crop

The aim of these simulations was to compare the nitrogen outputs (N uptake, leaching and volatilisation) under different manure management and to evaluate the impact on the environment. These 3 scenarios were considered:

- scenario 1: application of 170 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ from manure;
- scenario 2: application of 250 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ from manure;
- scenario 3: application of 300 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ from manure.

Scenarios rely on the assumptions that despite an increase in the level of nitrogen from livestock manure, the total amount of nitrogen applied to the field does not vary (365 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) increasing the theoretical nitrogen efficiency (0.5, 0.6, 0.7) of manure.

These cropping systems have been simulated and compared considering four different soils, characteristic of Lombardy and Piedmont regions:

Soil 1: Luvisol (WRB, 2006), (87) representative of the central and high plain, with a coarse loamy texture;

Soil 2: Luvisol (WRB, 2006-462) representative of older surfaces with a coarse silty texture;

Soil 3: Cambisol (WRB, 2006-112) representative of the medium plain with a loamy texture;

Soil 4: Vertic Cambisol (WRB, 2006-144) representative of the low plain of Lombardy with a silty clay loamy texture.

Results

The simulation results show that despite an increase of nitrogen from livestock manure distributed to crops, the nitrogen losses (average values) through leaching or volatilisation processes notably decrease between the scenario 1 (application of 170 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ from manure, NVZ) and the scenarios 2 (application of 250 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) and 3 (application of 300 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹).

The percentage distribution of nitrate concentration (mg l⁻¹) in drainage water resulted to be affected by the level of fertilisation with organic N: globally, cases with a nitrates concentration higher than 50 mg l⁻¹ are about 50% in scenario 1 (application of 170 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ from manure) and decrease to 30% in scenario 3 (application of 300 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹).

The ANOVA pointed out the high significance of correlation between the crop rotation and the N losses, with a better environmental performance where soils are covered all year round by crops.

The effect of the crop rotation is confirmed also through the shape of the curves obtained by the correlation between the N leaching (kg ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) and the water inputs (rain + irrigation mm): the slope of the curve strongly decreases from the “maize” rotation to the “maize-wheat-sorghum-cover crop” rotation (confirming a lower trend to leach), with an additional small reduction going from scenario 1 (application of 170 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ from manure) to scenario 3 (application of 300 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹).

The balance between nitrogen inputs and outputs was also evaluated for the different crop rotations and scenarios to allow the analysis of the increasing or decreasing of the soil N content in organic matter over the years of simulation. Nitrogen sequestration rates were estimated by calculating the mean difference between the final and initial organic N, using soil data to a depth of 40 cm from the latest year of simulations.

Simulation results suggest that scenarios where the soil is fertilised with high amount of organic N (250-300 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) are more stable with respect to soil organic carbon levels, while low input of manure (170 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) could lead to a loss of carbon and nitrogen (about 10-15 kg N ha⁻¹) from the soils, in particular where maize is a monoculture or the prevalent crop, as it is in the intensive cropping systems of the Lombardy and Piedmont plain. On the other side, the apparent accumulation of nitrogen (30-50 kg N ha⁻¹) under the other rotations seems to be consistent with the initial simulated low organic matter content (<2%) of soils.

Conclusions

The ARMOSA simulation results highlighted that scenario 3 with high organic N can be considered as an interesting solution to Lombardy soil. In fact, the greater amount of manure does not improve nitrogen losses, the leaching decrease from 55.99 (scenario 1) to 41.04 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ (scenario 3).

Silage maize in a double-cropping system with Italian ryegrass or silage maize in rotation with wheat, sorghum and cover crop had an high N uptake and it decrease of the N losses in winter season.

Finally, management adopted under scenario 3 can help improving the efficiency of manure use and reducing the use of mineral fertilizer by the farmer.

Reference

- [1] Acutis M., Ducco G., Grignani C., 2000. Stochastic use of the LEACHN model to forecast nitrate leaching in different maize cropping systems. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 13: 191-206
- [2] Perego A., Giussani A., Sanna M., Fumagalli M., Carozzi M., Alfieri L., Brenna S., Acutis M., 2013. The ARMOSA simulation crop model: overall features, calibration and validation results. *Italian Journal of Agrometeorology* 3:23-38.

EFFECT OF INTEGRATED FERTILIZATION AND COVER CROPPING ON N₂O LOSSES IN AN IRRIGATED MEDITERRANEAN MAIZE FIELD

Guillermo Guardia¹, Diego Abalos¹, Sonia García-Marco¹, Laura M. Cárdenas², Elizabeth R. Dixon², Antonio Vallejo¹

¹ETSI Agronomos, Technical University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain, ²Rothamsted Research, North Wyke, Devon, UK

Objectives

Agronomical and environmental benefits are associated with replacing winter fallow by cover crops (CC). Yet, the effect of this practice on nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions remains poorly understood. The objective of this study was to evaluate the effect of two different CC species (barley and vetch) and fallow on N₂O emissions during the CC period and during the following maize cash crop period in an Integrated Soil Fertility management (ISFM) system. We also aimed to study the contribution of synthetic fertilizer and other N sources to N₂O emissions through a parallel ¹⁵N labelled fertilizer experiment.

Method

The study was conducted at “La Chimenea” field station, located in the central Tajo river basin near Aranjuez (Madrid, Spain), where an experiment involving cover cropping systems and conservation tillage has been carried out since 2006. Soil at the field was a Typic Calcixerept with a silty clay loam texture and basic pH (8.2). The area has a Mediterranean semiarid climate, with a mean annual air temperature of 14 °C. Twelve plots (12m × 12m) were randomly distributed in four replications of three cover cropping treatments (seeded in October 2013), including a cereal and a legume: 1) barley (B) (*Hordeum vulgare* L., cv. Vanessa), 2) vetch (V) (*Vicia sativa* L., cv. Vereda), and 3) traditional winter fallow (F). The cover cropping phase finished on March 2014, with an application of glyphosate, and all the CC residues were left on top of the soil. Thereafter, a new set of N fertilizer treatments was set up for the maize cash crop phase. The fertilizer treatments consisted of ammonium nitrate (AN) applied on 2nd June at three rates: 170, 140 and 190 kg N ha⁻¹ in F, V and B plots, respectively, according to ISFM practices. For the calculation of each N rate, the N available in the soil, the expected N uptake by maize crop, and the estimated N mineralized from V and B residues were taken into account. In order to determine the amount of N₂O derived from the N fertilizers, double-labelled AN (¹⁵NH₄¹⁵NO₃, 5 % atom ¹⁵N) was applied on 2m x 2m subplots established within each plot at a rate of 130 kg N ha⁻¹. Nitrous oxide was sampled using opaque manual circular static chambers and measured by gas chromatography. Stable ¹⁵N isotope analysis of N₂O contained in the gas samples was carried out on a trace gas analyzer (using cryo-trapping and cryo-focusing) coupled to a 20/22 isotope ratio mass spectrometer at Rothamsted Research North Wyke. Soil mineral N concentrations, soil temperature and moisture, dissolved organic carbon and GHG fluxes were also measured during the experiment.

Results

The ISFM resulted in low cumulative N₂O emissions (0.57 to 0.75 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹) and N surplus (31 to 56 kg N ha⁻¹) for all treatments. The presence of CCs increased N₂O emissions during the intercrop period compared to F (1.6 and 2.6 times in B and V, respectively), but the intercrop period had a low impact in annual N₂O losses (8, 10 and 21% of total cumulative emissions in F, B and V, respectively). Average topsoil nitrate (NO₃⁻) was significantly higher in V, which was the treatment that led to the highest N₂O emissions during this phase. Legumes such as V are capable of biologically fixing atmospheric N₂, thereby increasing soil NO₃⁻ content with potential to be denitrified.

The ISFM resulted in similar cumulative emissions for the CCs and F at the end of the maize cropping period. Barley-residue plots had higher N₂O emissions than fallow or V-residue plots (at the 10% significance level). The higher C:N ratio of the B residue led to higher DOC contents in these plots and a greater proportion of N₂O losses from the synthetic fertilizer in these plots, when compared to V. Taking into account the whole intercrop-maize cycle, the N₂O Emission Factor ranged from 0.2 to 0.6% of synthetic N applied,

which were lower than IPCC default value of 1%.

The replacement of bare fallow by CCs, in combination with an ISFM, did not increase soil N₂O emissions in the overall CC-cash-crop cycle. This fact should be taken into account since the potential of CCs to reduce indirect losses (through the abatement of NO₃⁻ leaching) and to increase C sequestration has been demonstrated in previous studies.

Conclusions

Our study confirmed that the presence of CCs (particularly V) during the intercrop period increased N₂O losses. Conversely, by employing ISFM, similar N₂O emissions were measured from CCs and F treatments at the end of the whole cropping period, with low N surpluses. Our results highlight the critical importance of the cash crop period on total N₂O emissions, and demonstrate that the use of either legume or non-legume CC combined with ISFM offers an opportunity for N₂O mitigation.

STATISTICAL MATCHING TO OBTAIN BETTER ESTIMATES AT REGIONAL SCALE

Co Daatselaar, Ton Van Leeuwen, Marga Hoogeveen
Agricultural Economics Research Institute, The Hague, The Netherlands

Objectives

Within the research of the Dutch Minerals Policy Monitoring Program (LMM) insight is desirable for combinations of farm types and (sub-)regions into long term developments of the use and surpluses of nitrogen and phosphate. This information is also useful for regional policies and the EU-Water Framework Directive. LMM can be seen as a subsample of the Dutch Farm Accountancy Data Network (FADN). To improve the reliability of the estimates not only firm data of LMM-farms are needed but also of all farms in the FADN being part of the LMM sample population.

A stratified, disproportional random sample is used for the firm choice for the FADN [1] and LMM to achieve smaller standard errors in the estimates. This type of sampling needs weighing for reliable judgments concerning specific farm types or regions. To improve the weighing a technique for inclusion of additional information is applied.

Method

Data on use of nitrogen and phosphate and the surpluses on the soil balance were derived from FADN and LMM. The Agricultural Economics Research Institute (LEI Wageningen UR) continuously collects economic, technical and environmental data at farm level in the FADN. For this research data from the period 1991-2013 were used. The datasets of surveys such as FADN and LMM are mainly used to generate statistics for the whole population. Based on the observations and a set of weights an estimate can be made for the population. When making estimations for smaller areas or specific groups the number of sample elements belonging to a region or group can be limited. This results in estimates with a low reliability.

To increase the reliability of estimates additional information can be used for example from the agricultural census. The agricultural census gives a complete list of the population of farms but the amount of information in this census is limited. By an imputation procedure (statistical matching via nearest neighbour) for each farm in the population a set of farms in the FADN sample is selected which resembles the farm as closely as possible [2]. Variables, which are used to decide whether a farm resembles a sample farm (called imputation variables), have been determined before with multiple regression analysis. The imputation variables should be known for all farms in the sample and the population. Based on these variables the distances between all possible combinations are calculated. The sample farm with the smallest distance is regarded as the farm that resembles the population farm as closely as possible. For each farm in the population, 3 most similar farms are selected from the sample to avoid underestimation. These best fits are recorded together with the distance measures.

Based on these best fits, estimates can be made for a set of goal variables, which are known in the sample, but unknown for all population farms. To judge the results of statistical matching compared to not weighing and the standard weighing in FADN the representativeness and the validity of the results are considered.

Results

Within LMM four soil regions are distinguished: sand, clay, peat and loess. Besides four farm types are considered: arable, dairy, pigs/poultry and other which results in sixteen possible combinations of region and farm type. Because of very limited numbers in the agricultural census pigs/poultry is only considered for the sandy region and in the peat region only dairy is taken into account.

Regression analysis provided for dairy farms the imputation variables distance (in km), farm size (in Dutch Size Units (DSU)), DSU per ha utilized area, percentage livestock units (LSU) pigs/poultry of total livestock units, percentage grassland in utilized area and LSU young stock per dairy cow. For most soil regions DSU/

ha was the most important imputation variable. In the case of arable farms the imputation variables were distance (in km) and the shares of different crops in the utilized area. Distance (in km) and LSU/ha utilized area resulted as imputation variables for pig/poultry farms in the sandy region whereas distance (in km), farm size, LSU/ha and share of grassland turned out to be the imputation variables for farms of other type.

For eleven combinations of farm type and soil region the imputation was run. Nitrogen soil surpluses on arable farms decreased from about 150 kg N per ha in 1991 to about 100 kg N per ha in 2013. For dairy farms the decrease was about 130 kg N per ha: from just above 300 to just below 200. Pig/poultry farms realized smaller decreases, about 20 kg N per ha from 170 to 150. Other farms realized decreases comparable to those of arable farms: from about 240 kg N per ha in 1991 to about 190 kg N per ha in 2013. Main source of the decreases was less use of artificial/chemical fertilizer.

Both on representativeness and validity the use of statistical matching performed better than when using the standard weighing in FADN and much better compared to not weighing. Relative difference compared to relative standard error [1] and comparison of sample results with population averages (for the imputation variables) showed good outcomes for statistical matching. The sensitivity (fluctuation in weighing factors) was only slightly higher for statistical matching due to the fact that statistical matching uses more imputation variables than are used for the stratification in the FADN sample. In the FADN sample only farm type and farm size are used. A leave one out test (the values of a sample farm are estimated by imputing values from one or more other sample farms that are very similar) showed no significant differences between the estimated and the real values for statistical matching.

Conclusions

In the period 1991-2013 farms in the Netherlands considerably reduced their nitrogen soil surpluses. Main contributor to this reduction was less use of artificial/chemical fertilizer. Comparison of different methods to calculate these nitrogen soil surpluses for specific farm types or regions showed that statistical matching produced the most representative and valid results. The slightly higher sensitivity in the case of statistical matching is a point of attention: it can be reduced for instance by setting a maximum on the weighing factor a sample farm can get.

References

- [1] Veen, H.B. van der, Ge, L., Meer, R.W. van der, Vrolijk, H.C.J. 2014. Sample of Dutch FADN 2012, LEI Wageningen UR, The Hague, report 2014-027
- [2] Vrolijk, H.C.J., Dol, W., Kuhlman, T. 2005. Integration of small area estimation and mapping techniques - Tool for Regional Studies. LEI, The Hague, Report 8.05.01

PROVISION OF DICYANDIAMIDE IN SUPPLEMENTARY FEED AS A TARGETED NITROGEN MITIGATION STRATEGY FOR GRAZING CATTLE: PROOF-OF EFFICACY

Brendon Welten, Stewart Ledgard

AgResearch Ruakura Research Centre, Hamilton, New Zealand

Objectives

Urine deposition by cattle results in localised patches of high soil nitrogen (N) levels that are the major contributor to N losses from grazed pastures. Dicyandiamide (DCD) is a chemical compound that has shown to be an effective mitigation technology to reduce urinary-N losses from soil. A method to specifically target individual urine patches is by administering DCD directly to grazing ruminants for excretion in the urine. One practical delivery method could be to administer DCD with supplementary feed to grazing cattle.

This paper reports on a series of studies that examined the effect of administering DCD to cattle via grass silage (as a supplementary feed source) on (1) excretion of DCD in urine, (2) efficacy to inhibit nitrification in soil, (3) deposition of DCD in urine patches under grazing and, (4) persistence of DCD in grass silage during storage.

Method

1. Animal feeding study: Five non-lactating dairy cattle were housed in individual stalls with standard harnesses attached for separate collection of urine and faeces over a 10 day measurement period. The five cows were allocated 2 kg dry matter (DM) of ryegrass silage each morning followed by 8 kg DM of fresh cut pasture with actual intakes recorded daily (total of 10 kg DM offered $\text{cow}^{-1} \text{day}^{-1}$). The grass silage was amended with granular DCD (30 g DCD $\text{cow}^{-1} \text{day}^{-1}$) and a small amount of molasses was used to ensure the DCD adhered to the silage. The cows had free access to water during the entire study with urine and faeces collected from individual cows daily and the DCD concentration determined. Associated measurements included: water intake, N excretion in urine and faeces, animal live-weight and animal welfare.

2. Laboratory soil incubation study: Urine collected from DCD-treated cattle in the feeding study was compared with urine from non-treated cattle spiked with varying rates of DCD (ranging from the equivalent of 0-100 kg DCD ha^{-1}) and a control. These treatments were added to a volcanic ash derived soil (*Typic vitrandept*) and incubated at 20°C for 104 days. Soil samples were extracted at regular intervals and analysed for ammonium-N, nitrate-N and DCD concentration.

3. Grazing study: Seventeen non-lactating dairy cattle consecutively grazed fenced pasture plots (each 714 m^2) over a seven day period. The cattle were also supplemented with grass silage (4 kg DM $\text{cow}^{-1} \text{day}^{-1}$) and had free access to water. An aqueous DCD solution was applied to the silage to potentially achieve a targeted daily DCD intake of 50 g DCD $\text{cow}^{-1} \text{day}^{-1}$. Individual urine patches were soil-sampled over a 6-hour period (0900-1500 h) on four occasions to determine the rate of DCD deposited in urine patches.

4. Baled silage storage study: Aqueous DCD solution was applied to rowed silage immediately prior to being ensiled in plastic (4 replicates). There were also two control (nil-DCD) silage bales. The silage bales were sampled at regular intervals over a 286-day storage period and analysed for DCD concentration and pasture quality parameters.

Results

The animal feeding study showed that the concentration of DCD in urine from cattle fed DCD-treated pasture silage (30 g DCD $\text{cow}^{-1} \text{day}^{-1}$) markedly increased within the first two days and thereafter remained relatively constant at about 900 mg DCD L^{-1} . The daily recovery of DCD in urine averaged 82% of that administered with 10% in faeces across cattle and measurement days (excluding the first two days). Sampling of individual urinations over a 24 h period showed a diurnal pattern in the concentration of DCD in urine, which peaked at about 9 h after commencing DCD administration. The associated laboratory soil incubation

study showed that the DCD voided in urine prolonged the retention of urinary-N in the ammonium-N form in soil at a similar temporal inhibitory pattern to DCD applied directly to soil at a rate of 50 kg DCD ha⁻¹. This finding infers no effect of animal feeding on DCD efficacy in soil.

Analyses of soil samples from the 172 urine patches collected in the grazing study revealed that the rate of DCD deposited in urine patches was variable, which showed a positively skewed distribution. The application rate of DCD in urine patches was typically in the range of 20-60 kg DCD ha⁻¹.

The concentration of DCD in stored silage bales decreased over time to approximately 30% of that initially applied after 286 days. The degradation of DCD in grass silage bales was primarily attributed to the high temperatures and low pH associated with ensiled silage that would have denatured the compound.

Conclusions

These studies have demonstrated that provision of DCD in a supplementary feed source (grass silage) to non-lactating cattle resulted in a large amount (averaged 82% of that administered) being voided in the urine that effectively inhibited nitrification of urinary-N in soil. Under grazing, the rate of DCD deposited in urine patches was variable with the majority of urine patches having an equivalent field application rate in the range of 20-60 kg DCD ha⁻¹. Administration of DCD to grass silage should be undertaken prior to feeding since degradation of DCD occurs when grass silage is stored for a long period (e.g. 280 days). This research highlights the viability of delivering DCD to cattle via supplementary feed as a targeted mitigation strategy to potentially reduce urinary-N losses from grazed pastures.

DETERMINING THE ROLE OF FUNGI AND BACTERIA IN CO-DENITRIFICATION

David Rex¹, Timothy Clough¹, Gary Lanigan², Karl Richards², Cecile de Klein³, Sergio Morales⁴, Lars Bakken⁵, Md Sainur Samad⁴

¹Lincoln University, Christchurch, New Zealand, ²Teagasc, Johnstown Castle Research Centre, Wexford, Ireland, ³AgResearch, Invermay, New Zealand, ⁴University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, ⁵Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Ås, Norway

Objectives

Emissions of N₂O, a greenhouse gas, and N₂ may derive from classical denitrification, nitrifier-denitrification, and co-denitrification [1]. Co-denitrification may be significant and has been reported to be responsible for more than 90% of nitrogen gas emissions in grazed grassland [2]. A more detailed knowledge on the fate of applied nitrogen is required to improve nitrogen use efficiency and to provide an understanding for N₂O mitigation options.

The objective of this experiment was to reveal the contribution of fungi and/or bacteria to N₂O and N₂ fluxes following bovine urine deposition to a pasture soil.

Method

A sandy loam pasture soil was collected (43°38'33.73"S, 172°27'40.38"E) and sieved (2mm). Moistened soil was then placed in jars, 240 single jars (250ml) at a 50% water holding capacity. Jars were divided into six treatments x 5 replicates x 8 sampling times (30 jars each sampling time). Six treatments consisted of a control, urea, urea + streptomycin + penicillin, urea + cycloheximide, urea + captan, urea + streptomycin + penicillin + cycloheximide). Urea was enriched with 15N at 50 atm% and applied at a rate of 1000 kg N/ha to simulate bovine urine deposition. During the experiment the jars were stored in an incubator at 23°C and 55% relative air humidity. At each sampling time (day 1, 7, 13, 19, 25, 31, 40, 49) a set of jars was 'inhibited' as determined by treatment. During the experiment daily gas samples were taken to determine the N₂O-flux rates of all jars and the 15N enrichment of N₂O and N₂. Measurements of surface pH and CO₂-fluxes were also made. Subsamples of the inhibited soils and controls were taken to measure the amount of NH₄⁺, NO₃⁻, NO₂⁻, the dissolved organic carbon and the total carbon/nitrogen ratio in the soil.

Results

Soil chemistry, fluxes of N₂O and N₂, as affected by treatment, will be presented over time along with their 15N enrichments and their relative contributions to the total flux.

The role and implications of co-denitrification will be further explored with respect to the microbial contributions to the total N₂O and N₂ emissions.

Conclusions

Preliminary data analysis indicates, differing contributions of fungi and bacteria to the production of gaseous nitrogen compounds.

References

[1] Spott, O., Russow, R., Stange, C. F. 2011. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 43, 1995-2011

[2] Selbie, D. R., Lanigan, G. J., Laughlin, R. J., Di, H. J., Moir, J. L., Cameron, K. C., Clough, T. J., Watson, C. J., Grant, J., Somers, C., Richards, K. G. 2015. *Scientific Reports* 5, 17361, PMC4663629

***N-\$mart*TM SUSTAINABILITY MODEL: THE SCIENCE BEHIND IT**

Francois Visser, Ammar Aziz

University of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Objectives

Applied fertiliser is both the biggest input cost and the biggest contributor to GHG's emanating from cropping. The *N-\$mart*TM software model provides farmers with a suggested optimal fertiliser application rate based on their yield goal and current fertiliser application regime; as well as the opportunity to simulate different practice change scenarios to explore maximum profit versus lowest environmental impact combinations.

It appears that the current fertiliser recommendation models in Australia may not do justice to the multi-faceted approach that is required to optimise fertiliser management, including recognising that profitability is also a strong sustainability driver for growers.

Farmers need a simple nitrogen management interface whereby they can explore all the different practice change scenarios and outcomes, and it is anticipated that the *N-\$mart* tool meets these requirements. It is the aim of this paper / presentation to highlight the scientific principles that underlies the methodology of the model.

Method

Industry consultation guided the structure and outcomes of the model:

Founding Principles:

- An industry / farmer level tool - approximately 15 minutes for N assessment
- Utilises data inputs available at farm level, including soil test reports
- Site and crop specific, incorporating various 'environmental' factors
- Four outputs: Gross profit/ha, carbon footprint/unit, progress (%/unit) and yield/ha
- Graphic output in declining yield curve with optimum fertiliser rate
- Web-based software with customising and scenario planning capability
- Determines progress made in environmental impact improvements (%) through adoption of practice changes

Research shows there are three main factors that have a significant effect on crop nitrogen use efficiency, namely soil mineralised N contributions, crop uptake N / yield conversion ratios and fertiliser application losses (Rochester, I., J. 2011).

Fertiliser derived N normally comprises less than 50 per cent of cotton crop N uptake, therefore we need to maximise N mineralisation in the soil as a 'cheaper' and perhaps less vulnerable N source. Accordingly, a major component of the model is a comprehensive mineralisation module which estimates the amount of nitrogen that will be 'manufactured' during the growing of the crop, given certain environmental parameters.

Research in Australia has shown that optimum uptake N requirement for cotton is approximately 250 kg N per hectare. However, extensive field trials showed that at a common 250 N uptake level, actual yields can vary from 6 bales per hectare to 13 bales, or conversely an N uptake requirement per bale ranging from 13.6 N to 34 N at a common 9 bale yield level. It is therefore important that this conversion efficiency factor is taken into consideration prior to estimating fertiliser N application losses.

None of the commonly applied fertiliser recommendation models in Australia allow for the type of N applied or the method with which it will be applied, and no published information was available. Our research has shown that N application losses can vary between 20% (N26 water run) to 70% (broadcast urea) of total N applied amongst different product / practice combinations. It is therefore important that these distinctions be made in nitrogen modelling.

Results

For the distinction between fertiliser type and application practice N losses, the following 7 combinations were tested and quantified for N₂O fluxes / losses in field trials:

- Urea broadcast - Dry
- Urea broadcast - Irrigated
- Urea incorporated / banded - Irrigated
- Entec broadcast - Irrigated (denitrification inhibitor)
- Entec incorporated / banded- Irrigated
- N26 - With irrigation
- Anhydrous ammonia liquid - with irrigation
- Control: Nil N, irrigated

The following are the main observations; specific loss factors were determined after further laboratory tests on the effect of soil types, and post facto soil tests and ammonia volatilisation losses at the field trial sites:

- Temperature has marked effect on emission rates
- Limited losses from urea on dry soil surface (including dew), response only came with significant rainfall
- Similar response from urea broadcast irrigated, liquid N 26 with water and anhydrous with water.
- Losses from incorporated urea significantly lower than broadcast urea at first, response only came after second watering event and rain, but then at similar rate of increase.
- Two Entec variations (broadcast and incorporated) were outstanding with near zero emission losses, again with the broadcast variance being higher.
- Control showed surprisingly flat response to the moisture and temperature variations.

Typically fertiliser recommendation models incorporate limited in crop N mineralisation contributions, or exclude it. However, zero N cotton field trials in Australia have shown crop uptake levels of up to 150 units of N per ha. A thorough search of the literature and extensive consultations revealed that there was no industry level broad acre mineralisation simulation model available that could be incorporated into the *N-Smart*TM model. The most applicable tool was the Solvita soil CO₂ respiration kits but these parameters had not been adapted for Australian conditions. It was therefore decided to develop a customised forecasting tool based on soluble C and N values linked to validated soil respiration data and resulting mineralisation, based on actual cotton field trials in all the cotton growing regions. Further in crop mineralisation fieldwork will take place during this year's crop. An interim mineralisation methodology has been developed.

It is clear that precision crop N management is a complex and multi-faceted area, with many inter-related factors to consider. To calculate the nitrogen requirement of the crop, the model follows the following 6 sequential steps in order to deal with all the variables in a logical manner:

- 1) Farmer set the target yield: - i.e bales of cotton /ha
- 2) Estimate N/yield conversion: - N uptake / yield efficiency ratio
- 3) Estimate total soil N contribution: - soil mineralisation plus 'starter' N
- 4) Estimate fertiliser application losses (%): - for different products & practices applied
- 5) Calculate fertiliser balance to apply: - $(1*2-3)/4$

Conclusions

Sustainability is recognised as a process of continuous improvement, however, growers need to be empowered with fit-for-purpose tools whereby they can track their progress and explore financially viable alternatives to guide their decision-making.

The scientific credentials and robustness of the *N-SmartTM* tool is an ongoing process as the results of further field trials and published data are incorporated into back-end of the model. Further, 'sustainability needs to pay to be sustainable', which required establishing all the economic parameters pertaining to the 15 different cotton growing regions in Australia.

Tools that require farmers to complete a lengthy spreadsheet are doomed to fail, this was successfully addressed by pre-populating the different grower regions with default data sets. The model guides the user to customise the parameters for each paddock/crop, taking the environmental and soil conditions into account, within a time frame of 15 minutes.

Growers are encouraged to run different scenarios: tracking the effect of parameter changes on yield and sustainability outputs at different N levels; including the corresponding gross margins. It is particularly important to consider the types of fertilisers and application practices undertaken by growers as these have significant effects on N losses. Likewise uptake N/yield conversion is an important aspect. As indicated above, the difference between a good and a poor conversion efficiency can be 20 units of N per bale which amounts to a relative loss of 200 units of N at a yield of 10 bales per hectare, which could overshadow fertiliser application losses.

N₂O EMISSIONS OF IRRIGATED MAIZE MANAGED UNDER DIFFERENT SOIL TILLAGE SYSTEMS AND N FERTILIZATION RATES IN A MEDITERRANEAN AGROECOSYSTEM

Evangelina Pareja-Sánchez¹, [Daniel Plaza-Bonilla](#)^{2,3}, Jorge Álvaro-Fuentes², Carlos Cantero-Martínez¹
¹*Crop and Forest Sciences Department, Unidad Asociada EEAD-CSIC, Agrotecnio. University of Lleida, 25198 Lleida, Spain,* ²*Departamento de Suelo y Agua. Estación Experimental de Aula Dei (EEAD-CSIC), 50056 Zaragoza, Spain,* ³*INRA, UMR-AGIR, 31326 Castanet-Tolosan, France*

Objectives

Soil nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions resulting from agricultural management practices, increase the atmospheric concentrations of N₂O, contributing to global warming. The aims of this work were: i) to quantify the emission of N₂O and maize yields according to different soil management practices and N fertilization rates and ii) to analyze the impact of environmental and soil variables on the emissions in a semiarid area recently transformed to irrigation under Mediterranean conditions.

Method

The study site was located in Agramunt (NE Spain; mean annual precipitation: 430 mm). A long-term tillage and nitrogen experiment (established in 1996) under dryland barley production was transformed to irrigated maize with solid set sprinklers in 2015. Three types of tillage (no-tillage, NT; reduced tillage, RT and conventional intensive tillage, CT) and three mineral N fertilization rates (0, 200, 400 kg N ha⁻¹) were compared. The NT treatment consisted of weed control with a non-selective herbicide while the CT treatment consisted of one pass of subsoiler to 35 cm depth followed by one pass of a disk plough to 20 cm depth. Finally, the RT treatment consisted of one pass of a strip-till implement on the sowing line to 30 cm depth reducing the surface tilled to a 20 %. The experiment was laid out in a randomized block design with three replications. N fertilization rates were split in one pre-sowing and two top-dressing applications. Soil N₂O fluxes were measured weekly during the growing season (April to November), being more intense during fertilizer applications (i.e. 24 h. prior and 3 h. and 72 h. after) using non-steady state static chambers [1]. Gas samples were taken at 0, 20 and 40 min after the closure of the chamber and stored in vials, being subsequently analyzed by a gas chromatography system equipped with an ECD detector. Gas fluxes were calculated taking into account the linear increase in the N₂O concentration inside the chamber with time (40 min) and correcting the values for the air temperature. On each sampling date and close to each chamber, soil mineral N (as ammonium and nitrate), temperature and volumetric soil water content of the 0-5 cm depth were also quantified. The water-filled pore space (WFPS) was calculated with soil bulk density, which was quantified monthly. Grain yield was harvested with a commercial combine, dried and weighed. Finally, the yield-scaled N₂O emissions, expressed as kg of CO₂ equivalents emitted per kg of grain produced, were calculated taking into account a global warming potential of 265 [2].

Results

Soil N₂O emissions were significantly affected by tillage, N fertilization, sampling date and their interactions. Mean N₂O fluxes decreased in the order NT > RT > CT, being 0.305, 0.171 and 0.095 mg N₂O-N m⁻² day⁻¹, respectively. Increasing N fertilizer rates led to a significant increase in the emissions, i.e. 0.02, 0.16 and 0.40 mg N₂O-N m⁻²d⁻¹ for the 0, 200, 400 kg N ha⁻¹ treatments, respectively. A significant tillage x nitrogen interaction was found on N₂O fluxes. While the control and the 200 kg N ha⁻¹ treatments led to similar N₂O emissions between tillage systems, the application of 400 kg N ha⁻¹ led to greater values in NT, followed by RT and CT (0.65, 0.33 and 0.19 mg N₂O-N m⁻²d⁻¹, respectively).

The WFPS was affected by tillage and N fertilization treatments. Mean WFPS was 50%, 36% and 31% for the NT, RT and CT treatments, respectively. No-tillage presented greater WFPS than CT in most sampling dates. This result was probably due to: (i) lower soil structural stability under long-term CT compared to NT [3] which could have reduced water infiltration due to soil crusting, as a consequence of organic matter and aggregate stability reduction and (ii) greater water storage under NT compared to CT [4]. The sampling date

affected significantly the dynamics of NO_3^- and NH_4^+ in the soil, which was influenced by N fertilizer applications. Those applications led to punctual increases in soil mineral N, which produced N_2O emission peaks, especially under NT, as a consequence of a greater WFPS. Similar results were observed by Sánchez-Martín et al., 2010 [5].

Grain production was greater in NT and RT than in CT, with 11406, 9548 and 5594 kg ha^{-1} , respectively. The lower amount of water in the soil in CT as a result of a reduced infiltration of irrigation water would have caused a severe hydric stress to maize, reducing its yield. Also, significant differences on grain production were found between N fertilization treatments with greater values when applying 200 kg N ha^{-1} compared to the control treatment (10394 and 7705 kg ha^{-1}) and intermediate values when applying 400 kg N ha^{-1} (8448 kg ha^{-1}). The application of 200 kg N ha^{-1} under NT led to the highest production (12747 kg ha^{-1}) without being significantly different than the rest of treatments.

Only the N fertilization treatments affected significantly the yield-scaled N_2O emissions, with greater values when increasing the N fertilizer rate: 0.001, 0.012 and 0.035 kg CO_2 equiv. kg grain^{-1} for the 0, 200 and 400 kg N ha^{-1} treatments, respectively. Contrarily, no differences on the yield-scaled N_2O emissions were found between tillage systems or the interaction between tillage and N fertilization treatments.

Conclusions

The results of this study show that NT led to higher emissions of N_2O to the atmosphere than RT and CT. N fertilization increased N_2O emissions when a high rate of mineral N was used and, especially, just after the application of N fertilizer. The use of NT increased the production of grain, while the use of CT led to very low yields. However, only the N fertilizer treatments affected significantly the yield-scaled N_2O emissions, which increased at increasing N rates. Our preliminary data shows that tillage and N fertilization have a profound effect on N_2O emissions and maize production in recently transformed to irrigation Mediterranean agroecosystems.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank the field and laboratory technicians Javier Bareche, Carlos Cortés and Silvia Martí. This research work is financially supported by the Spanish Ministry of Education and Science (grants AGL2013-49062-C4-1-R).

References

- [1] Hutchinson and Mosier. 1981. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 45, 311-316.
- [2] IPCC. 2013. Fifth Assessment Report (AR5) of the IPCC.
- [3] Plaza-Bonilla et al. 2013. *Geoderma* 193-194, 76-82.
- [4] Cantero-Martínez et al. 2007. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 150, 293-305.
- [5] Sánchez-Martín et al. 2010. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 61, 710-720

UREASE ACTIVITY AND POTENTIALLY MINERALIZABLE NITROGEN INFLUENCED BY DIFFERENT SOIL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Diana Martin-Lammerding¹, Vladislav Motyzhov², M^a Mar Albarrán¹, José Luis Tenorio¹

¹*Nacl. Invest. & Tecnol. Agr. & Alimentaria, Madrid, Madrid, Spain,* ²*Universidad Complutense Madrid, Madrid, Madrid, Spain*

Objectives

The objectives of this work were: (1) to study the impact of long term tillage systems and crop rotation on some parameters directly related to N availability like urease activity and potentially mineralizable nitrogen (PMN), and (2) to evaluate the correlations among the studied parameters (urease activity, PMN, total soil nitrogen (SN) and soil mineral nitrogen).

Method

The study was conducted in a field trial located in Alcalá de Henares, Spain (40° 32'N, 3° 20'W; 600 m.a.s.l.). Soil was classified as a Calcic Haploxeralf and the area is characterized by low and irregularly distributed rainfall (353 mm year⁻¹). The experimental design was established in 1994 and consisted in a split plot with four randomized blocks. The main factor was tillage system (Conventional Tillage (CT), Minimum Tillage (MT) and No Tillage (NT)). The secondary factor was the cropping background, either a wheat monoculture or a four-year crop rotation: fallow-wheat-vetch-barley. Soil sampling was conducted in October 2013, one week before seeding. 24 subplots out from the whole 60 were sampled, 12 from the wheat monoculture and 12 from the rotation after barley harvest and before the fallow period. Two separated depths were collected, 0-7.5 and 7.5-15 cm. Total soil nitrogen was determined by the Kjeldahl method. Soil mineral nitrogen was extracted by shaking 5 g soil with 50 mL of a KCl solution (2M) during 30 min. NH₄⁺ and NO₃⁻ were measured with the respective cassettes of a FIAstar 5000 Analyzer (FOSS). Potentially mineralizable nitrogen (PMN) was estimated by an anaerobic soil incubation for 7 days [1]. The extraction and measurement of the ammonia was performed as above. PMN was calculated as the difference between NH₄ produced during the incubation minus the initial soil NH₄ content. Extracellular urease activity was estimated following the non-buffered incubation method [2], [3]. Briefly, 5g of fresh soil were incubated with 2.5 mL urea solution (0.08M) at 37°C. After 2h, ammonia was extracted with the addition of 50 mL of an acidified KCl 1M (HCl 0.01M) solution and shaken during 30 min. Control solutions were prepared as above with 2.5 mL distilled water, the urea being added after the incubation and immediately before the addition of the KCl/HCl solution. The resulting suspensions were filtered and NH₄⁺ was colorimetrically determined with a FIAstar 5000 Analyzer (Foss). Variance analysis was performed with the GLM procedure of SAS and mean separation was tested with the least square means option.

Results

Soil water content (SWC) at sampling in October 2013 was close to that of field capacity and did not vary neither with depth, tillage nor rotation. Mean value of SWC was 128 g kg⁻¹. Results showed that except for SWC and N-NH₄, the studied parameters varied significantly with depth. Those differences occurred mainly under NT and MT plots due to the accumulation of crop residues on the surface, whereas under CT, mould-board ploughing buried crop residues every year resulting in a homogenized soil layer until 20-30 cm depth. Differences in crop residues placement and tillage intensity led to differences in Soil Organic Matter (SOM) content and localization, affecting other soil properties. PMN content in the surface of NT plots accounted to 51.4 mg N-NH₄ kg⁻¹ 7d⁻¹, whereas in the deeper layer PMN was significantly lower, only 14.7. Mean PMN content under CT plots was 20.4 mg N-NH₄ kg⁻¹ 7d⁻¹. On the other hand, urease activity in the surface of NT plots was 69.1 mg N-NH₄ kg⁻¹ 2h⁻¹ whereas in the deeper layer 26.2. Mean urease activity under CT plots reached 37.7 mg N-NH₄ kg⁻¹ 2h⁻¹.

NT plots showed significantly higher PMN and urease activity than CT plots, mainly in the soil surface. In the first 7.5 cm, PMN was a 55 % higher under NT than under CT, and urease activity a 35 %. A higher N immobilization or reduced mineralization rate under NT plots may explain the higher PMN founded. Differ-

ences between subplots under wheat monoculture compared to those subplots from the crop rotation were significant only in the case of urease activity. Unlike other authors findings [4], we found significant higher values of urease activity in the surface of the monoculture subplots (61.1 mg N-NH₄ kg⁻¹ 2h⁻¹) than under the rotation subplots (49.9). Those differences might be the result of long fallowing every four years under the subplots from the crop rotation. Including fallow periods in the rotation limited not only C input but also the rhizosphere activity resulting in reduced microorganism activity.

As expected, both PMN and extracellular urease activity significantly correlated with SN ($p < 0.0001$). PMN is the result of the net mineralization of several easily decomposable organic matter pools, whereas urease is related to the terminal N-cycle, in which soil organic nitrogen is transformed into ammonia [5]. PMN and urease activity were also highly correlated ($r^2 = 0.92$, $p < 0.0001$). We expected PMN or urease activity to correlate with N-NH₄ content but neither of them did. In our study N-NH₄ represented around a 1.5% of SN, being the majority of SN organic nitrogen. Ammonia expected suppression effect on urease activity was not noticeable under the semiarid conditions of the study.

Conclusions

This study was our first attempt to understand some different steps of the N biogeochemical cycle in semiarid soils. Managing and understanding N availability indices is critical in order to improve soil natural fertility and reducing N fertilization in agro-ecosystems.

Acknowledgments

Financial support was provided by the Regional Government of Madrid and Nacl. Invest. & Tecnol. Agr. & Alimentaria (P2013-ABI-2717-AGRISOST and RTA2013-00009-C02-01). We would like to thank the field assistants of La Canaleja for their work.

References

- [1] Drinkwater, L.E., C.A. Cambardella, J.D. Reeder, and C.W. Rice. 1996. Potentially mineralizable nitrogen as an indicator of biologically active soil nitrogen, pp. 217-229, In J. W. Doran, and A. J. Jones, eds. *Methods for Assessing Soil Quality*, SSSA, Madison, USA.
- [2] Kandeler, E., and H. Gerber. 1988. Short-term assay of soil urease activity using colorimetric determination of ammonium. *Biol. Fertil. Soils*. 6: 68-72.
- [3] Kandeler, E. 1993. Kolorimetrische Bestimmung der Urease-Aktivität, pp. 186-189, In F. Schinner, R. Öhlinger, E. Kandeler, R. Margesin, eds. *Bodenbiologische Arbeitsmethoden*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- [4] Acosta-Martinez, V., J. Moore-Kucera, J. Cotton, T. Gardner, and D. Wester. 2014. Soil enzyme activities during the 2011 Texas record drought/heat wave and implications to biogeochemical cycling and organic matter dynamics. *Appl. Soil Ecol.* 75: 43-51.
- [5] Caravaca, F., G. Masciandaro, and B. Ceccanti. 2002. Land use in relation to soil chemical and biochemical properties in a semiarid Mediterranean environment. *Soil Till. Res.* 68: 23-30.

FERTILISER N RECOVERY AND MINERALISATION SUPPLY IN A MEDITERRANEAN MID-TERM COVER CROP-MAIZE ROTATION SYSTEM

Jose L. Gabriel, Maria Alonso-Ayuso, Irene García-González, Chiquinquirá Hontoria, Miguel Quemada
Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Agriculture production Department, Madrid, Spain

Objectives

The use of cover crops is increasing mainly because of environmental benefits, but also because of economic and agronomic advantages. Cover crops reduced nitrate leaching in many regions and they are an important tool reducing nitrate leaching risk. Moreover, cover crops can increase organic matter, water retention capacity, soil aggregate stability, nutrient supply and soil erosion control. But controversial effects on the yield and N uptake of the following main crop have been reported depending on the cover crop species, the region or the management.

The main goal was to study the effect of replacing fallow with cover crops in a long-term maize production system under limited N fertilisation supply. The specific objectives were to determine the effect on (i) the crop yield and N uptake, and (ii) the recovery of ^{15}N fertiliser applied to maize.

Method

The study was conducted during 2 years (08/10/2012 to 25/09/2014) in a silty clay loam in Aranjuez (Spain), Mediterranean semiarid. Plots were included in a mid-term experiment based on three winter cover crop treatments sowed every year since October 2006. The treatments were barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.), vetch (*Vicia sativa* L.) and fallow, and the design corresponded to four replications randomly distributed in twelve plots (144 m²). Cover crops were sown in early October and killed in late winter (Glyphosate 2% and straw chopped when dry), allowing planting of maize (*Zea mays* L.) on the entire trial in early April, and harvested by the end of September. One microplot (2 m x 2 m) was established within each plot to monitor ^{15}N -labeled fertiliser uptake, recovery and fate. Each microplot received 130 kg N ha⁻¹ as ammonium nitrate enriched (5.0 % excess ^{15}N), when corn had 4-6 leaves. The rest of the experimental area received the same N application but with no-labelled fertilizer. Irrigation, weed control and fertilizer application followed the agricultural practices of the area.

At maize maturity a central square of 1.5 m x 0.75 m was harvested from each microplot, threshed on plant components (grain, and rest of aerial biomass), dried, weighed and ground. All samples were analysed for total N and ^{15}N concentration, as described by Gabriel and Quemada [1]. For each microplot, plant N uptake (N_t) and labelled-fertilizer recovery (NR) were calculated for each plant component, and added up to obtain values for the whole plant. The NR from fertiliser was calculated as the percentage of total plant N derived from ^{15}N fertiliser ($\text{NRF} = 100 \cdot \text{NR} / N_t$). The N from other sources (NOS) was calculated as the difference between N_t and NR.

Soil samples to a depth of 0-1 m at 0.2 m intervals were also collected from all microplots at maize sowing and harvest, with an Eijkelkamp® helicoidal auger as described by Gabriel and Quemada [1]. Control soil samples without labeled fertiliser were also collected. Subsamples were taken for determination of total N and ^{15}N concentration. Soil N content and NR were calculated for each layer.

Results

The barley covered faster the soil than the vetch, but differences disappeared during the winter and the vetch covered the ground better than the barley by the time of cover crop killing, including N uptake and biomass differences. Maize biomass and yield were not affected by treatment, averaging 13.8 Mg ha⁻¹ of grain, but N content was. The maize after the vetch uptake 264 kg N ha⁻¹ in the total aerial biomass. After barley and fallow took up only 192 and 228 kg N ha⁻¹ respectively. The N harvest index remained constant for all treatments but not during years (around 0.68 and 0.75 kg N grain per kg N total aerial biomass during 2013 and 2014, respectively). The maize after vetch also increased the N concentration in the grain respect to the fal-

low and barley (13.1 g N kg⁻¹ versus 11.6 and 10.6, respectively) and in the remaining aerial biomass (5.4 g N kg⁻¹ versus 5.0 and 4.5, respectively).

The NRF was the same for all treatments, averaging 62.3 and 70.6% in 2013 and 2014 respectively. More ¹⁵N was recovered in the grain both years than in the rest of the aerial biomass (51.9 and 68.8 kg N ha⁻¹, during 2013 and 2014 respectively, versus 28.5 and 23.0), but there were no differences between treatments. Differences between treatments in N uptake appeared then because NOS. Maize from the vetch treatment uptake on average 68 kg NOS ha⁻¹ more than the barley and 38 more than the fallow. Cover crop aerial biomass and N uptake were not related with NOS, being in this case a bad indicator for estimating possible fertiliser reduction.

The amount of NRF in the soil after maize harvest did not differ between years or treatments. In all cases it was around 42 kg N ha⁻¹ (equivalent to 32% of the fertilizer applied) with the same distribution by layers between treatments and years. Only during 2014 in the 20-cm upper layer after barley there was a NRF increment. Most of the NRF in the soil profile was found in the upper 40-cm layer (from 65.9 to 84.6%) and only small fraction below 80-cm (from 3.5 to 11.7%). Combining ¹⁵N recovered in the maize biomass and in the soil, the estimated direct losses from the fertilizer were in the order of 5 kg N ha⁻¹ with no differences at 0.95 between treatments or years.

The N_{min} profiles showed that barley reduced N_{min}, but these differences disappeared after maize. Moreover, the vetch increased apparent N mineralisation (42 kg N ha⁻¹ with respect to the fallow treatment, with the barley in between), difference sometimes larger than the N content of the cover crop residue.

Conclusions

Reducing N fertilization led to low soil available N throughout the experiment, enhancing N fertilizer use efficiency and controlling losses. But it also increased the risk of pre-emptive competition with the subsequent cash crop, mostly after the barley and the fallow. In these conditions, cover crops affected N uptake (mostly in the grain N content and higher after vetch and lower after barley), but did not have an effect on the subsequent yield, biomass or C/N translocation to grain.

The low N fertiliser supplied allowed a high NRF, averaging 66.5%. There were no differences between treatments, even when the legume incorporated atmospheric N₂ fixation into the system. Soil ¹⁵N recovery was mostly retained in the upper layers (suggesting that the ¹⁵N was substituting ¹⁴N in a fairly stable organic fraction) and was the same in all treatments. Only during 2014, there was an increase at the 0-20 cm in the fertiliser recovered in the barley treatment, probably due to immobilization. N_{min} profiles after maize growth were low for all treatments, but barley also increased pre-emptive competition reducing N_{min} content before maize planting, without affecting NRF. The capacity of the soils to supply N presented a cumulative effect after seven years of cover cropping.

Acknowledgements

Spanish Ministry (IJCI-2014-20175, AGL2014-52310-R) and Comunidad de Madrid (S2013/ABI-2717)

References

[1] Gabriel, J.L., Quemada, M. 2011. Eur. J. Agron. 34, 133-143

EFFECTS OF MYCORRHIZAL INOCULUM AND DIGESTATE FERTILIZATION ON TRITICALE (*×TRITICOSECALE* WITTMACK) PRODUCTION USING FUNGICIDES COATED SEEDS

Caterina Caruso¹, Carmelo Maucieri¹, Antonio C. Barbera², Maurizio Borin¹

¹Department of Agronomy, Food, Natural Resources, Animals and Environment (DAFNAE) - University of Padua, Legnaro (PD), Italy, ²Department of Agriculture, Food and Environment (Di3A) - University of Catania, Catania (CT), Italy

Objectives

Fertilization with organic wastes represents an alternative to mineral fertilization for sustainable agriculture [1]. In this context the agricultural reuse of digestate, organic waste products of biogas plants, should be considered. Symbiotic mycorrhizal fungi, such as arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (AMF), are a significant component of the soil microbial population influencing its fertility, crops yield and ecosystem sustainability with positive roles in the agro-ecosystems such as nutrient mobilization from organic substrates [2]. Fungicides are extensively used in crop system to control fungal phytopathogens, but their application also can affect the soil beneficial microorganisms such as AMF [3]. The aim of the trial was evaluated the effect of AMF inoculation and digestate fertilization on triticale (*×Triticosecale* Wittmack var. *Cosinus*) bio-agronomics features and soil CO₂ emission using fungicides coated seeds.

Method

The experiment was carried out in 2014-2015 in North-Easter Italy (45°20' N; 11°57' E) in open field conditions adopting a split-plot experimental design. AMF inoculum was the main factor (inoculated (AMF-Y) and not-inoculated (AMF-N)) and fertilization the sub-plots (no fertilization (NF), mineral fertilization (MF), digestate liquid fraction (DL) and digestate solid fraction (DS)) randomly distributed and replicated three times. Each plot had a size of 16 m² (4x4m). DL and DS were supplied before sowing, at rate equivalent to 140 kg N ha⁻¹. Due to their chemical composition, 88 kg K ha⁻¹ and 15 kg P ha⁻¹ and 109 kg K ha⁻¹ and 105 kg P ha⁻¹ were also provided respectively with DL and DS. MF has been distributed in three times: before sowing 40 kg N ha⁻¹, 65 kg K ha⁻¹ and 65 kg P ha⁻¹, after sowing, 50 kg N ha⁻¹ on 20 February and 20 April 2015 were distributed. Triticale was sown on 28 October 2014, at a rate of 220 kg ha⁻¹ seeds coated with fungicides. AMF inoculation, with a commercial inoculum based on *Glomus* spp., was applied at the sowing mixing it with the seeds in the hopper at a dose of 1.2 kg ha⁻¹. On 26 March 2015 a second AMF inoculation was performed at a dose of 1 kg ha⁻¹. During the growing season, soil temperature and moisture in the first 7.5 cm layer and CO₂ emissions were measured seven times (from 78 to 178 days after sowing (DAS)), NDVI index four times (from 143 to 178 DAS) and root percentage AMF colonization [4] three times (from 114 to 222 DAS). Triticale aerial biomass was harvested at dough stage on 8 June 2015 and dry weight was determined at 65°C. Furthermore, at the harvest, shoot stature and shoot density in each sub-plot were detected. Bio-agronomics data were analyzed using ANOVA and the comparison between means was made using Fisher LSD test. Soil CO₂ emission was analyzed with Kruskal-Wallis and Mann-Whitney nonparametric tests. Correlation between soil temperature and moisture with CO₂ emissions were evaluated using Spearman Rank correlation.

Results

Root percentage AMF colonization was not significantly different between inoculated and not inoculated plots with values ranged from 0.0% to 11.6% suggesting that inoculation was not effective. Roots colonization could be due to the soil AMF that have been naturally selected over time considering that the soil was managed in the previous years under conventional agronomic techniques using fungicide coated seeds. Among fertilization treatment roots AMF colonization was significant (p<0.05) higher in DS treatment (6.0%) than other ones (1.2%).

AMF inoculation did not show significant effect on monitored bio-agronomic parameters except for shoot density at the harvest time (p<0.05) with higher density in AMF-N (461.3 shoot m⁻²) than AMF-Y (396.0

shoot m²). MF treatment showed a significant ($p < 0.05$) higher plants height (130.2 cm) than NF one (120.2 cm). No significant different plants height was found between DL and DS treatments with an average value of 125.3 cm.

Dry biomass production was significantly ($p < 0.05$) higher in the MF treatment (21.8 ± 1.04 Mg ha⁻¹) compared to DS or DL ones (17.5 ± 1.12 and 16.9 ± 0.64 Mg ha⁻¹, respectively). The lowest dry biomass production (14.5 ± 0.7 Mg ha⁻¹), as expected, was found in sub-plots without fertilization. NDVI index was significantly ($p < 0.05$) influenced by fertilization with the highest value in MF (0.729) and the lowest one in NF (0.551). No significant difference was found between DL and DS plots with an average value of 0.644. No effect was detected for fertilization treatments on soil CO₂ emission with a median value of 447.3 mg m⁻² h⁻¹. In the average of treatments soil CO₂ emissions were positively correlated with soil temperature (Spearman $R = 0.617$; $p < 0.001$) whereas no correlation was found with soil moisture (Spearman $R = -0.015$).

Considering that P and K supplied with MF was in the range or lower than DS and DL, the lower yield of these last is probably due to both the N distribution time (all N pre-sowing in DL and DS treatments, in three times in MF treatment) and the lower N fertilization value of digestate (e.g. ammonia volatilization [5]). However, the higher MF biomass production should be considered taking into account the environmental aspects of mineral fertilization. In fact, considering the macronutrients (N, P₂O₅, K₂O) supplied, and using the CO_{2(eq)} specific emission factors for mineral fertilizers production [6], the indirect emission was +863.8, -674.4 and -1121.2 kg CO_{2(eq)} ha⁻¹ in MF, DL and DS treatments, respectively.

Conclusions

Limited effect of AMF inoculation was observed, probably due to seeds coating with fungicides. Although low in absolute value, interesting appears for further research development the colonization capacity of soil AMF because it could be due to naturally selected fungicides resistant AMF. MF determined the highest biomass production (+21% respect digestate treatments), but it should be considered taking into account the environmental (e.g. CO_{2(eq)} emission) and economical (e.g. fertilizer and distribution costs) aspects. On the basis of the previous considerations, triticale fertilization with digestate can be an interesting alternative in sustainable agriculture. Furthermore, the biomass produced can be used in biogas reactors building a closed cycle. Although results are interesting they were obtained in only one cropping season therefore further experiments are needed.

Acknowledgment

Research was supported by ValDige project “Valorizzazione del digestato per la riduzione delle perdite di CO₂” DGR n°1604 del 31/07/2012 financed by PSR Regione Veneto (2007-2014) misura 124, Domanda n. 2307827.

References

- [1] Morra, L., Pizzolongo, G., Baiano, S., Pentangelo, A. 2013. Italian Journal of Agronomy, 8(4), 25.
- [2] Finlay, R.D. 2008. Journal of experimental botany, 59(5), 1115-1126.
- [3] Channabasava, A., Lakshman H.C., Jorquera M.A. 2015. Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition, 15 (1), 35-45
- [4] Trouvelot, A. 1986. In: Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Gianinazzi, S. (Eds.) p. 217–221.
- [5] Quakernack, R., Pacholski, A., Techow, A., Herrmann, A., Taube, F., Kage, H. 2012. Agriculture, ecosystems & environment, 160, 66-74.
- [6] Capponi, S., Fazio, S., Barbanti, L. 2012. Renewable energy, 37(1), 45-52.

MANAGEMENT MATTERS: TESTING A MITIGATION STRATEGY OF NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS ON MANAGED GRASSLAND

Kathrin Fuchs, Lutz Merbold, Nina Buchmann
ETH Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland

Objectives

The magnitude of greenhouse gas (GHG) exchange between managed grasslands and the atmosphere largely depends on management practices. While natural or extensively managed grasslands are known to function as GHG sinks intensively managed grasslands are often characterized by substantial nitrous oxide (N_2O) emissions and therefore act as net GHG emitters. One potential approach to mitigate N_2O emissions is a decrease in fertilizer inputs by replacing the needed N input by biological nitrogen fixation via legumes. However, the effect of legumes on nitrous oxide fluxes is still uncertain. In this study we aim at quantifying net GHG fluxes from two management strategies under field conditions in relation to the productivity of the fields (yield estimates). Furthermore, we aim at revealing direct drivers of N_2O exchange and developing suggestions for a more sustainable grassland management in the future.

Method

We conducted an ecosystem-scale experiment to compare GHG fluxes from an intensively managed Swiss grassland site. The experimental approach consisted of a control parcel representing conventional management with up to 6 harvests and subsequent organic fertilizer application (total N input $> 250 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$) per year as well as an adjacent treatment parcel where common organic fertilizer N inputs are replaced by biological nitrogen fixation via legumes. We measured the net exchange of the three major GHGs, nitrous oxide (N_2O), methane (CH_4) and carbon dioxide (CO_2) with the eddy covariance technique in 2015. GHG flux measurements were accompanied by measurements of commonly known driver variables such as water filled pore space, soil temperature, soil oxygen concentrations, pH and mineral N to disentangle the soil meteorological influence of N_2O fluxes from human drivers.

Results

We measured enlarged peaks in N_2O fluxes emissions following organic fertilizer application in the control site and unchanged N_2O emissions in the treatment site. We observed peaks in N_2O emissions also on the treatment parcel. Mostly these could be attributed to rain events. Net annual fluxes were about one third lower at the experimental parcel. Annual yields were 19% lower at the experimental parcel compared to the control parcel. Relatively dry conditions during the growing season affected plant growth and the timing of the management events.

Conclusions

Significantly lower nitrous oxide fluxes under experimental management compared to conventional management indicate that nitrous oxide emissions can be effectively reduced at very low costs with a clover-based management. Dry weather conditions are regarded as adequate to reflect future climate at the site. In order to get insights into effects under more common (i.e. wetter) weather conditions, further measurements are required. In addition, implications of the experimental management on animal feed need to be evaluated.

MODELING WATER-NITROGEN-CARBON FEEDBACKS ON PLANT BIOMASS ACCUMULATION UNDER ELEVATED CO₂ USING A COUPLED HYDROLOGICAL-PLANT GROWTH MODEL

Juliane Kellner¹, Tobias Rütting², Sebastian Multsch¹, Philipp Kraft¹, Lutz Breuer¹

¹*Justus-Liebig-University Giessen, Giessen, Germany,* ²*Göteborgs Universitet, Gothenburg, Sweden*

Objectives

Soil nitrogen and atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO₂) are major variables for potentially enhanced plant growth under climate change. It is hypothesized that increasing CO₂ may work as a fertilizer for crops by increasing biomass production [1]. However, this effect on plant growth can be limited by subsequent nitrogen limitation known as ‘Progressive Nitrogen Limitation hypothesis’ [2]. Coupled models that allow for investigations of the multiple feedback mechanisms between biogeochemistry, plant growth and atmosphere are powerful tools to evaluate hypotheses and to investigate the potential effects of carbon-nitrogen interactions on crops.

We aim at 1) testing and improving the representation of carbon-nitrogen interactions in the coupled hydrological-plant growth model PMF–CMF, 2) investigating the resulting parameter uncertainty. This revised model set up will help to analyse our current system understanding and identify possible missing links in our process representation of the effects of nitrogen supply and elevated CO₂ on biomass accumulation.

Method

A coupled hydrological-plant growth model using the Catchment Modeling framework (CMF) and the Plant growth Modeling Framework (PMF) will be set up. Both frameworks are flexible and integrative tools, allowing for site specific simulations of plant growth and water transport in the soil [3]. The newest version of PMF includes a response functions of stomatal conductance and biomass accumulation to elevated CO₂, i.e. an increase of atmospheric CO₂ simulates stomatal closure by increasing stomatal resistance and accelerates biomass production by enhancing the radiation use efficiency factor. Nitrogen acquisition is simulated by passive and active uptake, whereby the latter occurs if the passive nitrogen uptake does not match the nitrogen demand. For a reasonable representation of nitrogen-carbon impacts we will test incorporated nitrogen processes and select and implement further crucial processes of the soil nitrogen cycle and link them to effects of elevated CO₂.

The further developed, coupled PMF-CMF model will be confronted with field data of a Free Air Carbon dioxide Enrichment (FACE) experiment, where crops are cultivated in CO₂-emitting rings at different nitrogen fertilization levels. To investigate the parameter space as well as parameter and model uncertainty we will conduct a Monte Carlo based generalized likelihood uncertainty analysis (GLUE) considering RMSE, R² and bias as objective functions using the recently developed SPOTpy package [4]. To increase the performance of Monte Carlo sampling the Latin Hypercube algorithm will be applied.

Results

First results indicate that hydrological feedback mechanisms of the coupled PMF-CMF model are satisfying. Furthermore, simulations considering the new CO₂ response mechanisms lead to adequate results. Currently, we are testing the new carbon-nitrogen-water feedbacks. We will present the structure of the further developed PMF and show first results of the simulated combined effect of elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide and soil nitrogen availability on biomass. Furthermore, we will show the effect of the model further development on parameter and model uncertainty.

Conclusions

[1] Ainsworth, E.A., Long, S.P. 2004. *New Phytologist*. 165, 351–372

- [2] Luo, Y., Su, B., Currie, W.S., Dukes, J.S., Finzi, A., Hartwig, U., Hungate, B., Mc Murtrie, R.E., Oren, R., Parton, W.J., Pataki, D.E., Shaw, M.R., Zak, D.R., Field, C.B. 2004. *BioScience* 54, 731-739
- [3] Houska, T., Multsch, S., Kraft, P., Frede, H.-G., Breuer, L. 2014. *Biogeosciences*, 11, 2069–2082, doi:10.5194/bg-11-2069-2014
- [4] Houska, T., Kraft, P., Chamorro-Chavez, A., Breuer, L. 2015. *PLOS*, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0145180

NITROGEN EMISSIONS FROM ARABLE LAND WITH DIFFERENT NITROGEN FERTILIZATION

Magdalena Wallman¹, Sofia Delin², Carlo Lammirato³, Per Weslien¹, Leif Klemedtsson¹, Tobias Rütting¹
¹University of Gothenburg, Gothenburg, Sweden, ²Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Skara, Sweden, ³YARA GmbH & Co. KG, Dülmen, Germany

Objectives

Nitrogen (N) losses from fertilization are non-desirable and options for reductions are needed as N losses pose an economic loss for farmers and cause harmful effects to the environment. In order to reduce N losses from arable fields we have to understand the fate of the applied fertilizer. The overall objective of our project is to provide completely closed N budgets for typical Swedish arable fields on clay soil, fertilized with either mineral or organic N fertilizer. The specific aims of the project are:

- Investigate how fertilization rate affect the gaseous and leaching N losses;
- Compare the N flows between treatments with fertilization with biogas residue, more organic rich animal slurry and mineral fertilizer;
- Provide a closed budget for fertilizer N in typical Swedish agricultural conditions.

Method

The project is conducted at the Lanna Research Station, which is situated on a large agricultural plain in south-western Sweden having a clay soil. Lanna is representative for agricultural crop production on clay soils in Sweden and is the only Northern agricultural ecosystem station within the European GHG network ICOS. We investigate three different rates of mineral N fertilizer (0, 100 and 200 kg N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) as well as biogas residues (digested slurry) and animal (pig) slurry (equivalent to 100 kg NH₄⁺-N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹).

During 2014-16, a range of field flux measurements are conducted in order to quantify three main N loss pathways: leaching losses of nitrate/nitrite and total dissolved N, emissions of nitrous oxide and ammonia volatilization from organic fertilizers. Measurements are conducted on 20 existing leaching plots (20x21m; four per fertilizer treatment) with separate drainage systems supplied with flow-proportional automatic sampling. From these plots, nitrous oxide emissions are permanently monitored using automatic chambers coupled to a laser spectrometer. Ammonia volatilization is measured following fertilization with dynamic chambers.

Results

The largest N export from the field occurs via crop harvest. Leaching losses showed little variation among treatments, but were 25-40 % higher from plots receiving high mineral fertilizer rate compared to all other treatments. About 10 % of the N applied as pig slurry was lost in the form of ammonia and from the biogas residue about 8 %, which is lower than the typical range reported for animal manure. Nitrous oxide emissions were low from all treatments, ranging between 0.3 and 0.6 kg N ha⁻¹ over the growing season (152 days), suggesting annual losses in the order of 1 - 1.5 kg N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹. Consequently, the nitrous oxide emission factor (emission divided by applied fertilizer) was in all cases below 1 %, most likely in the range 0.4 - 0.7 %, being lower than the IPCC default value.

Conclusions

Overall, the fertilized soils, with the exception of low mineral N fertilization, showed preliminary a surplus N balance, while the unfertilized soil showed a negative N balance. However, this N balance so far does not consider N₂ emissions, which will be investigated by ¹⁵N tracer studies for completing the N budget of the arable fields.

Acknowledgments

The project was financial supported by the Swedish Research Council Formas. Additional funding came from the ICOS infrastructure. We would like to thank the staff at Lanna Research Station for practical assistance with field work.

SHORT TERM EFFECTS OF POLYACRYLAMIDE AND DICYANDIAMIDE ON C AND N MINERALISATION IN A SANDY LOAM SOIL

Conor Watson¹, Yashneel Singh^{1,2}, Toufiq Iqbal^{1,3}, Christoph Knoblauch¹, Peter Simon¹, Florian Wichern¹
¹Rhine-Waal University of Applied Sciences, Kleve, Germany, ²Indian Institute of Technology, Karagphur, India, ³University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Objectives

The conditioners anionic polyacrylamide (PAM) and dicyandiamide (DCD) are added to soils to respectively reduce soil erosion and nitrogen loss.

Should PAM and residue application improve microbial biomass and conditions, it is possible mineralisation and nitrification activity would increase, in which case simultaneous DCD application could be advantageous in preventing N loss.

A 27-day incubation study was set up to gauge their interactive effects on the microbial biomass, carbon mineralisation and nitrification activity of a sandy loam soil in the presence or absence of maize straw. The objectives were to ascertain whether:

- PAM stimulated the soil decomposition of native and added C residues
- PAM increased soil nitrification when applied with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ with or without the nitrification inhibitor DCD
- Ammonium sulphate application, with or without DCD, significantly affected the soil microbial biomass
- There are interactive effects of maize straw application and N fertilisation on C mineralisation and the soil microbial biomass

Method

Soil was collected from the top 30 cm of a maize field, sieved (< 2 mm) and stored at 5° C for one month prior to the experiment beginning. PAM-amended soils received 308 or 615 mg PAM/kg (Stockosorb[®] 500, Evonik Stockhausen GmbH, Krefeld, Germany), respectively representing 100 or 200 % of the recommended application rate. N-fertilised soils were amended with 1800 mg/kg $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, with or without 70 mg DCD/kg. Maize leaf/stem straw was added to soil at the rate of 4500 mg dry matter/kg.

The incubation experiment took place for 27 days at 22° C with all samples (100 g dry weight) adjusted to 50 % water-holding capacity in 1 L glass jars. All of the following treatments were carried out in replicates of five:

- (1) control
- (2) ammonium sulphate (NH_4)
- (3) ammonium sulphate plus dicyandiamide ($\text{NH}_4 + \text{DCD}$)
- (4) 100 % PAM (100 PAM)
- (5) 100 % PAM plus $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ (100 PAM, NH_4)
- (6) 100 % PAM plus $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{DCD}$ (100 PAM, $\text{NH}_4 + \text{DCD}$)
- (7) 200 % PAM (200 PAM)

(8) 200 % PAM plus $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ (200 PAM, NH_4)

(9) 200 % PAM plus $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ + DCD (200 PAM, NH_4 + DCD)

Evolved CO_2 during the incubation was absorbed in alkali traps containing 1.0 M NaOH solution. Traps were removed from all jars after 2, 5, 12, 20 and 27 days prior to being back titrated with 0.1 M HCl after addition of 5 mL saturated BaCl_2 solution. Quantities of evolved CO_2 were used to calculate cumulated CO_2 -C (CC) and the metabolic quotient ($q\text{CO}_2$, CO_2 -C evolved per unit of microbial biomass C per day).

Microbial biomass C (MBC) was determined by fumigation extraction at the end of the incubation period, while aliquots of the non-fumigated soil extracts being taken for determination of NH_4^+ and NO_3^- . At the end of the experiment, subsamples from each jar were refrigerated and later air-dried prior to pH determination.

Results

Maize straw application increased soil microbial biomass and respiration. PAM stimulated C mineralisation, as evidenced by significant increases in evolved carbon dioxide (CO_2) concentrations. In treatments receiving PAM and NH_4 without DCD, nitrate concentrations were markedly greater, and ammonium concentrations decidedly lower, than in the corresponding treatment without PAM, indicating a stimulation of nitrification by PAM. PAM-stimulated nitrification and C mineralisation are likely to have been effected by the PAM improving microbial conditions (enhanced aeration, water permeability and cationic nutrient retention) and partially being utilised as a substrate, with the latter being indicated by a PAM-induced significant increase in the metabolic quotient. PAM did not reduce the microbial biomass except in one treatment at the highest application rate. Therefore it could have a detrimental effect on soil microbial biomass, despite the normally beneficial effect of residue additions, if PAM has accumulated or is applied excessively.

Ammonium sulphate stimulated nitrification and reduced microbial biomass; the resultant acidification of the former is likely to have caused the latter. The metabolic quotient of the treatments revealed DCD to have caused reduction relative to the control which indicated suppression of nitrifying bacteria. N fertilisation may also have induced short-term C limitation in the soil which impacted on microbial growth and respiration. In our relatively short-term experiment, it is possible the expected stimulatory effect of N addition was dependent on release of C from more recalcitrant components of the native and added residue after exhaustion of easily degradable (soluble) C and was therefore not evident in our results.

The extractable nitrate and ammonium results showed that the DCD in all PAM treatments was effective at inhibiting nitrification and keeping nitrate concentrations lower than those in the control. The nitrification inhibitor DCD reduced the negative impacts on microbial biomass of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$. As well as the DCD reducing nitrification and the resultant microbe-stressing acidification, this could also have arisen as a result of preferential bacterial immobilisation of NH_4^+ to NO_3^- .

Conclusions

In our 27-day incubation experiment, soil C mineralisation rates proved to be stimulated by PAM addition. This arose as a combination of improved microbial conditions and PAM partially being utilised as a microbial substrate. PAM also stimulated nitrification when applied with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$; this effect could be nullified with concurrent DCD application. Ammonium sulphate application had negative impacts on microbial biomass C. This effect arose due to soil acidification following nitrification and was reduced with simultaneous DCD application. Maize straw application increased soil microbial biomass C but this increase was not as marked if applied with N fertilisers or excessive amounts of PAM. This was probably a short-term C-limitation effect following exhaustion of easily degradable C. DCD is an effective soil amendment to reduce nitrification under conditions where mineralisation is increased by addition of PAM and/or residue incorporation. Therefore concurrent PAM and DCD application is recommended in nitrate vulnerable zones where erosion-threatened soils are amended with fertilisers or manures.

Acknowledgements

This project was supported by a grant of the Rhine-Waal University of Applied Sciences. We are grateful to Julia Gorris, Sanja Schwalb, Axel Hinnemann and Karla Kaminski for technical assistance.

CAN NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS AND MANURE TIMING IMPACT NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FOLLOWING FIELD INJECTION OF LIQUID MANURE?

Sisi Lin¹, Guillermo Hernandez-Ramirez¹, Len Kryzanowski², Trevor Wallace², Robert Grant¹, Rory Degenhardt³, Nils Berger⁴, Germar Lohstraeter², Leigh-Anne Powers²

¹Department of Renewable Resources, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, ²Alberta Agriculture and Forestry, Edmonton, Canada, ³Dow AgroSciences, Edmonton, Canada, ⁴Eurochem Agro, Mannheim, Germany

Objectives

The main objective of this research was to investigate nitrous oxide (N₂O) emission reduction strategies in an annual cropping system receiving the liquid manure application. This research compared N₂O emissions from two contrasting manure injection times (fall vs. spring), examined the effectiveness of nitrapyrin and 3, 4-dimethylpyrazole phosphate (DMPP) and identified the key biophysical controls on N₂O flux in Alberta cropping systems.

Method

From fall 2014 to fall 2015, two split-plot field experiments were initiated in Alberta, Canada (Edmonton and Lacombe sites). Liquid manure (dairy or swine) was injected with or without nitrification inhibitors (nitrapyrin and DMPP). N₂O flux measurements, soil temperature, soil water content as well as plant aboveground biomass and N uptake were measured following the fall and spring manure injections. Field flux measurements were done during the frost free periods using manual static chambers (weekly or twice per week following major rainfall or manure injection). Composite (at least 3) disturbed soil samples were collected after manure injections and some of them were collected by the band and inter-band area separately when necessary.

Results

At both sites, the amount of annual cumulative N₂O emissions generated from the fall manure without NIs was about two times than that from the spring manure without NIs. This differential N usage derived from the timing of manure injection was also observed in the crop N uptake in Lacombe. The N uptake in the spring-manured only treatment was significantly higher than the fall-manured only. All manure injections resulted in a significant increase in N₂O emissions compared to the controls without manure ($P_s < 0.05$). The increasing N₂O emissions from manure applications could be reduced by incorporating the NIs. At the Lacombe site, fall-applied DMPP and nitrapyrin reduced by 81.0 and 57.8% annual total N₂O emissions compared to the treatment with manure without NIs. These reductions by NIs were also observed for spring-applied DMPP and nitrapyrin treatments but they were less pronounced. For the fall-manured soils, more than 67% of annual cumulative N₂O emissions were derived from the emissions observed during the early spring after snow-melt and soil thawing. In addition, the annual N₂O emissions from either fall-manured or spring-manured soils without NIs in Lacombe were about triple than that in Edmonton. This was likely due to the drier soil condition in Edmonton than Lacombe.

Conclusions

The spring manure injection could become a N₂O mitigation strategy in the areas with similar climatic and edaphic conditions as Alberta, Canada; because the spring manure injection resulted in lower annual N₂O emissions and higher crop N uptake than the fall manure injection. Nitrification inhibitors could reduce N₂O emissions associated with liquid manure application. With respect to the N₂O reduction results, DMPP was more efficient than nitrapyrin. The performance of inhibitors, however, might be restricted under a dry season or soil condition. Additional studies are recommended to address knowledge gaps such as the impacts by different levels of soil moisture content and temperature on NIs effectiveness. It appears that soil moisture content could be the key driver for the N₂O emissions as evidenced by the peak N₂O emissions following the snow-melt in the early spring and the lower annual N₂O emissions in the Edmonton site.

EFFECTIVENESS OF NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS AND CONTRAST OF FIELD VERSUS INCUBATION EXPERIMENTS ON SOIL NITROGEN KINETICS AND NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS

Sisi Lin¹, Guillermo Hernandez-Ramirez¹, Len Kryzanowski², Trevor Wallace², Robert Grant¹, Rory Degenhardt³, Nils Berger⁴, Germar Lohstraeter², Leigh-Anne Powers²

¹Department of Renewable Resources, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, ²Alberta Agriculture and Forestry, Edmonton, Canada, ³Dow AgroSciences, Edmonton, Canada, ⁴Eurochem Agro, Mannheim, Germany

Objectives

The main objectives of this study are to evaluate the potential amount of nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions reduced by nitrification inhibitors, to contrast the effectiveness of the nitrification inhibitors, to examine how well the N₂O production measurements in the laboratory incubation compare to the N₂O in the field, and to assess the first- and second-order kinetic models in describing the soil mineral N transformations.

Method

The soil sampling site was located in Edmonton, Alberta. The liquid dairy manure was applied in the early fall of 2014 and in the spring of 2015 with a rate of 74.14 m³ ha⁻¹. Two types of nitrification inhibitors were used in this project --- nitrapyrin and 3, 4-dimethylpyrazole phosphate (DMPP). They were independently mixed with the manure at a rate of 0.5 kg a.i. ha⁻¹. Seven treatments were conducted in this project, including control with the manure injector disturbance (CT), fall manure without any inhibitors (FW), fall manure with DMPP (FD), fall manure with nitrapyrin (FN), spring manure without any inhibitors (SW), spring manure with DMPP (SD) and spring manure with nitrapyrin (SN). Flux measurements were conducted both in fields and in a laboratory incubation (28 days). Composite disturbed soil samples for the incubation were all collected one day after the spring manure injection in the same manner. Band and interband soil samples were collected from SD, SN, SW and CT treatments. Field flux measurements were done using manual static chambers (weekly or twice per week following major rainfalls or manure injections). The incubation gas production measurements were done by using mason jars with a rubber septum. The frequency was twice a week during the first two weeks of the incubation, and once a week for the following three weeks. Soil ammonium and nitrate were analyzed once a week throughout the incubation.

Results

For the spring manure treatments, the manure with DMPP and nitrapyrin reduced cumulative N₂O flux by 32% and 42%, respectively, compared to the treatment with manure only in the incubation. However, the inhibitors did not reduce soil N₂O production in the fall manure treatments. The highest cumulative N₂O flux was for the fall manure with DMPP treatment (0.31 kg N ha⁻¹). This is because the N retained by the DMPP since the fall was rapidly transformed leading to intense N₂O production once the soil with the fall DMPP additive was incubated under optimal conditions [i.e., temperature of 20.4°C and 60% water-filled pore space (WPFs)]. In addition, a remarkably higher cumulative N₂O fluxes happened in the spring manure band soils. This clear spatial banding effect can be directly explained because the band zones had significantly higher initial NH₄⁺-N and NO₃⁻-N concentrations. The difference in N₂O emissions between the incubation and the field was compared. For the fall treatments and the control treatment, the N₂O output in the incubation has the same sequence of that in the field but it had much higher N₂O emissions compared to the field. This is because both the temperature and the volumetric water content in the incubation were higher than those in the field, stimulating the activities of denitrifiers and nitrifiers. The increased N₂O emissions in the incubation for the fall-manured and control treatments were also observed after accounting for the effect of temperature by normalizing the cumulative N₂O production based on thermal time. This result showed that the soil moisture content was the key driver to the N₂O production in the incubation. However, the incubation N₂O production result was lower than in the field for the spring-manured treatments. This might be due to the disturbance of aggregates when field sampling and manipulating the soils and establishing the laboratory incubation. Compared to the first-order kinetic model, the second-order model in general could better

describe faster soil ammonium transformations as shown by lower p-values and higher R_2 values.

Conclusions

Both types of nitrification inhibitors reduced N_2O emissions. Compared to the nitrapyrin, DMPP seemed to be more effective when applied at the same active ingredient rate. Both high concentration of substrates and high soil water content could potentially produce high N_2O emissions. It can be noted that the disturbance of soil aggregates could lead to underestimation the amount of N_2O produced in laboratory incubation in particular for the recently-manured soils. Rapid ammonium transformations in soils can be better described by the second-order kinetic model compared to the first-order model.

DEPOLYMERIZATION AND MINERALIZATION - INVESTIGATING THE RATE LIMITING STEP BY A NOVEL ^{15}N TRACING MODEL

Louise C. Andresen¹, Anna-Karin Björsne¹, Samuel Bodé², Leif Klemedtsson¹, Pascal Boeckx², Tobias Rütting¹

¹University of Gothenburg, Gothenburg, Sweden, ²Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium

Objectives

Depolymerization of soil organic matter (such as proteins and peptides) into monomers (e.g. amino acids) is currently thought to be the rate limiting step for the terrestrial N cycle. The production of free amino acids (FAA) is followed by FAA mineralization, which is an important fraction of the total N mineralization. Accurate assessment of depolymerization and FAA mineralization rates is important to gain a better understanding of the N cycle dynamics.

Method

We combine for the first time two parallel ^{15}N tracing experiments, in which soil is separately amended with ^{15}N labelled ammonium or an amino acid mixture. For data analysis, we further developed the numerical ^{15}N tracing model *Ntrace* to explicitly account for FAA turnover, in order to simultaneously quantify gross depolymerization, gross FAA mineralization and total gross N mineralization in forest soils. With this approach a more robust and coherent rate assessment and a more accurate calculation of microbial amino acid nutrient use efficiency (NUE_{FAA}) is achieved. Soil was sampled from two forests at the Skogaryd Research Catchment (SITES; Swedish Infrastructure for Ecosystem Studies, www.fieldsites.se), situated in southwest Sweden (58° 23'N, 12° 09'E; 60 m above sea level).

Results

We present an extended numerical ^{15}N tracing model *Ntrace* which incorporates the FAA pool and related N processes to 1) provide a more robust and coherent estimation of production and mineralization rates of FAAs; 2) expand the experimental time-frame to get more realistic FAA mineralization rates; and 3) suggest a realistic microbial N use efficiency of amino acids (NUE_{FAA}) in soils.

Conclusions

We compare analytical and numerical approaches for two forest soils, suggest improvements of the experimental work for future studies and conclude that: i) FAA mineralization might be an equally important limiting step for gross N mineralization to depolymerization, because about half of all depolymerized N is further mineralized; and that ii) FAA mineralization and FAA immobilization rates should be used for assessing NUE_{FAA}.

RESIDUAL EFFECT OF DIFFERENT NITROGEN FERTILIZATION ON REED CANARY GRASS, (*PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA* L.) IN MONOCULTURE AND IN MIXTURE WITH GOAT'S RUE, (*GALEGA ORIENTALIS*, LAM.)

Cecilia Palmborg

Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Umeå, Sweden

Objectives

Reed canary grass (RCG) harvested in spring is a potential energy carrier as a solid fuel or as a feed stock for biogas production. The RCG also has a potential as a recipient crop for municipal residues such as sewage sludge and ash from incineration of biofuels. Previous studies have shown no or small differences between fertilization treatments for RCG in monocultures or intercropped with legumes [1]. This study was conducted to further investigate the impacts of fertilizing regimes for these crops. The main questions asked were: What are the effects on harvest and lodging of omission of nitrogen fertilization on biomass production and the competition between reed canary grass and goat's rue in the intercrop? Can sewage sludge pellets replace mineral fertilizers as a nitrogen source?

Method

The experiment was established in Ås in Jämtland in 2008 on moraine clay (clay 19 %). It was designed to study reed canary grass/legume intercrops under different fertilization regimes for three production years (2009-2011) before this extra experiment was conducted 2012. The original experiment was a split plot experiment with three fertilization treatments (A) Full NK fertilization (average 70 kg N ha⁻¹), B) half N plus K (average 35 kg N ha⁻¹), or C) half N (average 35 kg N ha⁻¹) plus sewage sludge (1200 kg=35 kg N ha⁻¹) on the main plots and the different species mixtures as sub plots. N fertilization was used in the intercrops as a means to control the legume content by increasing RCG biomass. In the current experiment, conducted 2012, plots with either monoculture RCG, established together with barley or as sole crop or RCG intercropped with goat's rue where two different sowing densities of goat's rue were used. Goat's rue was used since it has been successfully intercropped with RCG in i.e. [2]. There were no significant differences related to establishment technique after the first harvest year. Further details are found in Lindvall et al. [1]. Two plots with the same species composition in each main plot were randomly assigned to either continuation of the previous fertilization treatment or omission of the mineral N and NK fertilization. The N-fertilization treatments (A1) 60 kg N ha⁻¹ B1) 30 kg N ha⁻¹, C1) 30 kg N ha⁻¹ + 35 kg N ha⁻¹ as sewage sludge, A0) and B0) no fertilization and C0) 35 kg N ha⁻¹ as sewage sludge) were conducted on four plots of reed canary grass monoculture and four plots of reed canary grass/goat's rue intercrop. The botanical composition was assessed by sorting biomass from 50*50 cm subplots in August to sown species plus weeds. Lodging was graded before harvest. The plots were harvested by a Haldrup harvester in September 6 2012. Dry matter content was determined by drying subsamples in 60°C. The NCSS general linear model ANOVA and Dunnet's one sided tests were used for statistical analysis.

Results

The ANOVAs (treatment factors; previous fertilization (main plot), N or not 2012, and species mixture, were included in the model as fixed factors and block was random factor) showed that RCG/goat's rue intercrop had a higher autumn yield (9943 kg DW ha⁻¹) and less weeds (6%) than the monoculture RCG, (8679 kg DW ha⁻¹ and 16% weeds). It showed no significant differences in yield or proportion of goat's rue due to fertilization treatments either in the year of the extra experiment or the previous years. However, Dunnet's one sided test showed that the B treatment had a lower yield (8679 kg DW ha⁻¹) and that the C treatment had a higher proportion of goat's rue (41%) than the fully fertilized control (9750 kg DW ha⁻¹ and 28% goats rue). It is motivated to use a one sided test since it can be expected that N-fertilization increases yield and decreases legume proportion. However, the intercrop was lodging (only 10% standing up), compared to 74% in the monoculture RCG. Omission of N-fertilization a single year had no significant effects at all.

Grass/legume intercrops often are more productive than monocultures of the included species. in RCG/goat's

reue this has been shown by [2]. One difficulty with intercrops is to achieve a predictable proportion of the different species. When reed canary grass is harvested for combustion it is most often done in spring. Then it is an advantage to have a low proportion of legumes because legumes are more easily decomposed during the winter [3]. In the widely used intercrop between grass and clover for forage it is possible to control the proportion of clovers by nitrogen fertilization. We show here that N-fertilization can control the amount of goat's rue in the intercrop to some extent, but not enough to prevent disadvantages such as lodging. The higher yield in the intercrop, probably due to N-fixation of the goat's rue symbionts, is also not enough to compensate for extra costs of sowing and decomposition losses during winter.

Reed canary grass is previously shown to be dependent of N-fertilization. It is shown that a high N-fertilization leads to a higher allocation of both carbon and nitrogen to the rhizomes during winter [4, 5]. It has been assumed that this is beneficial for the biomass growth next spring. This study shows that the present N fertilization recommendations for RCG are probably too high since the lower N-fertilization level has only a small yield penalty. It is possible to omit mineral N fertilization for a single year and it is also possible to supply part of the N-requirement of the grass with organic sources like sewage sludge pellets.

Conclusions

In a spring harvest system with reed canary grass, where leached, nutrient poor biomass is removed from the field, it is possible to omit N-fertilization for a single year without yield penalties or effects on the botanical composition of reed canary grass/goats rue intercrop. There is a small negative effect of cutting of N-fertilization in half. Sewage sludge can be used to replace at least half of the N-fertilization without yield penalties.

Acknowledgement

This study was financed by Formas and The Swedish Energy Board. Also thanks to Eva Lindvall and the skillful field staff at Torsta: Per-Erik Nemby and Boel Grufberg.

References

- [1] Lindvall, E., Gustavsson, A.-M. Palmberg, C. 2012. *Global Change Biology Bioenergy* 4. p. 661-670.
- [2] Jasinskas, A., Zaltauskas, A. Kryzeuiciene, A. 2008. *Biomass & Bioenergy* 32. p. 981-987.
- [3] Lindvall, E., 2014, Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences: Umeå, Sweden. p. 53.
- [4] Xiong, S. and Kätterer, T. 2010. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Plant Soil Science* 60. p. 24-32.
- [5] Xiong, S., Landström, S. Olsson, R. 2009. *Acta Agricultura Scandinavica. Section B, Plant Soil Science*, 59. p. 306-316

EFFECT OF DIGESTATE SOLID FRACTION ON HORTICULTURE SUCCESSION YIELD AND SOIL CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSION

Carmelo Maucieri, Carlo Nicoletto, Caterina Caruso, Paolo Sambo, Maurizio Borin

Department of Agronomy, Food, Natural Resources, Animals and Environment (DAFNAE) - University of Padua, Legnaro (PD), Italy

Objectives

The biomass anaerobic digestion for biogas production is one of the most widespread renewable energy form. However, together with biogas, anaerobic digestion produces a residual material (digestate) that considering its composition could be used in agriculture as fertilizer [1] if certain quality characteristics such as stability and hygiene are satisfied. Such organic matrix could then represent a good alternative to the use of mineral fertilizers determining both indirect reduction of CO₂ emission in atmosphere and improve of the soil physico-chemical properties, with environmental positive impact.

The aim of this study was to evaluate the environmental and production aspects of digestate solid fraction (DSF) use in a one-year horticultural succession.

Method

The trial was carried out at the Experimental Farm of Padua University at Legnaro, North-East Italy (45°20' N; 11°57' E) in open field conditions using DSF on green bean, savoy cabbage, cabbage and cauliflower. Three fertilization treatments were tested using DSF to substitute mineral N crop requirements: 1) 50% N through DSF and 50% N through mineral fertilizer (T50); 2) 100% N through DSF (T100); 3) 100% mineral fertilization (Tmin). The P and K content in the DSF were taken into consideration to calculate the amount of these elements to supply in the different treatments. Fertilization was supplied according to standard recommendations in the area: 40, 50, 100 kg ha⁻¹ for green bean and 110, 70, 160 kg ha⁻¹ for the other species respectively for N, P₂O₅ and K₂O. Both mineral and DSF was supplied from 1 to 4 days before sowing or transplanting and immediately incorporated by rotavator. The soil had a loamy texture. A randomized block experimental design with three replications was used with plots of 40 m². The green bean was sowed on 22 May 2014 and harvested on 14 July 2014, savoy cabbage was transplanted on 12 August 2014 and harvested on 15 January 2015. After, each plot was split into two subplots of 20 m² and both cabbage and cauliflower were together grown transplanting them on 3 April 2015. Cauliflower was harvested on 27 May 2015 and the cabbage on 3 June 2015. Crops were harvested at full crop marketable maturity. For each plot, five plants were cut into small pieces and dried in a ventilated oven at 65°C to calculate the dry matter content. In this last, the total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) content was determined. During crops growing season the soil CO₂ emissions were measured two times per week in two points for each plot using the static non-stationary chamber technique. For savoy cabbage soil CO₂ emissions were not detected from half October till the first week of December. In each CO₂ measurement point, soil temperature and moisture (TDR 100 Soil Moisture Meter) in the first 7.5 cm were also detected.

Results

The crops yield was not significantly influenced by the fertilization treatments with an average (\pm SE) marketable yield of 9.0 ± 0.5 , 9.9 ± 1.2 and 51.3 ± 6.4 Mg ha⁻¹ for green bean, cauliflower and cabbage, respectively. The savoy cabbage marketable yield was significantly (ANOVA, $p < 0.05$) higher in the Tmin treatment (25.9 ± 1.0 Mg ha⁻¹) than T100 one (16.8 ± 2.7 Mg ha⁻¹); T50 was not significantly different between the previous two treatments (20.8 ± 2.3 Mg ha⁻¹). The lower production with DSF probably due to the low environmental temperatures that reduced soil microbial activity, with a consequent reduction of the nutrients availability by the digestate. With respect to the TKN biomass content, no significant differences were observed in relation to fertilization treatments for green bean, cauliflower and savoy cabbage with an average value of 2.89%. Cabbage showed a significant (ANOVA, $p < 0.05$) lower TKN concentration in the biomass of T100 treatment (1.80%) than the other ones (2.26%). Among species the significant higher and lower

TKN concentration were showed by cauliflower (3.40%) and cabbage (2.10%), respectively. No significant difference was found between green bean and savoy cabbage with an average value of 2.61%. Fertilization treatment did not exert significant effect on N uptake whereas, as expected, significant (ANOVA, $p < 0.05$) different N uptake was found among plant species with greater values for cabbage and savoy cabbage (average value of $70.5 \pm 6.3 \text{ kg N ha}^{-1}$) than green bean and cauliflower (average value of $21.1 \pm 1.4 \text{ kg N ha}^{-1}$). Considering the percentage N recovery with marketable biomass respect the N supplied it was not significant different among fertilization treatments with an average value of 58.3%, 45.9% and 42.7% for Tmin, T50 and T100, respectively.

The soil CO_2 emissions were not significantly different, for each crop, between fertilization treatments with median value always below $1 \text{ g m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$. In the average of crops species the soil CO_2 emissions were positively correlated with soil temperature (Spearman rank 0.214, $p < 0.001$) and moisture (Spearman rank 0.207, $p < 0.001$). Considering the climate changes the environmental impact of productions and so of fertilization is of increasing interest. Therefore, the indirectly reduction of greenhouse gases emission in the atmosphere plays an important role. In our experiment, considering only the DSF and mineral fertilizers macronutrients (N, P_2O_5 , K_2O), and using the $\text{CO}_{2(\text{eq})}$ specific emission factors for mineral fertilizers production [2], the carbon emissions in the atmosphere were equivalent for: 1) green bean at 371.9, 50.9, -233.2 $\text{kg CO}_{2(\text{eq})} \text{ ha}^{-1}$ for Tmin, T50 and T100, respectively; 2) savoy cabbage at 724.9, -109.4, -803.4 $\text{kg CO}_{2(\text{eq})} \text{ ha}^{-1}$ for Tmin, T50 and T100, respectively; 3) cabbage and cauliflower at 724.9, -55.4, -694.9 $\text{kg CO}_{2(\text{eq})} \text{ ha}^{-1}$ for Tmin, T50 and T100, respectively.

Conclusions

Results showed that the use of DSF in a horticultural crop succession, alone or in combination with chemical fertilization: 1) did not show significantly different production than that obtained with only mineral fertilization in bean, cabbage and cauliflower; 2) showed a significantly lower production in winter crop, probably due to the low environmental temperatures that reduced soil microbial activity, with a consequent reduction of the nutrients availability by the DSF; 3) did not significantly influence the TKN concentration, N uptake and N recovery in the marketable biomass; 4) did not show different soil CO_2 emissions than those monitored with only chemical fertilization; 5) thus showing an indirect reduction of CO_2 emissions when used as substitute of chemical fertilization.

Acknowledgment

The research was supported by ValDige project “Valorizzazione del digestato per la riduzione delle perdite di CO_2 ” DGR n°1604 del 31/07/2012 financed by PSR Regione Veneto (2007-2014) misura 124, Domanda n. 2307827.

References

- [1] Nicoletto, C., Santagata, S., Zanin, G., Sambo, P. 2014. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 180, 207-213.
- [2] Capponi, S., Fazio, S., Barbanti, L. 2012. *Renewable energy*, 37(1), 45-52.

IMPROVEMENT OF WINE TERROIR MANAGEMENT ACCORDING TO BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLE OF NITROGEN IN SOIL

Najat NASSR¹, Aude LANGENFELD¹, Mohammed BENDRAHIM¹, Lionel LEY², Laurent DELIERE³, David LAFOND⁴, Marie THIOULET-SCHOLTUS²

¹RITMO Agroenvironnement, Colmar, France, ²INRA, Colmar, France, ³INRA, Villenave d'Ornon, France, ⁴IFV, Beaucauze, France

Objectives

Good yield wine production implies well-balanced BCN (biogeochemical cycle of nitrogen), in soil and plant [1]. Nitrogen is very important for grape quality and soil sustainability. The mineralization of organic nitrogen, depending on soil microbial activity, which is linked to soil cover crop management, is the main source of mineral nitrogen for the vine [2][3][4][5]. This study is focused on the microbial functional populations implicated in the BCN, in particular nitrifying bacteria.

Method

Experimental network has been set up since 2012, with 6 vine sites located France by the Atlantic coast (Loire valley: two integrated systems, Loamy, sandy and clayey soil / Bordeaux: organic and integrated systems, Sandy soil) and in North-East (Ribeauvillé-Alsace organic and integrated systems, Loam, sandy and clayey soil / Rouffach-Alsace, two integrated systems, Loam, sandy and clayey soil / Ingersheim-Alsace organic, Sandy loam soil / Chatenois-Alsace organic, Sandy loam soil). These vine sites represent a diversity of environmental factors (i.e. soil and climate) combined to terroir management. These 6 sites represent 11 sites-systems with different management (soil, pesticides' input and terroir management). Studied systems are either integrated or organic. All systems are innovative and deal with low or very low pesticides inputs.

The approach consists in measuring biological and chemical indicators to assess nitrogen dynamic in soil, i.e. nitrogen mineralization, microbial biomass and activity. Soil microbial communities (bacteria and fungi) are studied with quantitative PCR (Polymerase Chain Reaction) measures targeting 16S (bacteria) and 18S (fungi) DNA. The metabolic functional diversity of cultivable bacteria is determined using Biolog® Ecoplates systems with 31 carbon and nitrogen substrates. Potential nitrogen mineralization is evaluated in microcosm incubation with control condition (temperature and moisture used for soil incubation are those proposed by standard ISO 14238).

In 2014 and 2015, soils were sampled in triplicates at 3 dates: bud break - veraison - leaf fall. Statistical analyses (using Statgraphics) are performed to determine the relationship between biological indicator and nitrogen mineralisation regarding farmer's practices.

Results

In 2014 and 2015, for Alsacian sites (6 sites/systems), organic systems present higher values of functional richness than for integrated ones, this is particularly observed at bud break, even if it is not confirmed by significant statistical test. This effect is observed in the two studied years 2014 and 2015. Bacterial abundance measured in Ribeauvillé by qPCR show higher bacterial biomass in organic system than in integrated one, especially at bud break. Stimulation of bacterial activity (functional richness) is also observed for organic system. In Chatenois and Ingersheim, high functional diversity and high bacterial biomasses are measured for these two sites, at all dates of measure. This may be explained by organic farming since more than 10 years on these sites while others sites are organic for shorter periods (less than 10 years).

In 2014, higher functional diversity is measured for integrated system in Bordeaux at bud break. This difference is not observed anymore after that date. Lower bacterial abundance is observed for integrated system

at veraison in Bordeaux both in 2014 (strong effect) and in 2015 (tendency). In Loire valley, there's no difference on functional diversity between organic and integrated systems.

No difference is observed on the soil organic nitrogen content in Atlantic coast sites according the terroir managements. However, significant differences are observed in the Alsace sites with higher soil organic nitrogen in integrated systems. Nitrogen mineralization kinetic is measured for 90 days. Results are used to model mineralization in all soils depending on time. For Alsace sites, the highest mineralization rate is observed for integrated system in Ribeauvillé and the lowest rates for Ribeauvillé-organic and Rouffach-integrated.

For the Atlantic coast, Loire valley sites have higher mineralization rates than Bordeaux ones in 2014, but this effect is not maintained in 2015. In addition, practice management affect rate of nitrogen mineralization in the Bordeaux sites-systems. However, this is observed only in 2015 when nitrogen mineralization is higher comparatively to 2014. These results indicate that practice managements affect net mineralization of nitrogen but this effect seems to be less pronounced than the effect of environmental factors.

To study how technical management of the sites-systems explain measured parameters (soil mineralization, soil microbial populations, physico-chemical parameters of soil), a Principal Component Analysis is performed. This analysis highlights a strong effect of environmental factors on measured parameters as figures are grouped by sites. However, type of systems also influenced our results: Alsace and Loire valley sites are grouped depending on type of systems. This is not observed for Bordeaux sites, but the type of soil (sandy) has a great influence especially on mineralization parameters. Furthermore, this site is also the youngest vine (3 years).

Conclusions

The sites-systems studied showed effect of farming practices (Integrated or Biological) on measures of bacterial abundance (qPCR), of bacterial functional diversity (Biolog® Ecoplates) and of nitrogen dynamic. This is observed even if an effect of environmental factors on microbial indicators is observed. These BCN indicators can be combined to differentiate between sites-systems according to practice managements. These indicators could help in managing nitrogen dynamics and nitrogenous nutrition of vine in innovative sites/systems with various practice management.

References

- [1] Guilpart, N., Metay, A., and Gary, C. 2014. *European Journal of Agronomy* 54, 9-20.
- [2] Barlow, K., Bond, W., Holzapfel, B., Smith, J., and Hutton, R. 2009. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research* 15, 131-143.
- [3] Ingels, C. A., Scow, K. M., Whisson, D. A., and Drenovsky, R. E. 2005. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 56, 19-29.
- [4] Raath, P. J., and Saayman, D. 1995. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 16, 7-13.
- [5] Thiebeau, P., Herre, C., Doledec, A. F., Perraud, A., Panigai, L., Mary, B., and Nicolardot, B. 2005. *Journal International Des Sciences De La Vigne Et Du Vin* 39, 163-177.

MICROBIAL NITROGEN RECYCLING IN AGRICULTURAL SOIL - DOES FERTILISATION WEAKEN DISSIMILATORY NITRATE REDUCTION TO AMMONIUM?

Philipp Schleusner¹, Martina Putz², Sara Hallin², Tobias Rütting¹

¹University of Gothenburg, Gothenburg, Västra Götaland, Sweden, ²Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Uppsala län, Sweden

Objectives

A large excess of mineral nitrogen (N) in European agriculture is causing harmful consequences to the environment [1]. The mineral N compound nitrate can be reduced by two dissimilatory soil processes: (i) denitrification, the stepwise reduction to atmospheric dinitrogen, and (ii) dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium (DNRA). While denitrification is a major source of the greenhouse gas nitrous oxide, DNRA retains mineral N in the ecosystem in the form of ammonium. The aim of this study is to investigate the competition of these two processes in order to better understand the fate of nitrate in agricultural soil.

Method

To compare the importance of denitrification and DNRA, we conducted a ¹⁵N labelling experiment with two agricultural soils: an annual crop rotation with cereals and a grassland rotation system ('ley') with perennial forage crops and barley from a long-term trial field site near Uppsala (Sweden), both with different fertilisation levels. In laboratory incubations with fresh soil, subsamples of each treatment were enriched with ¹⁵N labelled ammonium, nitrate or both moieties at about 25% of the native concentrations. For multiple time steps after labelling, we will analyse ¹⁵N enrichment of mineral N species from soil extractions, and of nitrous oxide from headspace gas samples. The gross rates of denitrification and DNRA will be quantified using the *Ntrace* model [2]. Furthermore, we analysed soil properties and quantified the 16S gene of soil bacteria, the ITS gene of fungi, the NirS+NirK- and NosZI+NosZII genes of denitrifying bacteria, and the NrfA gene of DNRA performing bacteria using the qPCR in order to better understand what microorganisms are involved and what conditions favour either process.

Results

Preliminary results indicate that increased denitrification produced larger amounts of nitrous oxide in the crop soil, whereas more mineral N was conserved in the ley soil. In addition, analysis of the marker genes showed higher abundance of bacteria capable of denitrification than DNRA in the fertilised treatments indicating higher genetic potential for nitrous oxide emissions. These data agree with previous findings that N limited ecosystems, here represented by lower fertilisation levels and higher C:NO₃⁻ ratios, conserve and re-cycle mineral nitrogen through DNRA [3, 4].

Conclusions

Our results suggest that different long-term agricultural management practices shift the importance of denitrification and DNRA due to altered soil conditions. However, it is still uncertain if and when DNRA can be an important N recycling mechanism in agricultural soil. For this, further work will be carried out for quantification of the gross N transformation rates and to evaluate the environmental factors that control both processes and the involved microbial communities.

References

- [1] Sutton, M.A., Howard, C.M., Erisman, J.W., Billen, G., Bleeker, A., Grennfelt, P., van Grinsven, H. & Grizzetti, B. 2011. The European Nitrogen Assessment. Cambridge University Press.
- [2] Müller, C., Laughlin, R.J., Spott, O. & Rütting, T. 2014. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 72, 44-54.

[3] Rütting, T., Boeckx, P., Müller, C. & Klemedtsson, L. 2011. *Biogeosciences* 8, 1779-1791.

[4] Fernandes, S.O., Bonin, P.C., Michotey, V.D., Garcia, N. & LokaBharathi, P.A. 2012. *Scientific Reports* 2, 419.

DENITRIFICATION OF GROUNDWATER INDUCED BY TWO CARBON SOURCES: VEGETAL COMPOST AND CRUSHED PALM TREE LEAVES

Alba Grau-Martínez¹, Raúl Carrey¹, Clara Torrentó^{1,2}, Albert Folch³, Giorgio Ghiglieri⁴, Albert Soler¹, Neus Otero¹

¹Grup de Mineralogia Aplicada i Geoquímica de Fluids, Departament de Cristal·lografia, Mineralogia i Dipòsits Minerals, SIMGEO UB-CISC, Facultat de Geologia, Universitat de Barcelona (UB), C/ Martí i Franquès, s/n - 08028 Barcelona, Spain, ²Centre for Hydrogeology and Geothermics, University of Neuchâtel, 2 Rue Emile-Argand 11, 2000 Neuchâtel, Switzerland, ³Grup d'Hidrologia Subterrània, Departament d'Enginyeria del Terreny, Cartogràfica i Geofísica, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya-Barcelona Tech, Jordi Girona, 1-3, 08034 Barcelona, Spain, ⁴Department of Chemical and Geological Science, University of Cagliari, Via Trentino 51, 09127 Cagliari, Italy

Objectives

Artificial aquifer recharge with infiltration ponds is becoming a common method for enhancing groundwater supply and potentially improving water quality during infiltration [1]. Additionally, in infiltration ponds a reactive layer can be installed to create favourable conditions to induce biodegradation of target contaminant/s. Denitrification is an example of a process that could be achieved through artificial recharge with a reactive layer.

In the present study, the efficiency of two carbon sources as potential reactive layers was evaluated. The carbon sources were commercial vegetal compost, and palm tree leaves. The compost was studied because it is already used at the bottom of an infiltration pond in an artificial recharge system in Catalonia [2]. The palm tree leaves were tested in order to be used as reactive layer in an artificial recharge system planned in the Maghreb Region. We examined the efficacy of the two materials by means of flow-through experiments.

Method

Commercial compost was obtained from a composting plant located in Moià (Catalonia) and palm tree leaves were from Maghreb region. Two flow-through experiments were carried out using glass cylindrical columns (35 cm high, 9 cm inner diameter), one filled with commercial compost and the other filled with crushed palm tree leaves. In both cases, the studied material was homogeneously mixed with clean silica sand (Panreac®) to increase permeability. The experiments were set up and carried out in an anaerobic chamber with an Ar atmosphere to avoid the presence of O₂. The input water used was water with a composition very similar to the Llobregat River and it was spiked with nitrate at different concentration levels (see below). The flow rate in the column experiments was controlled by a peristaltic pump (Micropump Reglo Digital 4 channels ISMATEC). Eh, pH and conductivity were measured daily at the outflow water. Samples were collected for hydrochemical analysis (major and minor cations, anions, dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC), non-purgeable organic carbon (NPOC)) and isotopic analyses ($\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of dissolved nitrate, $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ of ammonium, $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of dissolved sulphate, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of dissolved inorganic carbon).

Results

In both flow-through experiments complete nitrate removal was observed. In the commercial compost experiment complete nitrate removal was achieved after 10 days using an inflow nitrate content of 0.81 mM. An initial increase in nitrate concentration up to 4.84 mM was observed due to N leaching from the compost. In the palm tree experiment complete nitrate removal was achieved after 4 days using 1.61 mM NO₃⁻ as inflow concentration. In this case an initial release of 4.9 mM NH₄⁺ was observed. Nitrite accumulation, produced if the denitrification reaction is not complete, was detected in both experiments with concentration up to 1.32 mM in the compost experiment and 0.06 mM in the palm tree experiment. In both experiments, nitrite concentration diminished to values close to 0.1 mM after few days.

The isotopic enrichment factors for N (ϵN) and O (ϵO) in the flow-through experiments were calculated

from the slope of the regression lines that fit the data of the natural logarithm of nitrate concentration vs. $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}-\text{NO}_3^-$, respectively. The values of ϵN and ϵO for vegetal compost and crushed palm tree were -13.3‰ and -11.0‰, and -11.1‰ and -10.7‰, respectively. The $\epsilon\text{N}/\epsilon\text{O}$ ratios were found to be 1.2 for vegetal compost and 1.04 for palm tree-mediated denitrification, which are within the typical range for denitrification [3].

Conclusions

Flow-through experiments are a useful method to assess the role of different electron donors that can promote denitrification, to quantify the attenuation rates and to obtain isotope enrichment factors. The present work evaluated two different carbon sources for inducing denitrification during artificial recharge activities by means of flow-through experiments. The experiments demonstrate that (1) the commercial compost enhanced nitrate reduction although an initial release of nitrite was observed; (2) palm tree leaves were a good carbon source to induce denitrification although further studies should be performed in order to minimize nitrite and ammonium production.

Acknowledgments

This work has been financed by the projects: REMEDIATION from the Spanish Government (CGL2014-57215-C4-1-R), MAG from the Catalan Government (2014SGR-1456), WADIS-MAR, (Water harvesting and Agricultural techniques in Dry lands: an Integrated and Sustainable model in Maghreb Regions -ENPI/2011/280-008) from the European Commission and MARSOL (Demonstrating Managed Aquifer Recharge as a Solution to Water Scarcity and Drought) from the European Union Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013, under grant agreement n° 619120).

References

- [1] Dillon, P. 2005. Future management of aquifer recharge. *Hydrogeology Journal* 13, 313-316.
- [2] Valhondo, C., Carrera, J., Ayora, C., Tubau, I., Martinez-Landa, L., Nödler, K., Licha, T. 2015. Characterizing redox conditions and monitoring attenuation of selected pharmaceuticals during artificial recharge through a reactive layer. *Science of the Total Environment* 512-513, 240-250.
- [3] Torrentó, C., Cama, J., Urmeneta, J., Otero, N., Soler, A. 2010. Denitrification of groundwater with pyrite and *Thiobacillus denitrificans*. *Chemical Geology* 278, 80-91

NITROGEN MINERALIZATION FROM CLOVER LEAVES: EFFECT OF SOIL TYPE AND LOW TEMPERATURE

Marina A. Bleken¹, Sissel Hansen³, Randi B. Frøseth^{1,2}

¹NMBU, Ås, Norway, ²NIBIO, Tingvoll, Norway, ³NORSØK, Tingvoll, Norway

Objectives

The period following the incorporation of N-rich leys into soil is crucial both for the N supply to the following crop and for the risk of N leaching. Soil-crop models used for exploring the possibility of improving the nitrogen recovery, generally assume that there is a stoichiometric relationship between carbon and nitrogen mineralization. Our aim was to study how temperature and soil type affect the net N mineralization relative to C mineralization of plant litter incorporated in soil. This knowledge is instrumental for improving the modelling of nitrogen dynamics after ploughing. Our hypotheses were:

1. Rapid N mineralization from N-rich plant material occurs even at 0 °C.
2. The ratio of net mineralized N to mineralized C from N-rich plant material is larger at lower than at higher temperature.
3. The ratio of net mineralized N to mineralized C from N-rich plant material is not affected by soil type

Method

A silty clay loam (27% clay, 3% sand) and a sandy loam (6% clay, 51% sand) from two fields with equivalent weather and cultivation history, were incubated at constant 0, 4, 8.5 and 15 °C for 80 days, alone or with incorporated dried red clover leaves (4.8% N. 4 g leaves dry matter kg⁻¹ dry soil). The leaves were labelled with ¹³C (2.29 atom percent). The soils had been sieved through a 2 mm mesh while moist and pre-incubated in the dark for 4 ½ months at about 15 °C under aerobic and moist conditions. The soils were further moistened to 75% of the pore volume at field bulk density and kept for three days at the final temperature before incorporation of the clover leaves.

The net N mineralization was studied in soil samples equivalent to 50 g dry soil placed in 200 ml jars with the lids left loose, to allow some aeration. At each sampling date, replicates were sampled destructively as the whole sample was extracted with KCl, and analysed for NH₄-N and NO₃-N content. The C mineralization was measured in gas tight 1 l chambers containing soil equivalent to 400 g dry soil. A NaOH solution in a plastic tube placed in the middle of the chamber was used to trap the CO₂. The atmosphere of the chamber was monitored and oxygen was added when needed. Sampling was performed after 24 hours, and on days 3, 8, 15, 30, 52 and 80. Within each temperature, three replicates were used for CO₂ analyses and four replicates for mineral N analyses.

The C mineralization rate k was estimated, assuming first order decay, as $k = -\ln([C]/[C_0])/t$ for the period when the slope of the decay curve was close to a straight line ($R^2 \geq 0.98$), where C_0 is the initial C amount in the substrate, and C is the remaining substrate at sampling time t .

For N a similar analytical approach was not possible.

Results

Carbon and N mineralization occurred even at 0 °C. The rate of C mineralization increased with temperature, as expected. For the soil organic matter and for the initial decomposition of leaves the effect of temperature was well described by Arrhenius-like equations. Soil type affected the rate of soil organic C mineralization, which was twice as fast in the sandy loam as in the clay loam. Contrary to our expectation, soil type affected also the C mineralization of the incorporated leaves, which was faster in the sandy loam.

During the 80 days incubation period the total N mineralization from soil organic matter alone was negligible. We can rule any important loss by denitrification (methods and data not shown). Of the N added with clover leaves, only 13-22% was mineralized, and about half of this was mineralized already during the first few (3 to 8) days. Particularly the mineralization during the first three days was most rapid and it was not affected by temperature. Subsequently, this short but rapid mineralization period was followed by a phase of slow net N mineralization in the sandy loam, and net N immobilization in the silty clay. During this phase, the effect of temperature was weak and irregular in the sandy loam, while immobilization increased with temperature in the silty clay. Only from the sampling on day 52, the net N mineralization from clover leaves increased over all the temperature range of the experiment.

The ratio of inorganic N to mineralized C from clover leaves varied during the experiment: It was remarkably high in the first sampling, then decreased and reached a minimum on day 30. During these 30 days, there was a marked and well-delineated effect of temperature on the N/C ratio. Thus, the N mineralization relative to C mineralization was stronger at 4 °C, and especially at 0 °C, than at higher temperatures. Thereafter, at the last two sampling dates (day 52 and 80) the N/C ratio converged and remained approximately constant (about 0.053), unaffected by temperature and soil type. Thus, only during the last 30 days of incubation there was a clear correlation between net N and C mineralization from the leaves, while in the first 30 days of incubation the ratio of net mineralized N to mineralized C from clover leaves was large at lower temperature, as hypothesized. It was not clear from the data whether soil type modified the N/C ratio in the early period.

These results can be explained by a stronger inhibition of the microbial growth compared to gross mineralization of the plant residue as temperature decreases and approaches 0 °C, leaving a larger share of the gross mineralized N available in the soil solution.

Conclusions

The experiment confirmed that N mineralization of N-rich plant material occurs even at 0 °C, and that the ratio of net mineralized N to mineralized C is larger at lower than at higher temperature.

The results of this study cannot be properly predicted by decomposition models that do not account for the little correspondence between net N and C mineralization the first month after incorporation of N-rich plant residue. The modelling could probably be improved by modifying the response of the microbial growth to temperature. For prediction in a relatively cold environment in transition to warmer temperature, as e.g. after spring incorporation of a ley before sowing a new crop, an erroneous modulation of the temperature effect relative to a parameterization at 15 or even 20 °C is likely to result in an overestimation of N mineralization, particularly on clayey soils. For prediction of ley mineralization after late autumn ploughing, it is likely to underestimate the N mineralization during the first part of the winter. As nitrification was delayed at the lower temperatures, and ammonium is less prone to leaching than nitrate is, it is not sure whether this model inadequacy would result in an underestimation of the risk of leaching shortly after ploughing in late autumn.

More knowledge of how low temperature affects soil biology, and especially microbial growth, is needed for improving prediction of the net N mineralization of newly incorporated plant material.

Acknowledgement

Support from the Norwegian Research Council (NRC), project 184970 and 225330/E40, is acknowledged.

EFFICIENCY OF CONTROLLED DRAINAGE AND LAND DRAINAGE SYSTEM IN IMPROVING WATER SAVING AND REDUCING NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION IN A FIVE-YEAR TRIAL

Massimo Tolomio, Nicola Dal Ferro, Maurizio Borin

University of Padova, Department of Agronomy, Food, Natural resources and Environment (DAFNAE), Padova, north-eastern Italy, Italy

Objectives

Water management strategies are key issues in modern agriculture, especially in the context of increasing water scarcity and environmental concerns related to nonpoint-source pollution. Water outflows management has been adopted worldwide in order to improve water and nitrogen use efficiency, although its effectiveness is strongly dependent on the local pedo-climatic conditions. As a result, in this work we evaluated the performances of controlled drainage systems for continuous regulation of the water table during a 5-year monitoring period. The aim was to control excessive drainage and improve water quality in a shallow groundwater system in north-eastern Italy.

Method

The field trial is located at the experimental farm “L. Toniolo” of the University of Padova (Legnaro, north-eastern Italy). The experimental field was set up in 1996 and organised into 12 plots (0.3-0.5 ha each) covering about a 6-ha area. The layout is a split-plot design with three replicates, in which the two factors are: water table management (free drainage, FD vs. controlled drainage, CD), and land drainage system (pipe sub-surface drainage, P vs. open ditches, O). However, to limit lateral seepage all controlled drainage plots are located in the northern part of the field and isolated from free drainage by a PVC film buried up to a depth of 1.5 m in the soil. Downstream of each plot, a 1.2 m-deep delivery ditch collects surface and sub-surface drainage water: the total outflow volume is then measured by a turbine flow meter. Each controlled drainage plot (CD) has a riser installed to avoid complete water outflow and control water table level. Each year, all plots were cultivated, tilled and fertilized the same way (with a mean of 208 kg N ha⁻¹ y⁻¹ and 76 kg P ha⁻¹ y⁻¹).

Inflow and outflow water volumes for each plot were measured in order to determine the yearly water balance, organized by hydrological years October-September. Water table depth was weekly monitored while a meteorological station, located in the experimental site, allowed hourly rainfall data collection. Finally, outflow water collected during the monitoring period was analyzed in terms of N-NO₃ and total N. P-PO₄ and total P concentrations were determined too, in order to outline a more comprehensive framework of the environmental risk related to nutrient losses from different drainage systems (especially as regards eutrophication).

Results

Annual rainfall was higher during hydrological years 2009 and 2010 (1077 mm and 1037 mm respectively), while 2011 showed the lowest value (760 mm). Controlled drainage systems (CD) showed low drainage volumes, ranging from a minimum of 10 mm in 2011 to a maximum of 57 mm in 2010 (corresponding to 3% and 16% of the rain fallen during the monitoring period). By contrast, during the same years free drainage (FD) drained respectively 224 mm and 261 mm (59% and 73% of rainfall during the same timeframe), emphasizing a significant difference in terms of outflow water volumes. Moreover, subsurface pipe with free drainage (FD-P) had the highest outflow rates, since ranging from a minimum of 41% of total rainfall in 2009 to a maximum of 91% in 2010. This was due to the intensity and distribution of rainfall events, which started in early autumn and continued throughout winter and spring, when bare soil minimized evapotranspiration.

Overall, N-NO₃ concentrations showed the highest values in FD-P system, with a median of 20.7 mg l⁻¹ and the 95th percentile at 53.4 mg l⁻¹, that significantly differed from open ditches systems (O). Total N followed

a similar trend, with highest values for FD-P (median value of 24.0 mg l⁻¹ and 95th percentile at 60.0 mg l⁻¹). By contrast, the highest P-PO₄ concentrations were found in CD-O, with a median of 0.19 mg l⁻¹ and the 95th percentile at 0.73 mg l⁻¹, suggesting an opposite behaviour than for N dynamics.

Nutrients content in discharge water varied during the year: N concentrations sharply increased in autumn (November), reaching a peak in December-January (with 57.6 mg l⁻¹ and 43.3 mg l⁻¹ as median values for total N), then slowly decreased until May. By contrast, P concentrations were somewhat anticipated during the hydrological period, especially in open ditches systems (with a peak of 0.85 mg l⁻¹ median value of total P, for FD-O in September), likely due to P movement with soil particles as a result of water runoff caused by intense rainfall events.

Totally, subsurface pipe with free drainage (FD-P) showed the highest losses per year both for nitrogen and phosphorus (a mean of 103,8 kg ha⁻¹ of total N and 0.31 kg ha⁻¹ of total phosphorus), suggesting a major impact on the environment. Indeed, FD-P was characterised by the highest outflow rates, and by the highest N concentrations too. Conversely controlled drainage, due to limited water discharge, gave the best performance in reducing nitrogen and phosphorus pollution.

Conclusions

Controlling water outflow volumes in the field proved to be the best strategy to reduce nutrients pollution and improve agro-systems quality. During the 5-years monitoring period, although characterised by different hydrological conditions, controlled drainage systems (CD) showed the best performance by reducing both nutrient concentrations and total losses. Indeed, avoiding a complete outflow improved soil moisture conditions as well as nutrients availability for the crop. In contrast, critical conditions were observed by combining subsurface pipe with free drainage (FD-P). Indeed FD-P was the less efficient management system both in terms of water conservation and nutrients leaching (N and P), leading to increased risk of surface water pollution and eutrophication. Water saving through appropriate water management systems (i.e., controlled drainage) is suggested as a winning strategy to improve agro-systems efficiency in shallow groundwater conditions.

GRAZING BEHAVIOUR, URINE COMPOSITION AND SOIL PROPERTIES ARE KEY DRIVERS OF NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM LIVESTOCK URINE IN THE UPLANDS (UPLANDS-N₂O)

Laura Cardenas¹, Heiko Balzter³, Jon Holmberg², David Jones², Andrew King⁴, Lucy Lush⁴, Karina Marsden², Humberto Perotto⁵, Mick Whellan³, Rory Wilson⁴, David Chadwick²

¹Rothamsted Research, Okehampton, Devon, UK, ²Bangor University, Bangor, Wales, UK, ³University of Leicester, Leicester, Leicestershire, UK, ⁴University of Swansea, Wales, UK, ⁵Texas A&M University, Kingsville, USA

Objectives

Agriculture contributes ~7% of the UK's total Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions^[1]. Nitrous oxide emissions from UK agricultural soils have large uncertainty, particularly for grazed grassland. The current applied default methodology assumes emission factors (EFs) for grazing sheep of 1% of the excreted N deposited to land. Grazing is known to result in soil compaction, and heterogeneous distribution of nutrients due to excreta deposition especially in lowland intensive systems. Effects of grazing on upland extensive systems (no fertiliser addition, low stocking density) have been less studied. Additional factors such as the spatial distribution of palatable plant species may affect sheep movement and the quality of their excreta with potential impacts on soil nutrients and N₂O emissions. We aim to improve our understanding of the spatial and temporal interactions between grazing behaviour, forage selection, urine composition and edaphic conditions to improve the accuracy of N₂O emission estimates from extensive, grazed grassland systems.

Method

The field study will be carried out on a semi-improved enclosed hill land (no fertiliser or lime applications since 1985) at ca. 250 metres above sea level (year 1), and an unimproved area at higher elevation ("heft", year 2) at ca. 850 metres above sea level at the Bangor University Experimental Station. We will track sheep movement and monitor different behaviours (including grazing and urination) in three 12-week campaigns at each site, via the use of animal-attached high resolution GPS and accelerometer sensors. We will also measure spatial and temporal variability in soil properties such as moisture content, soil mineral N, bulk density, pH, total N and C, and plant species distribution and palatability at each site. We will collect urine from sheep feeding on representative diets and subsequently apply this urine to areas where animals have been excluded for a few weeks before hand. We will measure N₂O emissions from these urine patches for a full year as a requirement for IPCC emission factor determination, using a combination of static^[2] and automated flux measurement chambers to determine the spatial and temporal variation in N₂O emissions.

In addition, soil and urine will be collected from each of the two sites and used to explore and rank the factors controlling N₂O fluxes in a controlled laboratory environment where NO, N₂O and N₂ will be simultaneously quantified^[3]. We will adopt the Taguchi methodology^[4] to statistically represent the combinations of different controlling factors (including urine N concentration, soil compaction, %WFPS, temperature). The relationships between N₂O fluxes and the N₂O:N₂ mole fraction with these controlling factors will be used to parameterise the integrative model described below.

The results from the field measurements will be used to develop a model of the spatial/temporal variability of individual animals and herd dynamics; combining model predictions with knowledge of diet composition (chemical and plant species) from different vegetation communities, urine-N composition, and the spatial & temporal patterns of soil physico-chemical properties and subsequent N₂O emissions.

Results

The project has only just started, so in the first few months we are developing and testing the field pens for urine collection. Six animals will be housed on slatted flooring, with collection trays beneath for urine collection. The volume of each urination event will be recorded and urine will be stored for metabolomic analysis and for later use in field experiments. The tracking and behaviour sensors are being optimised for fitting

to sheep and will be tested before the field experiment starts. We are also developing protocols for urine collection, soil sampling for parameters such as mineral N and moisture; and the emissions of N₂O. The first intensive campaign will start in the spring 2016, which will provide the first dataset for model testing. The results from the first campaign will provide data to finalise the parameters to study in the laboratory experimentation.

Conclusions

We believe that a more spatially-explicit approach to estimating N₂O emissions, which takes account of animal behaviour, forage selection (and its effect on urine deposition), topography, soil type and soil conditions, will provide improved insights into the spatial and temporal variability of N₂O emissions and new estimates of emissions from extensive grazing systems for inventory purposes. The improved process-level understanding will also lead to the development of better-informed mitigation strategies for such systems.

References

- [1] Brown (2012). UK Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990 to 2010: Annual Report for submission under the Framework Convention on Climate Change. AEAT/ENV/R/3264. [2] Chadwick, D.R., L. Cardenas, , Misselbrook, T.H., Smith, K.A., Rees, R.M., Watson, C.J., McGeough, K.L., Williams, J.R., Cloy, J.M., Thorman, R.E., Dhanoa, M.S., 2014. European Journal of Soil Science, 65(2): 295-307. [3] Loick, N., Dixon, L., Abalos, D., Vallejo, A., Matthews, G.P., McGeough, K.L., Well, R., Watson, C.J., Laughlin, R.J., Cardenas, L.M. Denitrification as a Source of Nitric Oxide Emissions from a UK Grassland Soil. SBB in press. [4] Garcia-Marco, S., Ravella, S.R., Chadwick, D., Vallejo, A., Gregory, A.S., Cardenas, L.M., 2014. Ranking factors affecting emissions of GHG from incubated agricultural soils. European Journal of Soil Science, 65: 573-583.

FERTILIZATION & ENVIRONMENT JOINT TECHNOLOGICAL NETWORK – CONCEPTS, PROJECTS AND TOOLS USED AROUND FERTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLES

Sylvie Recous¹, Mathilde Heurtaux², Pascal Dubrulle¹, Nathalie Damay³, François Laurent⁴, Cecile Le Gall⁵, Jean-Marie Paillat⁶, Bernard Verbeque⁷

¹INRA, Reims, France, ²ACTA, Paris, France, ³LDAR, Laon, France, ⁴Arvalis-Institut du Végétal, Boigneville, France, ⁵Terres Inovia, Thiverval-Grignon, France, ⁶CIRAD, Montpellier, France, ⁷Chambre d'Agriculture Loiret, Orleans, France

Objectives

Joint technological networks (RMT) are partnership-devices introduced by the French Ministry of Agriculture in 2007 to break down barriers, encourage networking of actors in research, training and development and foster innovation in the fields of agriculture and agro-food. The RMT Fertilization & Environment (F&E) aims to collect, develop and build synergies between existing technical and scientific expertise in the research, educational and agricultural development systems, in order to provide the stakeholders (farmers, agricultural extension agents, trainers, resource and territory managers, government) references, methods and tools for the sustainable management of biogeochemical cycles and soil fertility in the major cropping systems present on the French territory (Metropolitan and Overseas). The network was created in 2007.

Method

The joint technological network RMT Fertilization & Environment brings together 33 partners from research institutes, higher education and technical schools of agriculture and agricultural development bodies from France, Belgium and Switzerland around a work program. The members of the RMT F&E carry out as partners various research and development projects that focus on three thematic priorities: crop fertilization, organic waste products recycling, and control of biogeochemical cycles. While combining plant production and environmental protection, these priorities are part of the principles of agroecology at different spatial and temporal scales, i.e. sparing use and equitable distribution of resources, reduction of inputs, recycling of organic products, ecological intensification, developing and preserving the ecosystem services provided by agriculture and soil.

To carry out its program of activities and achieve the expected results, the coordination team of the RMT F & E organizes the work in four areas, defined by the type of production they generate:

1. Prospective and scientific monitoring, European and international strategy
2. Coordination and sharing around the acquisition of scientific and technical references and appropriation of new paradigms
3. Development and improvement of decision support tools for actors, particularly for fertilization
4. Transfer, dissemination, teaching and training; public policy support.

The activity of the RMT develops through joint meetings, workshops, R & D projects applied to competitive calls, participation in scientific and technical events at national and European levels in which the network members communicate their results.

Results

The results of RMT F & E are of various kinds, depending on the type of activity and the composition of the partnership that produced them:

- State of the art, studies and prospective analyzes, formulating new research questions
- Knowledge, references and common databases, including results from the joint projects
- Conceptual frameworks, methods, flow charts
- Decision support and diagnostic tools (specifications, algorithms, prototypes and marketable tools, computer and agronomic manuals)
- Evaluation of agricultural and environmental policy tools
- Educational tools (including tutorials) for teaching and development, training
- Scientific and technical publications (articles, posters, book chapters, internet pages)
- Scientific seminars, technical conferences.

Among notable productions RMT F & E, we can cite:

- Tools software: Régifert®, diagnostic software and prescription for the elements P, K, Mg, Zn, Mn, B, organic C and acid-base status of the soil; Syst'N®, tool for estimating N losses (NO₃, NH₃, N₂O) diagnostics for the management of N at the scale of crops rotation; AzoFert®, software for fertilizer N recommendation for annual crops, with two variants under development, one suitable for the fertilization of fruit trees and vines (N-Perennes), the other suitable for educational purposes to promote learning of the N dynamics and the N balance method (N'EDU).

- A collective book «Fertilization and environment: What avenues for decision support?» (February 2014, co-published Quae ACTA), results of a prospective reflection on the changing context of fertilization in the coming 5-10 years, and future needs for references, tools and methods for managing the biogeochemical cycles and rational fertilization.

- Scientific and technical support to national public policies particularly with the Nitrates Directive

- Numerous projects on animal manures and organic wastes recycling in agriculture to improve the knowledge on the characterization of organic matters composition, potential mineralization, to improve substitution of mineral fertilizers by organic fertilizers, identification of agricultural practices and techniques that reduce losses of N by nitrate leaching, ammonia volatilization and nitrous oxide emission.

Conclusions

The RMT F & E promotes (i) the sharing of financial and human resources, knowledge, tools and references, avoiding dispersion and duplication, (ii) the development of scientific and technical consensus among its members and beyond, and (iii) the acquisition of a common vision of the major issues related to the management of biogeochemical cycles of main elements in agriculture.

For more information:

<http://www.rmt-fertilisationenvironnement.org>

Contacts: mathilde.heurtaux@acta.asso.fr; sylvie.recous@reims.inra.fr

MECHANISTIC INSIGHTS INTO THE EFFECTS OF NITROGEN FERTILIZER APPLICATION ON N₂O-EMISSION PATHWAYS IN ACIDIC SOIL OF A TEA PLANTATION

Yi Cheng¹, Jing Wang¹, Jinbo Zhang¹, Christoph Muller¹, Shenqiang Wang¹

¹*Institute of Soil Science, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing, China,* ²*School of Geography Science, Nanjing Normal University, Nanjing, China,* ³*Department of Plant Ecology, Justus-Liebig University Giessen, Giessen, Germany*

Objectives

Long-term nitrogen (N) fertilization has been shown to stimulate N₂O emissions from acidic soil in tea plantations. However, the potential mechanism behind this stimulation remains unclear. We aimed to investigate the effects of 6 years of fertilizer application on N₂O emission pathways and the N₂O emission ratio from heterotrophic and autotrophic nitrification in tea plantation.

Method

We performed a ¹⁵N-tracing experiment under 40% and 60% water-holding capacity (WHC) to investigate the effects of 6 years of fertilizer application on N₂O-emission pathways and emission ratios from heterotrophic and autotrophic nitrification in soil from tea plantations.

Results

6 years of fertilizer application stimulated both heterotrophic and autotrophic nitrification, particularly under conditions of higher soil moisture. Autotrophic nitrification was the predominant pathway for N₂O emission in tea soils, being responsible for 66.7–75.9% and 50.4–56.9% of N₂O emission in unfertilized and fertilized soils, respectively. Fertilizer application significantly increased the contribution of denitrification to N₂O emission (10.5–35.7%), independent of soil moisture conditions, which could be due to a fertilizer-induced reduction in soil pH. Fertilizer application and a subsequent reduction in pH resulted in a 3–4 and 8–9 fold increase in the ratio of N₂O emissions from heterotrophic nitrification and autotrophic nitrification, respectively.

Conclusions

The increase in N₂O emission following N fertilizer application was attributed to increased heterotrophic and autotrophic nitrification rates and an increased ratio of N₂O emission from heterotrophic and autotrophic nitrification. Our results suggest that pH was a critical factor regulating the ratio of N₂O emission from heterotrophic and autotrophic nitrification and thus controlling N₂O emission from the tea soils studied.

NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS: NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY AND RESIDUAL EFFECT

Maria Alonso-Ayuso, Jose L. Gabriel, Miguel Quemada

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Agriculture production Department, Madrid, Spain

Objectives

The application of nitrification inhibitors (NI) is a strategy to increase the efficiency of nitrogen (N) in farming systems [1]. They could have a cumulative effect through N immobilization by microorganisms and ammonium fixation in the soil [2]. Therefore, NI could build up a pool of nutrients and increase the N supply capacity over time and reduce N losses from the cropping system.

During two seasons, a maize crop was established and fertilized with ammonium sulfate nitrate, with and without DMPP, with the objective of determining the effect of NI fertilizers on grain yield, N content and NUE, compared to conventional fertilizers. A non-fertilized sunflower crop was planted in the same plots in order to study the cumulative residual effect after the two previous years with different fertilizer applications. Laboratory determinations were performed in order to elucidate and locate the sources of residual N.

Method

The study was located in Aranjuez (Spain). The soil had a silty clay loam texture and pH~8 and the climate in the area is semiarid Mediterranean. The experiment design was factorial with two factors – fertilizer type and rate - and two levels. The fertilizers were ammonium sulphate nitrate (ASN); and ASN + the nitrification inhibitor DMPP 3, 4-dimethylpyrazole phosphate (ENTEC). The rates were 170 kg N ha⁻¹, the recommended rate in the region based in previous research, and a lower rate, 130 kg N ha⁻¹. A non-fertilized control was included. Each treatment had three replications randomly distributed.

The maize was sown during 2013 and 2014 in April and harvested in October. Sunflower was grown in the same plots in 2015 from April to September. The grain yield, grain quality and N content of the maize were assessed at harvest. The last season, anticipating the bird damage in sunflower before harvest, a sampling was performed at the end of the full flowering stage when N uptake had mostly occurred, and the crop biomass and N content were determined. Each season, the crop nutritional state was assessed with SPAD readings at different stages. At crop sowing and harvest the soil inorganic N content (N_{min}) was determined to 1 m depth.

Two component of the N use efficiency were calculated: the agronomic efficiency, that refers to the kg of crop yield increase obtained per kg of N applied and was calculated for 2013 and 2014 seasons. The second component was the recovery efficiency that refers to the kg of crop N uptake per kg of N applied, calculated in 2013, 2014 and for the whole experimental period (2013 to 2015).

In 2015, eleven months after the fertilizer application, an aerobic incubation was carried out to determine the N mineralization potential in samples from the 0-20 cm soil upper layer. The non-exchangeable ammonium (NH_4^+) was extracted and determined by the potassium hypobromite-dry soil combustion method in samples from the 0-20, 20-40 and 40-60 cm soil layers. As well, the ¹⁵N was determined by ratio mass spectrophotometry.

Results

Grain yield and N content were affected by treatments but differences were significant the second year. Treatments fertilized with the recommended rate or the reduced with ENTEC had higher yield (10.8 Mg ha⁻¹) than the reduced rate with the conventional fertilizer (7.6 Mg ha⁻¹) and the control (5 Mg ha⁻¹). The crop N content was higher for ENTEC treatments (196 kg N ha⁻¹) than for the control (69 kg N ha⁻¹). SPAD readings were affected by treatments and sampling time and supported the yield results.

Differences in NUE were observed also by the second year of fertilizer application. The ENTEC with the lower rate achieved the greatest agronomy efficiency (49 kg grain produced per kg N applied), and no differences were found between fertilizer treatments with the recommended rate (33 kg grain kg N applied⁻¹). The recovery efficiency was greater for the ENTEC treatments compared to the ASN-130. The recovery efficiencies for these NI fertilizers were higher than those reported in the literature (up to 70% of N recovery) [3], suggesting a residual effect. No differences between treatments in the upper 0-40 cm layer were found in the soil N_{min} in 2014 samplings, indicating that the residual effect was not coming from the soil inorganic N content. In 2015, at the full flowering stage in the non-fertilized sunflower, ENTEC-170 had the greatest N content (100 kg N ha⁻¹). Treatments ENTEC-130 and ASN-170 formed a subgroup below and no differences were found between them (76 kg N ha⁻¹). Again, crop results were supported by SPAD results: at the heading stage, ENTEC treatments had greater readings. At harvest, in September 2015, no differences were found in the total N_{min} content in the profile between treatments, indicating that the sunflower was able to scavenge the N. For the whole period (2013 to 2015) similar results than the observed in 2014 were reported: the N recovery was higher for ENTEC treatments compared to ASN-130, and values were still higher than those observed in the literature. One year after fertilizer application, the aerobic incubation showed that the N mineralization rate was higher for ENTEC-170 (71 kg N ha⁻¹) than for ASN-170 and the control (51 kg N ha⁻¹), suggesting that at that time the residual effect due to the NI was still present. The average NH₄⁺_f (120 mg N kg⁻¹) was in the range reported in the literature for medium textured soils [4]. However, the content was low to detect differences between treatments. The δ¹⁵N in samples from the 40-60 cm soil layer was higher in ENTEC and ASN-170 than in the other treatments. The NH₄⁺_f found and the isotopic imprint suggested that fixation and defixation processes were occurring in the soil.

Conclusions

The fertilizers with nitrification inhibitors increased the efficiency of fertilizer N in a three year crop rotation, with respect to conventional ASN. In the following year after application, the ENTEC fertilizer rate was reduced 23% from the recommended rate in the region (from 170 to 130 kg N ha⁻¹) without decreasing grain yield or quality of maize. In addition, a non-fertilized sunflower planted after the maize was able to scavenge more N in treatments previously treated with ENTEC than with traditional fertilizers. After NI fertilizer application, N was conserved in non-ready soil available forms during at least 1 year and subsequently released to the following crop, thereby mitigating N losses. The aerobic incubation and the non-exchangeable ammonium extraction showed that this cumulative residual effect was produced by biotic and abiotic processes. In soils prone to retain NH₄⁺, crop rotations using NI should be designed to profit from the residual effect of this fertilizer technology.

Acknowledgements

Spanish Ministry (AGL2014-52310-R; IJCI-2014-20175), Comunidad de Madrid (S2013/ABI-2717) and EuroChem Agro. The funders had no role in the data collection and analysis or preparation of the manuscript.

References

- [1] Quemada, M. et al. 2013. *Agr. Ecosyst. Environ.* 174, 1-10
- [2] Ma, Q. et al. 2015. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 89, 72-81
- [3] Gabriel, J.L., Quemada, M. 2011. *Eur. J. Agron.* 34, 133-143
- [4] Nieder, R. et al. 2011. *Biol. Fert. Soils* 47, 1-14

FEATURES IN VILLAGE-SCALE NITROGEN FLOW IN THE LOWER REACH OF YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA

Yanhua Wang^{1,3}, Zucong Cai^{1,3}, Jixiang Zhang², Hao Yang^{1,3}

¹*School of Geography Science, Nanjing Normal University, Nanjing, China,* ²*College of Economics and Management, Nanjing University of Aeronautics & Astronautics, Nanjing, China,* ³*Jiangsu Center for Collaborative Innovation in Geographical Information Resource Development and Application, Nanjing, China*

Objectives

Nitrogen limits primary productivity in the agro-ecosystems and results in eutrophication and haze. To overcome this limitation and maintain environmental security, densely populated agricultural regions in developing nations now use synthetic nitrogen fertilizers to boost yields. However, nitrogen saturation of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems were observed here and there. Increased gradually reactive nitrogen emitted to the atmosphere. To assess the fate of reactive nitrogen cascade in the village scale of the lower reach of Yangtze River, material flow analysis method and the principle of conservation of mass was used in the rural area of Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China.

Method

2.1. Description of study site

Changshu City (31°31'58.2"N, 120°41'48.3"E) is located in the lower reach of Yangtze River, China. Most villages and farmlands are near to the rivers. In the past century, due to the excessive population growth and the increasing demands for cultivable lands, the water coverage had been greatly reduced. For the cropping system, the paddy rice-wheat was dominant. The cropping varieties incremented cropping intensity and were more dependent on chemical fertilizer. The number of farm animals had also increased. The excreta were sold for the farmers as manure in their cultivated lands.

2.2. Crop Production-Livestock Breeding System

The nitrogen flow in the Crop Production-Livestock Breeding System can be analyzed by the flow route as follows.

(1) Crop production subsystem

For the Crop production subsystem, nitrogen input items include nitrogen derived from chemical fertilizer, excreta, seed, straw returned to field, biological fixation, atmospheric deposition and irrigation water. While, total output items include nitrogen derived from crop yield, ammonia emission, emissions of nitrogen oxides, nitrous oxide and di-nitrogen from nitrification and denitrification processes, losses of runoff and leaching and soil accumulation.

2) Livestock breeding subsystem

For the Livestock breeding subsystem, nitrogen input items include nitrogen derived from fodder, kitchen waste, animal by-products and import fodder. While, total output items include nitrogen derived from meat, egg, milk, bone, by-products and excreta.

2.3. Data sources

Basic data (e.g. population, fertilizer use, crop yields, cultivated areas and animal numbers) were derived from governmental statistical yearbooks and bulletins (Changshu Statistical Bureau, 2000-2013). Crops category included wheat, paddy and vegetables. Farm animals were aggregated into seven animal categories (pig, dairy cattle, sheep, laying hen, broilers, duck and goose). Data about nitrogen content in crops and animal products, nitrogen excretion values and the partitioning of animal products into edible food were ob-

tained from literatures (Chinese Statistical Bureau, 2000-2013). For nitrogen loss parameters (e.g. ammonia emission, emissions of nitrogen oxides, nitrous oxide and di-nitrogen from nitrification and denitrification processes and losses via leaching, runoff and discharge) were obtained from literatures (IPCC, 1997; Ti et al., 2011; Ma et al., 2012) and surveys.

Results

3.1 Nitrogen flux

During year 2000~2012, the nitrogen flux of Crop production subsystem in the rural areas of Changshu City decreased from 18640 to 14230 kg km⁻². Urbanization development was a great influence. Since 21st century, urbanization rate increased from 36% to 52.8% resulting in the improvement of agricultural intensification and changes of nitrogen flow pattern. For the Livestock breeding subsystem, the nitrogen input flux was within the range of 4250~5090 kg km⁻². The amount of animal fodder was insufficient. 52.9%~67.8% of fodder were imported from outside. With the expansion of livestock farming and enhanced intensification level, animal products-derived nitrogen increased from 350 to 490 kg km⁻². Meanwhile, a large number of manure from animals discharged freely, resulting in environmental pollution.

3.2 Nitrogen use efficiency

A low nitrogen flow efficiency of the Crop Production-Livestock Breeding System was found from 2000 to 2012. Results showed that the utilization efficiency of nitrogen (32.5%~37.5%) was higher than that of nitrogen recycle (18.9%~21.2%) in the Crop production subsystem. For the Livestock breeding subsystem, the utilization efficiency of nitrogen (8.1%~11.4%) was lower than that of nitrogen recycle (17.9%~18.3%). In the rural areas of Changshu City, fertilizer nitrogen applied to each crop (wheat 21000, rice 32700, vegetables 38700 kg km⁻², respectively) was far beyond the nitrogen demand of crop growth, restricting the utilization efficient of fertilizer nitrogen. As chemical fertilizer accounted for more than 70% of nitrogen input for the local farmland, its low utilization efficient caused low utilization efficient of nitrogen recycle.

3.3 Effects of nitrogen application on environmental loads

The study area is in the water network region of Taihu watershed. The rivers and ponds are near to the rural household and farmlands. Our results showed that 54.5% of total nitrogen losses from the Crop Production-Livestock Breeding System entered into the water body. These may contribute to the higher nitrogen load of Taihu Lake. It was reported that 34% of non-point pollution of Taihu Lake derived from cultivated lands. During year 2000~2012, the Crop production subsystem and Livestock breeding subsystem contributed 42.6%±3.0% and 32.9%±2.9%, respectively to the environmental nitrogen load. Taking year 2012 as an example, chemical fertilizer application was 310.8 kg hm⁻², 1.5 times than the national level. The significant correlation ($R^2=0.96$, $p < 0.01$) between water nitrogen load and fertilizer application to the cultivated lands was obtained, suggesting that excessive nitrogen application restricted the nitrogen utilization efficient and enhanced water nitrogen load. With the increased population growth, urbanization and economic growth, large numbers of waste discharge-derived nitrogen from people and animals aggravated the environmental nitrogen load. For year 2012, excreta -derived nitrogen in the study area was 61.1 kg hm⁻², 3.2 times than the national level.

Conclusions

To confront the severe eutrophication of aquatic ecosystem and reduce non-point source pollution radically in the lower reaches of Yangtze River, China, the nitrogen flux, efficiency and environmental load in the village-scale were studied. Results showed that both amount of nitrogen input in crop production and livestock breeding were high. However, the nitrogen use efficiency was low in both subsystems. Most of the nitrogen inputs were lost to the environment, which was 280 t to atmosphere, 565 t to water body and 192 t stored in soil. As for nitrogen load of atmosphere and water body, crop production was the key factor. It was concluded that the demand for reasonable nitrogen management measures, such as balancing fertilization, increasing

crop and animal production, and improving manure management was urgent.

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by the “973” project of the Ministry of Science and Technology of China (Grant Nos. 2014CB953801).

References

- [1] IPCC, 1997. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change: Greenhouse Gas Inventory Reference Manual [M]. London: Cambridge University Press.
- [2] Ti C.P., Xia Y.Q., Pan J.J., et al, 2011. Nitrogen budget and surface water nitrogen load in Changshu: a case study in the Taihu Lake region of China. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, 91(1): 55-66.
- [3] Ma L., Velthof G.L., Wang F.H., et al, 2012. Nitrogen and phosphorus use efficiencies and losses in the food chain in China at regional scales in 1980 and 2005. *Science of the Total Environment*, 434: 51-61.

INTEGRAL ASSESSMENT OF FARM RESULTS BY BENCHMARKING

*Co Daatselaar, Mark Dolman, Marga Hoogeveen
LEI Wageningen UR, The Hague, The Netherlands*

Objectives

Agricultural policies, and so also minerals policies, need information about the performances in agriculture. In EU-member states participating farms provide this information to the Farm Accountancy Data Networks (FADN). In the Netherlands the FADN has been extended with the Dutch Minerals Policy Monitoring Programme (LMM) to collect even more detailed information on environmental issues such as nutrients and to link this information to quality of groundwater and surface water.

All in all about 1600 agricultural and horticultural holdings voluntarily participate in the FADN and/or LMM. To keep participation in the FADN/LMM attractive the farmers receive a report on their integrative performance (people, planet, profit) with both an internal and external comparison. For a good external comparison a sound benchmark is necessary [1]. Objective of this abstract is to create a sound benchmark for individual farms as well as for groups of farms explained by an example.

Method

A group of dairy farms in the Netherlands aims at improvement of their internal nutrient cycle (INC). They claim a lower environmental impact per kg of milk production for which reason nine of these farms were already more intensively researched including participation in both FADN and LMM. Data on economic and environmental performance as well as on structure and management were derived from FADN and LMM for the years 2008 and 2009: two years were chosen to stabilize yearly fluctuations. Not only data of the INC-farms were derived but also of 228 other dairy farms, available for both years.

Statistical matching [2] was applied to create the benchmark for the nine INC-farms. For each INC-farm, farms of the other 228 dairy farms were selected with the nearest neighbour method which resembled the INC-farm as closely as possible. Variables, which were used to decide whether a farm resembles an INC-farm (called imputation variables), have been determined by expert judgement. Based on the imputation variables the distance between an INC-farm and another farm is calculated. The farm with the smallest distance to the INC-farm is regarded as the farm that resembles the INC-farm most closely and gets the highest weight. In this case, where a group of farms is benchmarked, 3 or 4 most similar farms (with a total weight of 1) for each farm in the group would already satisfy to avoid underestimation. However for an individual farm the minimum is set at 10 to mitigate the influence of an individual observation and to ensure the privacy of the farms that are chosen for the benchmark.

To present the results of the benchmark especially bar charts and radar plots are suitable. When applying a bar chart the values for the benchmark group are set at zero and the values for the farm (or group of farms) to be benchmarked are shown as deviation from zero. A favourable deviation can be presented in green and an unfavourable deviation in red. A radar plot offers the possibility to give more weight to some indicators compared to other indicators.

Results

Experts considered soil type, groundwater level, milk production per farm, milk production per ha, nitrogen delivery capacity of the soil and distance in km as most appropriate imputation variables. After application of the statistical matching the averages of the INC-farms on the imputation variables were compared with the averages of the farms, chosen by the statistical matching, on the same variables. No significant differences were found and for all imputation variables the differences were smaller than 5% except for the groundwater level (8%): this indicates a very good matching.

Each INC-farm was connected with one most similar farm, a second best one and so on, up to 10. The aver-

age contribution of the most similar ones in the weight was 32% but even the numbers 10 contributed nearly 5% in the weight so their inclusion was useful.

A two sample T-test assuming unequal variance was conducted on the performance indicators to test for differences between the INC-farms and the farms in the benchmark. Concerning the economic performance the INC-farms performed significantly better on revenues for agri-environmental measures, fertilizer costs and crop protection costs but worse on costs for buildings and quota. All in all the farm income per 100 kg milk was significantly higher on the INC-farms. They also had a lower cost price compared to their benchmark but this difference was not significant. The environmental performance focused on nitrogen in kg per ha. The INC-farms had a lower surplus on the nitrogen surplus balance but the difference was not significant. Because of the method of manure application, used by the INC-farms, the emission of ammonia was significantly higher which caused a significantly lower nitrogen soil surplus. Besides the INC-farms used significantly less crop protection chemicals.

Several times the results of this study have been presented. The bar charts with green (favourable) and red (unfavourable) proved to be very clarifying. The radar plots were very useful for a first quick view to determine where to zoom in further. Partly due to this positive feedback the benchmarking as presented above has been introduced in the report for the participants in FADN and LMM to provide a better comparison compared to the former group comparison. In the former group comparison only the farm size was taken into account to detect comparable farms. Many participants in the FADN and LMM independently and continually mention that the benchmarking is the most useful part of the report they receive on their performance. So any improvement in the benchmarking is much appreciated. They highly value the described bar charts and radar plots because these figures deliver a fast and good integral overview concerning total farm performance.

Conclusions

To create a sound benchmark for a useful external comparison statistical matching turns out to be a good method. Application of this method to compare the results of dairy farms focussing on their internal nutrient cycle with the results of comparable farms showed excellent similarity between both groups on structure indicators such as size, soil type and intensity. Subsequently differences in farm performance between the groups were not caused by structure indicators.

This is not only important for (groups of) farmers themselves but also for policy makers. They can better zoom in on (improvement of) management because farm structure doesn't influence the external comparison anymore. Visualization in bar charts and radar plots is very helpful for a quick integrated overview, both in comparison of groups and comparison of an individual farm with a comparable group of farms.

References

- [1] Dolman, M.A., Sonneveld, M.P.W, Mollenhorst, H., Boer, I.J.M. de. 2014. Journal of Cleaner Production 73, 245-252
- [2] Vrolijk, H.C.J., Dol, W., Kuhlman, T. 2005. Integration of small area estimation and mapping techniques - Tool for Regional Studies. LEI, The Hague, Report 8.05.01

CALCULATING NITROGEN FOOTPRINTS ALONG THE CHAIN FROM AGRICULTURE TILL RESIDUE WHEREABOUTS ON THE EXAMPLE OF FOOD PROVIDED AT A CONFERENCE

Claudia Garcia Ramirez¹, Adrian Leip², Ina Körner¹

¹Hamburg University of Technology, Hamburg, Germany, ²European Commission, Joint Research Centre (JRC), Ispra, Italy

Objectives

The Nitrogen (N) chain with human food consumption as core starts in agriculture, since plants need to be fertilized and animals fed. A large part of the N gets lost until food reaches the consumer. Further losses occur with food wastages. The human N intake equalizes the releases from the body, whereas most is contained in excrements. Depending on the chosen disposal, treatment or reuse pathway, waste and excrement N may become an environmental problem, wasted or a valuable resource.

The N footprints along the food chain were calculated for the various stages: from agriculture to consumer (production, processing and transport of ingredients), and from the utilization by consumer (food preparation, cooking, and consumption) to the final whereabouts of food preparation residues, food left-overs, and excrements (generation, collection, transport, disposal, treatment, reuse). The evaluation was carried out for the food provided at the RAMIRAN2015 conference.

Method

RAMIRAN2015, a 3-days conference, with 229 participants caused an N-footprint due to food provided in 5 coffee breaks (fruit salads, mueslis, croissants, cakes, nuts, drinks), 2 lunch breaks (8 options for main dishes [1], 2 options for soup [1], salad, dessert, soft drink), 1 conference dinner (2 starter and main course choices, dessert buffet, drinks). The N footprints from agriculture to consumer for the food and drinks provided, and from the consumer to final whereabouts for residues were calculated as follows:

- 1) Data collection regarding type, amount and composition of food and drinks from:
 - a. Conference organizer; providing companies and default recipes.
 - b. Cafeteria; a detailed list of ingredients in each lunch meal and each soup was provided.
 - c. Dinner restaurant; an approximate list of ingredients for starters and main courses was provided; default recipes for desserts.
- 2) Calculating the N footprints of food and drinks from agriculture to consumer [2]:
 - a. Linking ingredients with USDA nutrient database; quantification of N in ingredients.
 - b. Grouping ingredients to primary food groups of 'JRC tool' based on CAPRI factors; calculating ingredient footprints by using footprint factors.
 - c. Calculating footprints of food and drinks based on provided portions.
- 3) Data collection for food preparation residues, food left-overs and toilet residues (literature, cafeteria, own measurements).
- 4) Data collection and chain design for pathways from kitchen resp. toilet over treatment up to product application resp. N losses into environment (literature, treatment companies).
- 5) Calculating N-footprint for steps from consumer to final whereabouts based on collected data for:

- a. Toilet waste from conference location and restaurant to central wastewater treatment facility (WWTP Köhlbrandthöft) in Hamburg for N-Elimination.
- b. Food preparation residues and food left-overs from lunch breaks to Parumer biogas plant with digestate application in agriculture.
- c. Food left-overs from coffee breaks partial to anaerobic digestion and composting in Bützberg with compost application in agriculture and to N-Elimination in WWTP Köhlbrandthöft.
- d. Food preparation residues and food leftovers from gala dinner to Stelling-Moor biogas plant with partial digestate application in agriculture (65%) and with N-Elimination in WWTP Köhlbrandthöft (35%).

Results

The results are focused on reactive N (Nr) only. Releases of inactive N are not considered here.

(1) From agriculture to consumer

Lunches: The main dishes had following properties: quantity: 230-810 g, energy: 401-1676 kcal, N intake: 0.64-7.52 g [1]. Additionally 1 soup per participant and day was assumed. The Nr losses ranged between 1.8-13.5 g for main dishes, 0.4 resp. 2.3 g for soups (average Nr: 6.3 g per main dish, 1.5 g per soup, in total 3500 g Nr for 2 lunches).

Coffee breaks: 3 fruit salads (41.0 kg, 58.5 g Nr), 3 mueslis (40.2 kg; 675 g Nr), ham and cheese croissants (together 37.1 kg; 539 + 520 g Nr), 2 cake types (13.4 kg, 354 g Nr), nuts (3 kg, 3.6 g Nr) and drinks (coffee, tea, juices, water, in total 329 kg, 987 g Nr - mainly from orange juice) were provided (in total 3100 g for 5 breaks).

Gala Dinner: Vegan (38 portions) and mixed menu (152 portions) properties were as follows: salad and “Grilled tofu on barley risotto with glazed vegetables” - 0.30 + 2.6 g Nr; salad with salmon and “Breast of corn-fed chicken on mashed potato-beetroot with glazed vegetables and creamed morels” - 0.66 + 11.6 g Nr. Desserts were estimated with 654 g Nr in total (3.4 g per participant) and white wine with 301 g Nr (1.6 g Nr for 0.5 L wine per person), in total 2900 g for the dinner.

(2) From consumer to final whereabouts

Excreta: 4.9 kg N was diluted in blackwater (assumptions: N intake 5.7 kg by meals and drinks, 86 % of it segregated with excrement's. About 81 % of excrement N is removed via nitrification/ denitrification in the WWTP as N₂. The rest is mainly contained in the effluent and released into a river; minor fractions in sewage sludge go through anaerobic digestion, centrifugation, drying, and incineration. The non-nitrified/denitrified N was accounted for as Nr (900 g).

Food residues: 8.2 kg lunch preparation residues and food leftovers (cafeteria information); 18 kg coffee and some fruit residues in coffee breaks (own observations); 84 kg conference dinner residues (estimated from biobin pictures) were produced. Each residue took a different pathway (see methods). Following Nr releases were calculated: 30 g by lunch break residues, <10 g by coffee resp. by fruit residues from coffee breaks, 210 + 40 g by dinner residues (distinguished after digestate whereabouts: portions applied in agriculture + portions treated in WWTP; calculated with: 26 % food waste dry matter; 3.3 % N in DM; 1.3 coffee % DM, 2.5 % N in DM). Food waste residues in total did emit 300 g Nr.

Conclusions

More than 10 kg Nr were emitted - from agriculture to consumer almost 40 g per participant (18 g in 2 lunch

breaks, 16.1 g in 5 coffee breaks, 15.5 g for gala dinner). In residue pathways, 2/3 of Nr was accounted to excrements and 1/3 to food residues. It makes 9.5 kg Nr up to the consumer and 1.2 kg Nr up to residue whereabouts. The core of the chain is protein intake (suggested for adult woman 7; man 9 gN/d). But eating has also cultural and social dimensions. Wishes of people have to be considered (questionnaire result - mixed food preferred by most). No specific ingredient should be banned, but all ingredients should be handled with care. At conferences food quantities, energy contents and footprints could be declared on menus with considerable effort to support food choice and raise awareness. If choosing a lunch dish with average quantity instead of high at RAMIRAN, Nr would have been 40 % lower per dish. Lists with Nr rich “hidden” (e.g. butter) and “luxury” ingredients (e.g. beef) could be supplemented. It could help to adjust cooking behaviors and meal selections. If at RAMIRAN coffee breaks fruits would have been served instead of mueslis, the N footprint of coffee breaks could have been reduced for about 20 %.

References

- [1] Leip, A., et al. 2015. In: Körner, I. (ed.) Proceedings of the 16th RAMIRAN Conference, Hamburg, Germany, 26-30. www.ramiran2015.de
- [2] Leip, A. et al. 2014. J. Agric. Sci. 152. 20.

EVALUATING SCENARIOS ON THE NITROGEN CASCADE IN RURAL LANDSCAPE MODELLING: INTER-COMPARING ON THE EFFICIENCY OF SCENARIOS OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES OPTIMIZATIONS AND LANDSCAPING.

Laurène Casal¹, Patrick Durand¹, François Laurent², Philippe Leterme¹, Françoise Vertès¹, Jordy Salmon-Monviola¹, Nouraya Akkal¹, Cyril Benhamou³, Jean-Louis Drouet³, Sylvain Ferrant⁴, Sabine Sauvage⁵, Anne Probst⁵

¹INRA UMR1069, Rennes, France, ²Arvalis institut du végétal, Boigneville, France, ³INRA UMR1402, Thiverval-Grignon, France, ⁴Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales CESBIO, Toulouse, France, ⁵CNRS ECOLAB université de Toulouse, toulouse, France

Objectives

In rural landscapes, the nitrogen cascade [1] -i.e., the way reactive nitrogen transforms and transfers into, out of and within the agro-ecosystem- depends on farm management and landscape structure. Most often, mitigation measures are conceived for the field or farm level and focus on reducing one type of N emission (i.e., NO₃ leaching or NH₃ emission). Designing mitigation strategies at the landscape level to improve overall N use and reduce all types of undesirable emissions is a major challenge [2]. As a part of the ESCAPADE project (ANR-12-AGRO-0003), agri-environmental scenarios are built in contrasted landscapes and their effects on N emissions to air and water are assessed using integrated models. The main objectives are (1) to evaluate the relative efficiency and complementarity of field-oriented and landscape-oriented measures to reduce N emissions (2) to discuss the risks of pollution transfer between N species and between water and air.

Method

Study sites are headwater catchments (around 4 km²) located in Brittany (Western France) and in Gascogne (South-West of France). They are contrasted in terms of agriculture type (respectively mix farming with high livestock density and cereal cropping), soil, climate (warmer and dryer in Gascogne) and landscape structures. Surveys were carried out to describe exhaustively agricultural practices. Measurements and monitoring of some major components of the nitrogen cascade such as discharge, NO₃ concentration, NH₃ and N₂O emissions, are conducted on both sites. The approach is to simulate a set of scenarios aimed at mitigating the nitrogen cascade by: i) optimizing agricultural practices (fertilization adjustment, cover crops, organic manure management...) ii) landscape structure management according to two strategies: land sharing (i.e., diffuse arrangement of ecological structures (hedgerows, vegetated filter strips) in the landscape) and land sparing (large patches of natural vegetation or different production systems located in strategic locations). Two integrated and spatially distributed models are used complementarily. TNT2 is a spatially distributed agro-hydrological model focusing on nitrate transfer, hedgerows and riparian zone functioning [3, 4]. NitroScape is a model designed to quantify the contribution of both atmospheric and hydrological transfers to Nr fluxes, budgets and indirect Nr emissions [5].

Results

Four different scenarios are being simulated for each site. The scenarios will be designed with local stakeholders and assessed both in terms of overall N emission reduction, agriculture N use efficiency, N retention by landscape and allocation between NO₃, N₂O and NH₃ emissions. The differences between the sites will be analyzed to discuss the relative effect of anthropogenic vs environmental context. This will be interpreted in terms of recommendations for designing context-specific mitigation strategies.

References

- [1] Galloway, J. N. et al., 2003. *BioScience* 53, 341-356.
- [2] Cellier, P. et al., 2011. In: Sutton, M. A. et al., (eds.) *The European Nitrogen Assessment Sources, Effects and Policy Perspectives*. Cambridge University Press, 229-248.
- [3] Beaujouan, V. et al., 2002. *Hydrological Processes* 16, 493-507.
- [4] Oehler, F. et al., 2009. *Science of the Total Environment* 407, 1726-1737.
- [5] Drouet, J. L. et al., 2012. *Biogeosciences* 9, 1647-1660.

UTILIZATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ^{15}N FROM FERTILIZERS TO COMPONENTS OF CEREAL - PEA MIXTURES

Agnieszka Rutkowska, Dorota Piękna

Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation-State Research Institute, Pulawy, Poland

Objectives

In the last ten years, in Poland, there has been a significant genetical progress in plant breeding, in particular, of field pea, resulted in higher yield of seeds, greater concentration of protein and favorable amino acid composition. Nevertheless, one of the fundamental problems of legumes growing is strong reaction on deficit of precipitation in the phases of critical demand for water. Intercropping of cereals and grain legumes is a practice intended to stabilize yields and make better use of plant growth resources. Fertilization of the mixtures in order to provide the cereal component with nitrogen is the essential, because higher doses of nitrogen under legumes are not economically justifiable as they depress atmospheric N fixation by legumes and prolong the vegetation period. Pot experiment was conducted to evaluate utilization of nitrogen ^{15}N from fertilizers applied to field pea mixtures with wheat, barley and oats and its distribution to plant organs.

Method

Two-factorial pot experiments were carried on in 2010 and 2011 at the greenhouse in Experimental Station in Pulawy, belonging to the Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation, Poland. The Mitscherlich's pots were filled with 6,0 kg sandy loam soil mixed with 1,0 kg sand, supplemented with optimal rates of macro – and micro – nutrients. The experiment was set up in a completely randomized block design with three replications. Nitrogen fertilizers in the form of $^{15}\text{NH}_4^{15}\text{NO}_3$ (10 at% excess) was applied in the rates: 0,3, 0,6, 0,9, and 1,2 g N per pot, accordingly to cereal percentage in the mixtures: 33% (2 cereal plant + 4 pea plants), 57% (4 cereal plants + 3 pea plants), 75% (6 cereal plants + 2 pea plants), and 88% (8 cereal plants + 1 pea plant). Total amount of fertilizers was subdivided into 0.3 g N/pot doses of which the first was applied before sowing and subsequent rates after every 10 days. At maturity, aboveground biomass was harvested, separated into grain, rachis and glumes or pods, and straw (shoots and leaves). Roots were separated from soil. Plant organs were dried at 60°C and the dry matter was evaluated. Total nitrogen concentration in the plant samples, as well as ^{15}N analysis were performed by the means of Elemental Analyzer – Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometer (EA-IRMS) in Department of Applied Analytical and Physical Chemistry, Isotope Bioscience Laboratory, Gent University in Belgium. Both, seed yields of cereal-pea mixtures and protein yields were evaluated. Total nitrogen uptake by the mixtures and by the cereal- and pea-components were calculated. Distribution of nitrogen from fertilizers and its allocation to particular plant organs were determined. Nitrogen recovery fraction (^{15}NRF) was calculated for each component of the mixtures regardless on seedling rate.

Results

The mean yields of pea with wheat reached 60 g, with barley 43,2 g, and with oats 53,9 g per pot. Yields of wheat – pea and oats – pea mixtures raised together with the increase of the percentage of cereals in the pot, and with barley was affected by a larger share of pea plants. As a literature shows, various species of cereals differ in the degree of dominance in mixed crops with pea. The most competitive is oats and wheat, and the less competitive is barley. Thus in the stand with barley, the proportion of pea seeds in the mixture was about 30% greater than its seedling rate.

There was a slightly increase in protein yield as the pea proportion raised in the pot. Protein yield of pea mixture with wheat reached 8,7 g per pot, and with oats and barley -7,8 g on the average.

Total nitrogen uptake was calculated as the sum of N uptake by cereal and pea components of the mixtures. The mixtures took up from 1,52 to 1,61 g N/pot, and nitrogen rate did not affect significantly this parameter. The greatest quantity of N accumulated the mixture with wheat and the smallest one – with oats. On the contrary, ^{15}N uptake was strongly related to the quantity of fertilizers applied to the pot. In the pot of 0,3 g

N nitrogen uptake reached 0,28 g on the average, which is to 92% of ^{15}N applied in fertilizers, and in the pot 1,2 g N – 0,88 g which is to 73%.

Of the total pool of nitrogen, the percentage of ^{15}N derived from fertilizers ($\%N_{dff}$) was significantly higher in cereals as compared with pea. Regardless of the N dose and cereal component, pea stored the greatest quantity of ^{15}N in straw (stalks with leaves – 29% and roots – 28%), and only 16% in seeds. On the contrary, cereals translocated nitrogen from fertilizers mainly to ears, to grain - 57%, and to glumes with rachis – 47% on the average. Roots accumulated relatively large amount of ^{15}N - 46% of the total N. The percentage of ^{15}N found in wheat biomass amounted to 55%, in barley - 61%, and in oats – 64% of the total N. Irrespective of mineral N availability, pea plants accumulated in grain and straw from 15% to 19% of ^{15}N . ^{15}N recovery fraction (^{15}NRF) calculated for the whole cereal – pea mixtures was very high and reached 90%-96% for the lowest N rate to 73%-75% for the highest one. Pea component utilized 45% of nitrogen from the rate of 0,3 g N/pot on the average, and from the rate of 1,2 g N/pot about 9%.

Conclusions

1. Yields of pea mixtures with wheat and oats was determined by the percentage of cereal in the mixture, and with barley – by pea percentage.
2. Regardless of N dose, pea accumulated N from fertilizers mainly in straw and roots, and cereals in ears
3. The pea component utilized more N from fertilizers from the lowest N rate and cereals at the highest rate.

TEMPORAL FATE OF ¹⁵N FROM LEAF-LABELED WHITE AND RED CLOVER IN MIXTURE WITH GRASS

Jim Rasmussen^{1,2}, Gedrime Kusliene¹, Thomas Kätterer³

¹Department of Agroecology, Aarhus University, Tjele, Denmark, ²Department of Soil and Environment, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden, ³Department of Ecology, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden

Objectives

Efficient utilization of nutrients in agricultural systems is essential in order to achieve a sustainable production of food. Increasing the N supply through biological nitrogen (N) fixation, e.g. from an increased proportion of legumes like white and red clover in forage production will decrease the demands for mineral N fertilization. In order to evaluate the impact of legume-derived N input to cropping systems in terms of efficiency we need, however, an improved understanding of how legume-fixed N cycles in the plant-soil system. Therefore, we need adequate field methods to determine the fate of legume N. The aim of the present study was to investigate the temporal fate of ¹⁵N-urea added to white and red clover via the leaf-feeding method and trace ¹⁵N from the clovers in soil and companion grass.

Method

Experiments were conducted in mixtures of ryegrass (*Lolium Perenne* L.) and white (*Trifolium repens* L.) or red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) on a sandy soil at Krusenberget estate, Uppsala, Sweden. The mixtures were established in May 2011 with five replicates in a randomized block design. The experiments were carried out from May to October 2012. Leaf-labeling of red and white clover with ¹⁵N-urea [1] was done twice, in spring and autumn, during the growing season in 2012, with subsequent samplings lasting for two months after the labeling events. The ¹⁵N-urea was applied to six randomly selected red clover or white clover plants within each block during four days, either from May 8th to 11th (spring), or from September 9th to 13th (autumn).

Sampling of soil and labeled plants was done at day 1, 4, 7, 14, 28 and 56 after termination of the labeling periods. Sampling was done by inserting a steel cylinder (ø 15 cm) around the labeled plant to a depth of 15 cm. The excavated cores were separated to recover intact plants including their roots and stolons (white clover) connected to the shoots. After gently washing, the roots, shoots and stolons were separated and the root system of the clovers plants was divided into nodules, primary and secondary roots. Roots from the grass were kept as one pool. The soil was sieved through a 2-mm sieve to remove roots in order to obtain an almost “root-free” soil.

All samples were ground to a fine powder in a ball mill and analyzed for ¹⁵N and total N at UC Davis stable Isotope facility. The ¹⁵N enrichment (atom% ¹⁵N excess) was calculated as the difference in atom% ¹⁵N between labeled plants or soil and unlabeled control samples taken prior to the start of the experiments.

The rhizodeposition (% N derived from rhizodeposition - NdfR) was estimated by the Janzen and Bruinsma equation [2] and N transfer from donating red or white clover to companion ryegrass was estimated on the basis of ¹⁵N-yield of donor and receiver plant tissues using a modified version of the equation by Høgh-Jensen and Schjoerring [3].

Results

In this experiment we wanted to follow the temporal change in tracer presence in specific pools: plant shoot and root tissues, and in soil. Hence, we sampled only root tissues attached to the shoot of the labeled plant and we removed roots from the soil by sieving to obtain an almost “root-free soil”. Thus, we did not aim at recording the full mass balance of the added tracers.

Red clover in mixture with ryegrass yielded significantly (P<0.001) more dry matter than the white clover/

grass mixture especially in respect to greater leaf and primary root biomass. The dry matter yields of both clovers were significantly ($P < 0.001$) greater in spring than in autumn. Likewise ryegrass yielded significantly ($P < 0.001$) more dry matter in spring than autumn, and there was no significant difference in dry matter yield of ryegrass growing in mixture with red or white clover.

All sampled plant tissues and soil were enriched in ^{15}N already at day 1 after the end of labeling for both clover species for both the spring and autumn labeling. Red and white clovers shoot enrichments showed decreasing trends with time, whereas grass shoots after day 1 had a stable enrichment over the following two months. The ^{15}N enrichment of the root tissues of both clover species and their companion grasses were surprisingly stable with time, especially after the spring labeling. We estimated N transfer both on a leaf-to-leaf basis and on a whole plant basis, and found that these two estimates were quite similar. The grass shoot ^{15}N enrichments were fairly stable and dry matter yield only increased slightly with time in both spring and autumn, therefore the changes in estimated N transfer reflects the changes in ^{15}N yield in red and white clover, respectively. The estimated N transfer for red clover was stable with time and corresponded to 2-5% of N in red clover in both spring and autumn. White clover on the other hand showed increasing N transfer with time, increasing from 5 to 20% of N in white clover in both spring and autumn. These findings indicated that N transfer was a two-step process, consisting of a fast initial period (a few days) dominated by root exudation of ^{15}N , and a subsequent slower period (weeks to months) with deposition of ^{15}N from plant tissue; in case of white clover especially ^{15}N from shoots.

The estimated rhizodeposition corresponded to 1-5% of soil N with the initial deposition of ^{15}N until day 1 after labeling constituting the majority of the ^{15}N recovered in the soil pool. This underlines that using the Janzen and Bruinsma equation to estimate rhizodeposition can involve significant bias [4].

Conclusions

The study showed that red and white clover deposition and transfer of N occurs in two phases after leaf-labeling with ^{15}N -urea, where the first short-term phase is dominated by root exudation and the second longer-term phase of N deposition dominated by the turnover of plant shoot and root tissues; with shoot tissues being particularly important for white clover.

Acknowledgement

The study was financially supported by the European Union through the FP7-People Marie Curie program (project no. PIEF-GA-2009-252830) and the Danish Council for Independent Research (Technology and Production Sciences) (Grant no. 1335-00760B).

References

- [1] J. Rasmussen, et. al., 2013, *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 57, 654-662.
- [2] H. H. Janzen, Y. Bruinsma, 1989, *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 21, 189-196.
- [3] H. Høgh-Jensen, J. K. Schjoerring, 2000, *Plant and Soil* 227, 171-183.
- [4] J. Rasmussen, 2011, *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 43, 2213-2214.

RECYCLING OF BIOGAS DIGESTATE IN AGRONOMIC PLANT PRODUCTION - NITROGEN FERTILIZER VALUE AND POSSIBLE NITRATE LEACHING.

Trine Sogn, Susanne Eich-Greatorex, Ivan Dragicevic
Norwegian University of Life Sciences (NMBU), Ås, Norway

Objectives

The main objectives of this study are to explore the N fertilizer value, and the possible negative N leaching aspects of bio gas digestates when utilized in agronomic plant production.

Method

A pot experiment was carried out in a greenhouse with wheat (*Triticum aestivum L.*) as a test crop. The pots had a soil volume of approximately 6.7 L. Three different soil types, i.e. sand, silt and loam, were used as growth media. Texture, carbon and nutrient content in the different soils were determined. The treatments consisted of a control without any fertilization, mineral fertilization, fresh manure, and four digestate treatments: one with digested manure, one based on whey co-digested with manure, one with whey and fish ensilage co-digested with manure, and two based on source-separated organic household waste. The amounts of manure and digestate were adjusted based on their inorganic N content, to correspond to the N applied as mineral N fertilizer, i.e. 400 mg mineral N/pot. Manure and digestates were analysed for the essential macronutrients by ICP spectroscopy. Although the organic fertilizers varied in element composition, the experiment was balanced only with respect to mineral N (sum of ammonium (NH_4^+) and nitrate (NO_3^-)).

In order to analyse the risk of N leaching, the pots with soil were leached with 1 L distilled water just after harvest, and the leachate was analysed for NH_4^+ and NO_3^- concentration by flow injection analysis.

In addition, a soil leaching experiment without plants, with the same soils and treatments as used in the pot experiment, was carried out in the laboratory. Plexiglass columns of 24 mm in diameter and 30 cm in length were filled with 15 cm of the three soils. Prior to leaching, the soil columns were saturated with distilled water and then regularly irrigated with distilled water at a flow rate of 1.3 ml h⁻¹ corresponding to 500 mm of precipitation during a 7 days period. The leachates were collected at the base of the column every day during the seven days. The NO_3^- and NH_4^+ concentrations were analyzed as described above.

Each treatment was replicated 3 times for each soil in both experiments. Treatment and soil effects were tested statistically by analysis of variance and differences were considered significant at $p < 0.05$.

Results

In the sand, there was a positive effect of digestate and manure application on biomass production compared to mineral N-fertilizer, and the digestate based on whey and fish ensilage gave the highest biomass production. The digestate based on whey and fish ensilage had the lowest NH_4^+ concentration, but the highest total N content among the organic fertilizers. Since the digestate with the lowest NH_4^+ concentration gave the highest biomass production, some of the organic N might have been mineralized during the growth period. Due to the low NH_4^+ concentration the largest amount of digestate and thereby the highest amounts of phosphorus, potassium and magnesium were applied in this treatment. All the treatments included sufficient concentrations of the essential plant nutrients, and no deficiency symptoms were seen in any of the treatments. However, the positive effect on biomass growth might have been an effect of the high input of other macronutrients than N. No positive effect of organic fertilizers on biomass production was recorded in the loam and the silt soils. Among the organic fertilizers treatments, the lowest biomass production was observed in the loam. In the control without nutrients and the mineral fertilizer treatment, the biomass growth in sand and loam was similar and lower than in silt, while a clear positive effect of organic fertilizers were seen in sand.

Leaching after harvest showed that mineral fertilizer treatments in sand and loam resulted in elevated con-

centrations of mineral N in leachate. In the mineral fertilizer treatment the biomass growth in sand and loam was lower than in silt. The mineral fertilizer was apparently not fully utilized by the plants in these soils. In the loam, the low biomass production was probably caused by compactness. Compactness may restrict root growth and thus the ability of plant roots to reach mineral N during vegetative development when plant N demand is at its highest. Organic fertilizers were expected to have a positive effect on compactness and oxygen availability, but positive effects on biomass growth in the loam was not seen in this study. In the sand, a large part of the NH_4^+ given as mineral fertilizer may have been transported towards the bottom of the pot before an effective root system was developed. The amount of NO_3^- leached from the sand receiving manure or digestate was lower than in sand not receiving any fertilizer. Thus, in addition to the positive effect on biomass growth, organic fertilizer application seemed to have an inhibitory effect on NO_3^- leaching in sand. Nitrate leaching was particularly low from sand treated with digestate based on whey and fish ensilage.

The soil column leaching experiment also showed that organic fertilizer application may reduce NO_3^- leaching in sand.

Conclusions

Digestates generally had an N fertilizing effect similar to manure and similar or better than mineral N fertilizer. In the sand, the organic fertilizers had a positive effect on biomass production, particularly the digestate based on whey and fish ensilage. In the loam and silt, digestate application had the same effect on biomass production as manure and mineral N fertilizer.

In the sand, organic fertilizers reduced the NO_3^- leaching. In the experiment with leaching from the pots after harvest, NO_3^- leaching in sand was not only lower than in the mineral fertilizer treatment, but also lower than in the zero application treatment, indicating an effect of organic matter on sand NO_3^- leaching. In the loam and silt the leaching of NO_3^- were independent of treatments.

DO CATCH CROPS IMPROVE NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY OF SILAGE MAIZE?

Martin Komainda, Friedhelm Taube, Christof Kluß, Antje Herrmann

Institute of Crop Science and Plant Breeding; Grass and Forage Science/Organic Agriculture; Kiel University, Kiel, Schleswig-holstein, Germany

Objectives

Silage maize production in north-western Europe is concentrated on coarse-textured soils and constrained by imbalances between nitrogen (N) fertilisation, N mineralisation and N uptake, leading to reduced apparent N recovery in the harvested biomass and N losses via denitrification and leaching [1]. Resilient crop production aims at maximum resource use efficiency via crop rotations to enhance nutrient recycling. For continuous silage maize, winter catch crops (CC) may enhance N recycling, if timely sowing allows rapid dry matter (DM) and N accumulation. However, this often is limited by unfavourable climatic conditions after maize harvest and mainly depends on harvest date. The present study analyses DM yields, mineral N fertilizer uptake and N use efficiency of silage maize harvested on successive harvest dates as well as the effect of the N accumulation of a rye CC (*Secale cereale* L.) on N use efficiency of a succeeding silage maize.

Method

The present study is based on a field experiment conducted between April 2012 and October 2014 at the experimental farm 'Ostenfeld', in northern Germany on a silty-sandy soil. The experimental setup comprised a main crop maize (MM), followed by winter catch crops (CC) and a subsequent maize (SM), organised in a 4-factorial randomised block design with three replications. Treatments comprised two years (each cycle on new field), two maize harvest/CC sowing dates (10 September (hd1) early maize cv. Suleyka and 30 September (hd3) mid-early cv. Ronaldinio), maize phase (MM and SM) and two CC treatments (rye cv. Protector and bare fallow (BF)). N fertiliser was applied shortly after maize sowing as calcium-ammonium-nitrate (CAN) to MM and SM (180 and 140 kg N ha⁻¹), taking soil mineral N into consideration but not to unfertilized control. The plots were harvested by plot harvester and the N yield was determined (NIRS).

Above- (AGN) and belowground (BGN) N uptake of rye was determined in spring by cutting plants to ground level and applying the auger technique (depth: 30 cm).

Mineral fertiliser uptake efficiency of rye was quantified by ¹⁵N isotope-technique applied to MM on micro-plots (1.5 m²) as CAN mixed with labelled ammonium-nitrate (¹⁵NH₄¹⁵NO₃, 2 at% enrichment). Labelled fertiliser N uptake (Ndff) represents the quotient of the differences between ¹⁵N concentration in labelled and unlabelled plants and fertilizer and unlabelled plants. The ¹⁵N uptake efficiency (FNUE₁₅) was calculated as quotient between Ndff and applied ¹⁵N fertiliser amount [2].

Nitrogen uptake efficiency (NuptE) of MM and SM was calculated as the quotient of N yield and N fertilisation according to [3] and apparent N recovery (ANR) as the quotient of the difference between N yield of fertilised and unfertilized control and applied N amount. Analyses of variance were conducted using 'R' software. For MM yield and NuptE, year, harvest date and fertilisation were assumed fixed, while for SM year, harvest date and CC were included. For N yield, Ndff and FNUE₁₅ of rye, year and plant part were considered fixed. Block was generally assumed random. Multiple comparisons of means were conducted by linear contrasts.

Results

The DM yield of MM was affected significantly by the interaction of year × harvest date ($p \leq 0.01$) and by N fertilisation ($p \leq 0.01$). In both years, delayed harvest (hd3: 15.6 t DM ha⁻¹) resulted in up to 25% higher yield. The N yield was affected by year ($p \leq 0.05$) as well as N fertilisation ($p \leq 0.001$), but not by harvest date, with a significantly lower N yield in 2012 compared to 2013 (147 vs. 182 kg N ha⁻¹). As expected, N fertilisation increased DM and N yield by 42% and 60%, respectively [4, 5]. NuptE and ANR were unaffected by year and harvest date and averaged 1.5 kg N kg⁻¹ N fertiliser and 92%, respectively. The N uptake of rye in spring was influenced by year ($p \leq 0.001$) and plant part ($p \leq 0.001$), resulting in significantly lower BGN compared to AGN (20 vs. 31 kg N ha⁻¹), without any sowing date effect. Due to contrasting climatic conditions during winter, the N accumulation was lower in spring 2013 compared to 2014, 27 vs. 74 kg N ha⁻¹,

respectively. Ndff and FNUE15 of rye were both affected significantly by year ($p \leq 0.05$) and sowing date ($p \leq 0.05$), with Ndff and FNUE15 of AGN and BGN being significantly lower in 2013 than 2014 (0.7-1.2 vs. 3.8-4.7 kg N ha⁻¹) and (0.5-0.8 vs. 2.5-3%), respectively, without any differences between sowing dates. These FNUE15 values are slightly lower compared to [6] reporting 4.1% for Italian ryegrass sown after winter wheat.

For both, DM (20.1 t DM ha⁻¹) and N yield (211 kg N ha⁻¹) of SM ANOVA did not show any influence of the tested factors. The NuptE of SM, however, revealed a significant interaction of year \times CC ($p \leq 0.01$), with a significantly higher NuptE in 2014 compared to 2013 (2.5 vs. 1.7 kg N kg⁻¹ N fertiliser) averaged over CC treatments and a lower NuptE for rye than BF in 2014 (2.3 vs. 2.7 kg N kg⁻¹ N fertiliser). When considering the N accumulation of rye as N input to SM, the NuptE showed the same interaction of year \times CC ($p \leq 0.001$), but with a significant difference between rye and BF in both years (average: 1.3 vs. 2.2 kg N kg⁻¹ N supply). This was explained by a lower soil mineral N in spring for rye than BF and consequently a higher N supply (BF: 98, rye: 160 kg N ha⁻¹). Consequently, the ANR, with or without additional N supply of rye, revealed an interaction of year \times CC species ($p \leq 0.05$), with BF outperforming rye in 2014 (124 vs. 83%). If adding the N supply of rye the difference increased to 124 vs. 64%.

Conclusions

Delaying the harvest of MM resulted in the expected increase of DM and N yield, whereas no reduction of N accumulation of rye CC was observed. The uptake of residual fertiliser N by rye was low, indicating that the majority of N uptake originated from mineralisation. Thus, N mineralised during late autumn/winter is largely protected against losses, which is beneficial for the environment. NuptE of SM being lower for rye than BF emphasises the importance of a better estimate of CC N release to the succeeding maize with respect to total amount and timing to optimise the N fertiliser amount.

References

- [1] Velthof, G.L. et al., 2014. *Science of the Total Environment* 468-469, 1225-1233.
- [2] Nannen, D.U. et al., 2011. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 89, 269-280.
- [3] Moll, R.H. et al., 1981. *Journal Series NC Agric. Res. Service No.* 6842.
- [4] Masters, M.A. et al., 2016. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 216, 51-60.
- [5] Merbach, W. et al., 2013. *Archives of Agronomy* 59, 1069-1071.
- [6] Martinez, J., Guiraud, G. 1990. *Journal of Soil Science* 41, 5-16.

N₂O FLUXES AND MINERAL N DYNAMICS FOLLOWING GRASSLAND RENEWAL TECHNIQUES AND GRASSLAND CONVERSION TO ARABLE LAND

Caroline Buchen¹, Matthias Benke³, Heinz Flessa¹, Roland Fuß¹, Andreas Gensior¹, Mirjam Helfrich¹, Manfred Kayser², Reinhard Well¹

¹Thünen Institute of Climate-Smart Agriculture, Braunschweig, Germany, ²Department of Crop Sciences - Grassland Science, Georg-August-University Göttingen, Vechta, Germany, ³Faculty of Grassland and Fodder Crops, Lower Saxony Chamber of Agriculture, Oldenburg, Germany

Objectives

Grassland renewal and grassland conversion to arable land are common agricultural practices on intensively used grassland sites in order to eliminate sward and soil disturbances and establish high-quality grass types. It is known that renovation can cause a flush of soil organic nitrogen mineralization due to soil disturbance during associated soil tillage [1;2] and decomposition of stubbles and roots from the old grass sward. Knowledge about enhanced nitrous oxide emissions (N₂O) and N leaching losses associated with renovation practices is scarce, although global climate change mitigation and water protection policies force countries to deal with this problem.

The aim of our study is to determine the impact of grassland renewal techniques and conversion of grassland to arable land on N₂O fluxes and mineral N dynamics at two sites with differing soil texture and to evaluate the effect on yield and N use efficiency.

Method

We set up a randomized field block trial near Oldenburg (Lower-Saxony, Germany), using two different soil types with varying C-contents and different drainage regimes (Histic Gleysol and Plaggic Anthrosol) with the following treatments: renovation through (i) reseeding, (ii) chemical killing and grass seeding, (iii) chemical killing, sward destruction by rotovating, ploughing and grass seeding. Reference treatments were (iv) conversion to arable land for maize cropping and (v) permanent grassland. N₂O fluxes were measured weekly using closed chambers. The relationship between N₂O fluxes and explanatory/controlling variables was investigated using generalized additive models (GAM). Potential N-losses via NO₃⁻ leaching were quantified by measuring weekly soil mineral N in the top soil (0 to 30 cm) and in depth profiles (0 to 90 cm) in spring and autumn. N removal by harvested biomass was quantified by determining its dry matter and analysing the N content. To identify processes of N₂O production and consumption, stable isotope analyses of emitted N₂O, soil water and soil NO₃⁻ were carried out on selected dates and supported by a ¹⁵N tracing experiment to determine N losses via N₂.

Results

Following grassland renewal, N₂O fluxes from the Histic Gleysol (high organic matter content and mostly high moisture) increased to > 1 kg N ha⁻¹ day⁻¹, whereas N₂O fluxes from the Plaggic Anthrosol (with sandy texture, exhibiting low organic matter content and mostly low moisture) were on a significantly lower level, ranging between 0 and 0.05 kg N ha⁻¹ day⁻¹. In contrast to the site specific variation between the two soils, the mean annual N₂O emissions were not significantly different between the investigated grassland renewal techniques and continuous grassland. This is in contrast to other studies, who found large N₂O emissions following grassland renewal [1;2;3;4;5]. Moreover grassland conversion for maize cropping did not increase N₂O fluxes on the Histic Gleysol, but did result in large N losses via N₂ (52.46±31.47 kg N ha⁻¹) within the first 6 weeks. This means gaseous N losses via denitrification were highly relevant on this site. In contrast, N₂O fluxes from the Plaggic Anthrosol showed distinct N₂O emissions of 2.93±0.35 kg N ha⁻¹ within the first maize cultivation period. Whereas gaseous losses from the Plaggic Anthrosol were relatively low, greater mineralization/nitrification, indicated a higher risk for leaching of excess mineral N following conversion/renewal. This was confirmed by potential N-leaching losses of 100 kg N ha⁻¹ in the Chemical (ii) and Mechanical (iii) treatments over the first winter. Large leaching losses in the first year after grassland renewal have also been reported [1;6]. Moreover, the supposed yield effect could not be stated either, as dry matter yield

and N plant content did not differ significantly between the different treatments.

Conclusions

Overall, the different grassland renewal techniques and grassland conversion for maize cropping had a lower impact on N₂O emissions at the two investigated sites, than previously expected, but site-specific effects have to be considered. Since high denitrification losses via N₂ were observed in the Histic Gleysol, this might have masked the presumed increase of mineralization due to grassland ploughing. Moreover, we could confirm the negative impact of grassland ploughing during fall for the N budget of grassland systems since potential N-losses via N-leaching substantially increased, especially in the Plaggic Anthrosol.

Acknowledgements

This study was funded by the DFG Research Training Group 1397.

References

- [1] Velthof, G. et al., 2010. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 86(3): 401-412.
- [2] Davies, M. et al., 2001. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 33, 423-434.
- [3] MacDonald, J. et al., 2011. *Soil and Tillage Research* 111, 123-132.
- [4] Merbold, L. et al., 2014. *Global Change Biology* 20, 1913-1928.
- [5] Mori, A. and Hojito, M., 2007. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 53, 812-818.
- [6] Seidel, K. et al., 2009. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 172, 512-519.

EARLY SOWING ENHANCES GRAIN YIELDS AND N USE EFFICIENCY IN WINTER WHEAT

Alfonso Suarez-Tapia, Jim Rasmussen, Bent Tolstrup Christensen, Ingrid Kaag Thomsen
Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark

Objectives

Increasing the Nitrogen Use Efficiency (NUE) in agricultural systems is essential to provide high yields while reducing pollution. Designing an N efficient cropping system requires adjustment of agronomic components such as: crop rotation, variety selection, sowing time, tillage, N fertilizer sources, and time of fertilizer application. A field experiment with winter wheat was conducted to evaluate if early sowing can enhance crop yields, reduce soil mineral N (SMN) during autumn and winter, and increase crop N uptake. The objectives were to: (i) test if sowing one month earlier than normal will increase NUE, and (ii) determine variety effect on winter wheat yield and NUE.

Method

The experiment was embedded in The Askov Long-Term Experiment on Animal Manure and Mineral Fertilizers with a history of 120 years of continuous application of either animal manure (AM) or mineral fertilizer (NPK). A split-split-plot design was used with three replicates. The main plot treatments were the long-term nutrient treatments: Unmanured, 1 AM, 1 ½ AM, 1 NPK, 1 ½ NPK; where 1 AM and 1 NPK in winter wheat are equivalent to 150 kg N ha⁻¹, 30 kg P ha⁻¹ and 120 kg K ha⁻¹. In the autumn 2014, each main plot was divided into four sub-plots with two sowing times (early sowing: August 20, and normal sowing: September 18) and two winter wheat varieties Hereford (Sygenta, Switzerland) and Mariboss (Nordic seeds, Denmark).

Soil mineral nitrogen (N-NO₃⁻ and N-NH₄⁺) was determined on four occasions: before early sowing (August 18), after normal sowing (September 17), before entering winter (November 20), and in early spring (March 18). The samples collected in the field were frozen (-18 °C). Upon analysis soil was left overnight at 4°C and sieved (2 mm). A 15 g subsample was used to determine mineral N by extraction with 1 M KCl (1:2 w/w), shaking for 1 hour and filtering through a 0.7 µm glass fiber filter (Toyo Roshi Kaisha, Ltd, Japan). The filtrates were analyzed colorimetrically for N-NO₃⁻ and N-NH₄⁺ using a Bran+Luebbe Autoanalyzer 3 (Seal Analytical, Nordestedt, Germany). The values were expressed as mg N kg⁻¹ dry soil.

N uptake was determined in six cuts of plant samples that were taken every month from October 2014 until March 2015 (October 25, 2014; November 20, 2014; December 8, 2014; January 6, 2015; February 16, 2015; March 17, 2015). Every sample was taken from 0.9 m of row. Samples were dried, milled and analyzed for total N. The amount of ash was discounted from the dry matter content. The values were expressed as kg N ha⁻¹. On August 20, 2015 grain yield was determined using a combine harvester. Grain was dried for 80 °C minimum 18 hours. Grain yields are reported at 85% dry matter.

Results

NUE can be defined as the relation between unit of food or feed produced per unit of N fertilizer applied [1] hence, a higher biomass or grain yield with the same or lower N application rates represents a higher efficiency. We investigated the potential of early sowing to increase yields and N uptake while reducing SMN in the autumn-winter period. In general, it was a good season for wheat in terms of precipitation but there were low temperatures especially at the end of the season that delayed harvesting. Early sown wheat had 1.1 Mg ha⁻¹ higher grain yield compared with normal sown wheat (9 vs 7.9 Mg ha⁻¹). Myrbeck et al (2012) also reported a yield increase in favor of early sown wheat in Southern Sweden in a study conducted from 2007 to 2010. [2].

The two varieties tested also showed significant differences. Hereford had higher yield than Mariboss (p<0.001). On average, Hereford provided 0.7 Mg ha⁻¹ more grain than Mariboss (8.8 vs 8.1 Mg ha⁻¹). The difference between Hereford and Mariboss was related to long-term treatments since Hereford is more pro-

ductive under 1 ½ NPK and 1 NPK compared to Mariboss. Rasmussen et al. (2015) found higher yield for Hereford compared with the modern varieties Cordiale, Genius and JB Asano. The authors attributed the higher yield of Hereford with a deep root system that can reach up to 1.7 m which was around 0.3 m deeper than other varieties. The authors found significantly less SMN under this variety compared to other varieties [3].

N uptake in the wheat during autumn and winter showed a significant difference between early sowing and normal sowing (20 vs 8 kg N ha⁻¹). There was a significant interaction for the sowing time and time of plant sampling. The greatest difference between early and normal sowing was found in December and January with around 16 kg N ha⁻¹. The N uptake depended as well on variety and time of cut. In general, Hereford had higher uptake than Mariboss (14 vs 11 kg N ha⁻¹) (p<0.001). The Agronomic efficiency (AE) as a measure of NUE was determined for grain yield. The results show that NPK had a higher AE compared with AM and Hereford had a higher AE compared to Mariboss.

SMN differed depending on the sowing time and the time of sampling. SMN showed the greatest difference at the September sampling with 2 mg N kg⁻¹ of dry soil less for early than for normal sown wheat: representing around 6 kg N ha⁻¹ (assuming a 1.5 g cm⁻³ bulk density). Hence, the greater N uptake and lower SMN in autumn could reduce the risk of N leaching under the early sown wheat.

Conclusions

This experiment showed higher grain yield of early than of normal sown winter wheat. Early sown wheat had higher N uptake during autumn and winter compared to normal sown wheat. The higher yield in early sowing can be explained in part by a higher N uptake during autumn and early spring and provided a significant decrease in SMN under normal sowing at the September sampling time. Hereford was a better variety for the year 2014/2015 with 0.7 Mg ha⁻¹ more grain than Mariboss.

There were significant differences on N uptake due to sowing time. On average, early sowing had a significant higher uptake than normal sowing followed by a significant decrease in soil mineral N.

Acknowledgments

We gratefully acknowledge the contribution of the technical staff at Askov Experimental Station for managing the field experiments and at Foulum for chemical analyses. This research is funded in part by Aarhus University and the Secretary for Science, Innovation and Technology from Ecuador.

References

- [1] Dobermann, A. 2005. Agronomy & Horticulture Faculty Publications. Paper 316.
- [2] Myrbeck, Å. Et al., 2012. Soil and Tillage Research 120: 25-31.
- [3] Rasmussen, I.S. et al., 2015. European Journal of Agronomy 68: 38-49.

EFFECT OF APPLICATION AND NITRIFICATION INHIBITORS ON TRACE GAS FLUXES FROM A MAIZE FIELD AFTER CATTLE SLURRY AMENDMENT

Christina Herr¹, Thomas Mannheim², Torsten Müller¹, Reiner Ruser¹

¹University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany, ²EuroChem Agro, Mannheim, Germany

Objectives

Efficient use of organic N-fertilizers is a main global challenge. Strategies reducing gaseous N losses after application of organic fertilizers are still required.

Injection or incorporation of slurry efficiently reduces ammonia losses and thereby increases N efficiency in agricultural systems. On the other hand, slurry injection was shown to enhance N₂O emissions due to the creation of anaerobic conditions favoring denitrification in the injection slot [2].

The use of nitrification inhibitors (NI) is a technique which can improve N fertilizer use efficiency by retarding the oxidation of ammonium.

The main aim of our study was to test the applicability of two NIs to reduce N₂O emissions from a maize field by desynchronizing carbon availability in the injection slot and NO₃⁻ release from nitrification of the slurry ammonium. We further tested the effect of different application techniques on N₂O and CH₄ fluxes after slurry amendment.

Method

The study was conducted on the University Hohenheim research farm Heidfeldhof, 13 km south of Stuttgart (410 m asl). The mean annual precipitation in this region is 686 mm and the mean annual temperature 8.8°C. Soil type was a Haplic Luvisol derived from periglacial loess. The soil texture of the stone-free top soil consisted of 2% sand, 68% silt, and 30% clay [3].

We established a fully randomized block experiment with ten treatments and four replicates. Here we present results of the following treatments: (1) unfertilized control, (2) mineral N, (3) cattle slurry surface applied and incorporated immediately after application, (4) cattle slurry injected, (5) cattle slurry injected with NI 3,4-dimethylepyrazole phosphate (DMPP), and (6) cattle slurry injected with NI dicyandiamide (DCD).

N-fertilizers were applied in two doses. The first dose of 133 kg N ha⁻¹ was applied on 10th May. Injection depth of the slurry was 10 cm. The second dose of 37 kg N ha⁻¹ was applied on 12th June. The second dose of treatments 3-6 was surface applied with a trail shoe in order to avoid damages of the growing maize plants. NIs were only applied with the first N dose in treatments 5 and 6. Maize (variety 'Amadeo') was sown mid May 2015 (12.700 plant ha⁻¹) and harvested at the end of August.

N₂O and CH₄ trace gas fluxes were measured between April and December 2015 at least once a week using a closed chamber method. Chambers design, gas sampling procedure, and determination of the gas concentrations in the samples was described in detail by [3]. Gas flux rates were calculated using an R-script (Roland Fuss, 2015, Thünen Institut Braunschweig).

Simultaneously to the gas sampling we measured the soil temperature and took soil samples and determined mineral N and soil moisture to parameterize the trace gas fluxes.

Results

The N₂O emissions during our investigation did not differ significantly between the unfertilized treatment, the slurry surface application with subsequent incorporation, and the mineral N treatment (2.53 to 3.58 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹).

In contrast, slurry injection strongly increased the N₂O emissions during this period. N₂O emission from the slurry injection treatment without NI was 14.06 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹. The addition of both NIs did not significantly reduce the N₂O emissions compared to the injection treatment without NI. With 14.58 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹, the

treatment with DCD showed the highest emission in this investigation within the whole experiment. Application of DMPP reduced the mean N_2O emission by 18%.

In the period between the two slurry applications, NIs significantly reduced the cumulative N_2O emission (DMPP: 25%; DCD: 19%). The magnitude of reduction was in agreement with the values reported by [4]. As compared to the DMPP treatment, the higher N_2O emission in the DCD treatment might have been a result of different chemical and physical NI characteristics. Similar results have been reported by [5]. when testing DCD and DMPP with mineral N-fertilizers, they found a faster mineralization of DCD and thus a lower N_2O reduction after N-fertilization.

After the second fertilization, which did not differ among the slurry treatments (all surface applied and all without NI), the N_2O fluxes from the NI treatments increased stronger than in the injection treatment without NI. This can be attributed to the higher NO_3^- contents in the treatments with NIs during this period, which was probably a result of the delay of nitrification.

A stepwise regression exhibited a strong positive correlation between N_2O flux rates and soil water content, NO_3^- availability and CO_2 emissions which clearly indicates (heterotrophic) denitrification as the main process for N_2O production.

Soil generally served as a net CH_4 sink. The CH_4 flux uptake in the control, surface applied and incorporated, and the mineral N treatment varied between -0,35 and -0,58 $kg\ CH_4-C\ ha^{-1}$. This indicates that the effect of volatilization of dissolved CH_4 produced during slurry storage was negligible.

In contrast, slurry injection stimulated CH_4 production due to the creation of anaerobic conditions as reported by [2]. Highest emission was measured in the injection treatment without NI (6,81 $kg\ CH_4-C\ ha^{-1}$). Application of NIs significantly reduced CH_4 emission (DMPP: 42 %; DCD: 47 %). The reason for this reduction remains unclear and will be focus of further research.

Conclusions

Organic fertilizers like slurry are important nutrient sources and the efficient and environmental friendly use of these nutrients must be a main aim in agricultural production.

There is no doubt, that ammonia volatilization can be avoided best when slurry is incorporated into soil. On the other hand it has been shown frequently, that slurry injection can increase N_2O emissions. In our study, nitrification inhibitors decreased the N_2O emission directly after slurry injection and tended to decrease the cumulative N_2O emission covering an 8 months measurement period.

Significantly lower N_2O emissions were measured, when slurry was applied on the soil surface and subsequently incorporated. However, this application technique needs a further individual operation and it holds the risk of increasing ammonia losses as long as the slurry is not incorporated. Since ammonia losses also contribute to climate change by fertilization of natural ecosystems, further investigations on slurry application have to include N_2O and NH_3 flux measurements.

References

- [1] Flessa, H., Beese, F. 1999. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 262-268.
- [2] Flessa, H. et al., 1995. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 23115 - 23124.
- [3] Pfab, H. et al., 2011. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.*, 545-553.
- [4] Ruser, R., Schulz, R. 2015. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.*, 171-188.
- [5] Weiske, A. et al., 2001. *Nutr. Cycl. Agroecosyst.*, 57-64.

N₂O EMISSIONS AFTER OILSEED RAPE RESIDUE INCORPORATION AS AFFECTED BY SOIL TILLAGE

Katharina Kesenheimer¹, Hemant Pandeya¹, Franz Buegger², Torsten Müller¹, Reiner Ruser¹

¹Universität Hohenheim, Fertilization and Soil Matter Dynamics (340i), Stuttgart, Germany, ²Helmholtz Zentrum, Institute Biochemical Plant Pathology, München, Germany

Objectives

Oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L.) is a prominent oilseed crop in the northern part of Europe. Production of oilseed rape has increased in Germany during the last decades due to its economic and ecological importance towards biodiesel production. Winter oilseed rape is known for its elevated nitrogen demand during early growth stages and a low nitrogen use efficiency resulting in high N surpluses and possible gaseous or leaching losses [1]. Furthermore the crop residues of oilseed rape are suspected to cause high N₂O emissions in the following crop. In this experiment, the fate of ¹⁵N labelled rape residue was studied during autumn under field conditions. The main objective of this study was to quantify the effect of post-harvest rape crop residues incorporation at two tillage depths on N₂O emissions and on the direct contribution of the residue bound N to the N₂O fluxes.

Method

Preparation of ¹⁵N labelled crop residues

Winter oilseed rape (var. Visby) was planted at BBCH 3 into planting pots. ¹⁵N labelled potassium nitrate (60 atom % ¹⁵N) was used as N-fertilizer. Similar to the field experiment, the fertilizer amount used for labelling was 180 kg N ha⁻¹. The final average ¹⁵N abundance of the crop residue (CR) was 14.42 atom%.

Field experiment

This study was conducted on a Luvisol at the research station Ihinger Hof, South Germany as part of a block experiment (Split-Plot-Design, n = 4). Before the application of the crop residues, rapeseed was grown and harvested on 23. July 2014. The ¹⁵N labeled crop residues were applied end of July and incorporated at the end of September. The total crop residue application rate per mini plot was 455 g (C:N 49,7; total N-amount 121,5 kg N ha⁻¹). In the period between application and incorporation, the residues were covered with a plastic net. On 13. October, winter wheat (var. Julius) was sown.

Four treatments were investigated: (1) Shallow tillage with CR (15 cm), (2) shallow tillage without CR, (3) conventional tillage with CR (30 cm), and (4) conventional tillage without CR. Mini plots (0.3 m²) were established in the regular experimental plots. The mini plots were cleared stubble free and roots of the rape were removed in all treatments in the first 30 cm. Labelled crop residues were mulched on the surface of the +CR treatments, control plots without any crop residues were established too. According to the regular tillage praxis, tillage in the mini plots was simulated.

Trace gas measurement started one week after field preparation. Trace gas fluxes of N₂O, ¹⁵N-N₂O, and CO₂ were measured at least once a week with additional event driven samplings. Closed chambers used for flux measurements and a similar GC-configuration used for the determination of the trace gas concentrations in the gas samples as described in detail earlier [2]. ¹⁵N abundance in N₂O was analyzed using a GC-IRMS.

Results

Following harvest of the rape crop and several weeks without rainfall, N₂O fluxes increased after heavy rainfall events. N₂O emission in the period between application and incorporation of the crop residues was 960 and 878 g N₂O-N ha⁻¹ 61 days⁻¹ for the +CR and the -CR plots, respectively. This difference was statistically significant for the first three weeks after application (p < 0.05).

Such a rise in the N_2O fluxes after rewetting of dry soil has often been reported [3]. Stimulated N_2O emissions after crop residue application has also been frequently observed [4]. The residues provide easily available labile carbon as a nutrient substrate which in turn can increase the microbial activity in the soil. Rapid oxygen consumption by microbes during turnover of easily available C can result in a strong decrease of the redox potential [5] and thus favoring conditions for denitrification [6].

After this initial pulse, N_2O fluxes from the +CR treatment declined below the fluxes measured on the –CR plots. We attributed this phenomenon to the broad C-to-N-ratio of the crop residues (52) and to the resulting immobilization of nitrate [7] acting as a source for N_2O production in soil.

Immobilization may also be the reason for the low portion of crop residue bound N to the total N_2O emission between application and incorporation (6.5 %).

After tillage, N_2O fluxes declined strongly. The cumulative N_2O emission between tillage and the end of our measurements varied between 132 and 271 g N_2O -N ha^{-1} 62 day^{-1} . This decline was attributed to aeration of the soil due to tillage and to the exceptional low rainfall in this period.

In the period after tillage, N_2O emissions from the shallow treatments were higher than the emissions from the conventional tillage treatment with a deeper incorporation. This could be a result of increased C-turnover in the topsoil of then shallow treatment due to the higher concentration of easily available C.

The direct share of crop residue bound N to N_2O emissions was again low. It accounted for only 2.0 % in the conventional tillage treatment and for 1.8 % in the shallow tillage treatment.

Conclusions

Increase in greenhouse gas fluxes are often observed after crop residue application during incubation or field trials. However in our field study, postharvest N_2O emission from winter rape crop residues was low and not significant higher than treatments without crop residues. Due to the high C-to-N ratio present in the crop residues, there was an immobilization of mineral N. Therefore the N losses through postharvest crop residue application play just a minor role in the total reactive N losses during rapeseed cultivation. Consequently, the N-fertilizer not taken up by the plants or N released in the field by humus is of greater importance. Although for short period, significantly higher N_2O emissions from shallow tillage as compared with conventional tillage were observed. These additional N_2O emissions should be considered while accounting for greenhouse gas emissions.

Acknowledgement

The project is funded by the Agency for Renewable Resources (FNR) due to a decision of the German Federal Parliament with funds of the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

References

- [1] Rathke et al., 2006. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 117, 80–108.
- [2] Flessa et al., 1995. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 100, 23115–23124.
- [3] Ruser et al., 2005. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 38, 263–274.
- [4] Baggs et al., 2003. *Plant and Soil*, 254, 361–370.
- [5] Flessa and Beese, 1995. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 59, 1044–1051.
- [6] Miller et al., 2008. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 40, 2553–2562.
- [7] Chen et al., 2013. *Global Change Biology*, 19, 2956–2964.

LAND USE RELATED INTERVENTIONS ON THE NITROGEN CYCLE - A CASE STUDY OF THE UPPER ENNS VALLEY, A LONG-TERM SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND ECOSYSTEM RESEARCH REGION IN AUSTRIA

Andrea Schroeck¹, Veronika Gaube², Edwin Haas³, Wilfried Winiwarter⁴

¹*Institute of Systems Sciences, Innovation and Sustainability Research (ISIS), Graz, Austria,* ²*Institute of Social Ecology (SEC), Vienna, Austria,* ³*Institute of Meteorology and Climate Research (IMK), Karlsruhe, Germany,* ⁴*International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA), Laxenburg, Austria*

Objectives

In this paper we investigate i) the flows of reactive N under present conditions and ii) potential alternative opportunities aimed to improve nitrogen use efficiency. Natural conditions, such as climate and soil, are typically characterized by high spatial variability and uncertainties in their future fate. Many techniques to estimate environmental consequences are proposed, but too often, cross-links and trade-offs are ignored.

In this paper, we apply a biophysical soil model in order to i) assess future scenarios under different conditions of land use and ii) to provide stocks and biosphere-atmosphere-hydrosphere fluxes of N to an external decision-making module performed by an autonomous agent approach.

We select a landscape level for a well-investigated study region, which is part of an Austrian Long-Term Socio-economic and Ecosystem Research (LTSER) region. Interventions aimed at optimizing nitrogen use efficiency and closing nutrient cycles are tested, and land use related consequences are identified.

Method

The study region, the Upper Enns Valley, covers about 23 000 ha grassland and alpine pastures and about 8 000 ha arable land. Forest (about 76 000 ha) has not been dealt with in this study. The most recent version of the DeNitrification-DeComposition (DNDC) model, LandscapeDNDC, Version 0.36.4 [1] a process model for simulation of biosphere-atmosphere-hydrosphere exchange processes is used to estimate land-use related N emissions in the selected study region. For a comprehensive regional emission inventory, Homogeneous Spatial Mapping Units (HSMUs) are identified ranging between 1 and 1400 ha. Spatial explicit data is processed with ArcGIS 10.2. In the following, datasets used to build the HSMUs are described.

Area-specific accounts of crops and animal husbandry have been obtained from a data base generated by a European integrated administration and control system (IACS). The system has been established to provide background information on agricultural subsidies. In Austria, this system is known under the acronym IN-VECOS. Spatial land-use categorization splits grassland areas into i) alpine forage areas, ii) permanent and common pastures, iii) hay meadows cut once or twice a year and iv) hay meadows with three- or more cuts. For arable land, typical regional crop rotations are considered for the simulation.

Soil data was retrieved from the digital soil map of Austria (<http://www.bodenkarte.at/>) developed by the Austrian Federal Research Centre for Forests (BFW). The most crucial soil parameters to N emissions and plant growth i) texture, ii) soil pH and iii) humus content, were intersected to differentiate between relevant variations in soil type.

Information on temperature and precipitation is available on a daily base, on a 10 x 10 km grid. The regionalized and bias-corrected climate scenario datasets have been developed within a national project (reclip:century - see http://www.klimawandelanpassung.at/ms/klimawandelanpassung/de/kwa_news/kwa_forschung/kwa_reclip/). Slope and aspect are also considered relevant topics to further separate distinct HSMUs, for which we used a freely available digital surface model of Austria (<http://www.oe3d.at/>).

Results

Model results allow to assess the flows of nitrate and nitrous oxide emissions as well as the flows of ammo-

nia, nitrogen oxide and molecular dinitrogen. Thus a full nitrogen balance of the respective agricultural good under selected conditions can be calculated. Nitrogen-use efficiency in terms of emissions per produced unit of agricultural good is established and management strategies with at least the lowest environmental costs compared to agricultural productivity are identified.

The scenario analysis of the arable region show emission factors and yield-based emission factors depending on i) different crop rotations, ii) the rate of slurry application, iii) the integration of legumes, such as soy beans, into the crop rotation, and iv) the use of slow-release fertilisers.

The grassland scenario analysis shows differences of emission release concerning i) changes in animal stocking rates, ii) inorganic N fertiliser addition, iii) slurry application rates, iv) changing areas of extensive and intensive grasslands, and v) the conversion of grassland into forest.

About 91 % of the reported arable land and about 62 % of reported grassland is represented by the model results. Soil information is the limiting factor, where for 97 % of arable land and for 74 % of grassland adequate soil information is available. Soil types representing less than 1 % of the considered agricultural area are neglected. For grassland, 1459 ha of the area is excluded. This concerns areas where grassland management is not specified, as well as areas, where biomass is not grazed or harvested for animal husbandry or nutritional purposes (e.g. christmas tree plantations, or land which is no longer used for production purposes, but maintained in good agricultural and environmental conditions).

Since multiple processes and drivers are involved, especially N₂O emissions are highly variable and often associated with “hotspots” (high emissions from small areas) and “hot moments” (high emissions for brief periods) and often discussed as a non-linear response function. The range of emission factors, as well as hotspots and hot moments of N emissions in the examined study region will be presented and discussed in terms of prevention and mitigation options.

Conclusions

The current study demonstrates that local natural conditions determine whether a management change may have stronger effects to yields than to emissions, or whether the opposite reaction occurs. This is still very relevant as emissions per produced unit (as emission footprints) deserve consideration. However, management activities highly depend on human decision. In a further step, motivations and willingness of farmers for management change is explored by the ALISEN (Analysing Linkages of SocioEcological Nitrogen flows) project, aiming to couple an agent-based modeling to the presented stock and flow modeling approach - able to assess impacts of changing management on the N cycle quantitatively.

Acknowledgement

Part of this research work is carried out with support of the project ALISEN (Analysing Linkages of Socio-Ecological Nitrogen flows), funded by the Austrian Science Foundation (FWF), project ID V243.

References

[1] Haas, E. et al., 2012. *Landscape Ecology*, 28, 615-636.

SOIL NITROUS OXIDE (N₂O) EMISSIONS IN SPRINKLER CORN (*ZEA MAYS* L.): INFLUENCE OF IRRIGATION TIME AND FREQUENCY.

Samuel Franco-Luesma¹, Jorge Álvaro-Fuentes¹, José Luis Arrúe¹, Carlos Cantero-Martínez², José Caveró¹
¹Estación Experimental de Aula Dei (EEAD-CSIC), Zaragoza, Spain, ²Universidad de Lleida, Lleida, Spain

Objectives

Agricultural soils are the primary anthropogenic source of N₂O [1]. Likewise, N₂O has 265 times the global warming potential of CO₂ [2] and it is mainly produced via microbial transformations of inorganic N through nitrification and denitrification processes. The understanding of the relationships between soil N₂O emissions and soil management practices, (e.g., tillage, irrigation and fertilization) are necessary to develop best agricultural practices for reducing N₂O emissions. Several studies have assessed the effects of tillage and fertilization on N₂O emission [3], but just few of them have been conducted to evaluate the influence of irrigation management. The objective of this study was to assess the impact of irrigation management on soil N₂O emissions. In particular, the effect of irrigation frequency (i.e., high frequency vs. low frequency) and the time of irrigation (i.e., daytime vs. nighttime) on soil N₂O emissions were compared during the growing season of a continuous corn crop.

Method

The field experiment was conducted at the experimental farm of the Estación Experimental de Aula Dei in Zaragoza (NE Spain). The experimental layout was a randomized factorial design with three replicates per treatment. The plot size was 18 m x 18 m.

Two factors were compared: (i) irrigation frequency with two levels: high frequency (H), consisting of daily irrigation, and low frequency (L), with irrigation twice a week; and (ii) irrigation time with two levels: daytime (D) with irrigation starting after 10:00 GTM; and nighttime (N) with irrigation starting after 22:00 GTM. The combination of the two factors resulted in the following four treatments: DH (Daytime, High frequency), DL (Daytime, Low frequency), NH (Nighttime, High frequency), NL (Nighttime, Low frequency). All received the same tillage operations, (i.e., subsoiling and disking) and two fertilizer applications: 800 kg ha⁻¹ NPK (8-15-15) on 9 April 2015 and 100 kg ha⁻¹ N-32% solution on 15 June 2015. Irrigation was applied with sprinklers according to the crop water requirement. Each irrigation event lasted for a minimum of 1 hour (5 mm) and a total of 604 mm of irrigation water was applied at all plots during the growing season.

From April to September 2015, N₂O emissions were measured weekly till August, and every three weeks from late August to harvest (9 October 2015). The sampling frequency was increased following the N fertilizer applications. Gas samples were collected by placing PVC chambers of 32.4 L over permanent collars and collecting gas samples from the chamber headspace through a rubber septum at regular intervals of 0, 20 and 40 min after deployment. Concentration of N₂O in the gas samples was determined using a gas chromatograph (Agilent Technologies 7890B GC System). For each N₂O sampling date, moisture content (water-filled pore space, WFPS) at 5 cm depth was also measured. Harvest was done mechanically for each plot using a combine (New Holland CX8040) and taking by hand a subsample to determine the total biomass and yield components.

Results

Seasonal N₂O emissions kept steady and low before N fertilizer applications. However, 24 hours after N-32% solution application, N₂O emissions increased from average values near 0 to values about 200 g N₂O-N ha⁻¹ day⁻¹, thereafter N₂O emissions decreased quickly during the rest of the sampling period. The highest peak of N₂O emission occurred on 16 June 2015, the day after N application with the irrigation water. This peak event represented approximately 25% - 30% of the total N₂O emissions measured throughout the entire growing season.

In seven sampling dates, nighttime irrigation resulted in higher N₂O emissions compared to daytime irriga-

tion. Furthermore, the seasonal cumulative N₂O emission was also significantly greater in nighttime irrigation (3.42 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹) compared to daytime irrigation (1.97 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹). However, the frequency of irrigation did not affect soil N₂O emissions in any sampling date. At the same time, the seasonal cumulative N₂O emission was similar between low frequency irrigation (2.40 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹) and high frequency irrigation (2.98 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹). In only two sampling dates (28 July 2015 and 8 September 2015) there was an interaction between the two factors with greater soil N₂O emissions in the nighttime-high frequency treatment compared to the other three treatments.

Differences in soil N₂O emissions observed could be related with the different soil water content among treatments [4, 5]. Thus, the WFPS (0-5 cm soil depth) in the nighttime irrigation plots was significantly higher than in the daytime irrigation plots.

Corn grain yield was affected by the interaction of the irrigation time and frequency. The daytime-high frequency showed significantly lower grain yield compared to the other three treatments.

Yield-scaled emissions (expressed as N₂O-N emitted per tonne of grain yield) were in the range of 146 to 270 g N₂O-N Mg⁻¹ grain, similar to the values reported in similar experiments [6, 7]. Yield-scaled emissions were significantly affected by the time of irrigation with greater values in the nighttime treatment (226 g N₂O-N Mg⁻¹ grain) compared to the daytime treatment (150 g N₂O-N Mg⁻¹ grain). The frequency of irrigation did not affect yield-scaled emissions.

Conclusions

During the growing season, soil N₂O emissions were affected by sprinkler irrigation management. Nighttime irrigation resulted in greater N₂O emission than daytime irrigation due to differences in soil water content between treatments. Although irrigation frequency did not affect N₂O emissions, it affected grain yield. Yield scaled emissions of N₂O were greater in nighttime compared to daytime irrigation, even though the highest corn yield obtained in nighttime irrigation. This research suggested the relevance of irrigation management to control soil N₂O emissions.

Acknowledgements

The field and laboratory technicians Elena Paracuellos and César Romano are gratefully acknowledged. This research was supported by the Ministry of Economy and Competitiveness of Spain (grant AGL2013-49062-C4-4-R).

References

- [1] Bouwman, A., et al. 2001. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
- [2] Deng, Q., et al. 2015. Plos One 10, 14.
- [3] Linqvist, B., et al. 2012. Global Change Biology 18, 194-209.
- [4] Abalos, D., et al. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 490, 880-888.
- [5] Aguilera, E., et al. 2013. Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 164, 32-52.
- [6] Halvorson, A.D., et al. 2010. Journal of Environmental Quality 39, 1554-1562.
- [7] Venterea, R.T., et al. 2011. Journal of Environmental Quality 40, 1521-1531

QUANTIFICATION OF N-RHIZODEPOSITION OF PEAS UNDER FIELD CONDITIONS

Anke Hupe¹, Rainer Georg Joergensen¹, Hannes Schulz³, Franziska Naether³, Florian Wichern²
¹University of Kassel, Department of Soil Biology and Plant Nutrition, Witzenhausen, Germany, ²Rhine-Waal University of Applied Sciences, Faculty of Life Sciences, Kleve, Germany, ³University of Kassel, Department of Organic Farming and Cropping, Witzenhausen, Germany

Objectives

Quantification of the C- and N-rhizodeposition under field conditions is difficult as labelling plants with stable or radioactive isotopes and separating labelled and unlabelled roots is difficult and often creates unnatural conditions. As a consequence experiments are often done under controlled conditions. To estimate a realistic amount of C- and N-rhizodeposition, experiments have to be conducted under field conditions without influencing the root system or the water and nutrient dynamics. The objective of the presented study was to quantify the C- and N-rhizodeposition of peas over time, its spatial distribution and its transfer into different soil compartments under field conditions. Special emphasis was put on estimating the microbial biomass C and N derived from rhizodeposition.

Method

In April 2013, peas (*Pisum sativum* L. "Santana") were manually sown into 40 microplots (0.5 m x 0.38 m) in the field. Per microplot, 12 pea plants were cultivated with a distance of 12.5 cm between the seedlings and between the rows, to reach an optimal seed density (64 plants m²). In 20 microplots, all plants were labelled at 3 leaves unfolded, 41 days after sowing (DAS), with 0.5 ml labelling solution of 2% ¹³C-glucose (99 atom%) and 0.5% ¹⁵N urea (95 atom%) using the cotton wick method [3]. Every two days, the solution uptake was documented. If plants had taken up the solution completely, 0.5 ml solution was refilled by pipette. In case of a contamination of the labelling system (in some cases fungi formation could be observed), a new labelling system was installed. Frequent application of labelling solution aims at mimicking continuous labelling, which is necessary to achieve label homogeneity, a prerequisite for quantification of rhizodeposition. To investigate the development of rhizodeposition over time, plants were harvested at four dates depending on plant development (beginning flowering, end of flowering; green ripe and dry ripe). At each harvest date, plants of 5 labelled and 5 non labelled microplots were separated into shoots, grain and roots. For analyzing the ¹³C/¹²C and ¹⁴N/¹⁵N isotope ratio, soil samples were taken in 0-30, 30-60 and 60-90 cm depth, evenly distributed in each microplot. In order to calculate the complete root biomass of one pea plant, a second soil sampling always took place in three defined sectors of the microplots (directly on one plant; between two plants in the row; between two rows). The microbial biomass N (N_{mic}) was calculated according to [1]. Total N derived from rhizodeposition (NdfR) and NdfR in microbial biomass and in mineral N were calculated with an isotope mass balance approach [2].

Results

It was found that the same amount of N is released by rhizodeposition throughout plant development, as no significant differences could be observed between the four harvest dates (between 20 and 35 mg NdfR plant⁻¹). The amounts of NdfR in the microbial biomass and in the inorganic N pool show a similar pattern. Between 15 and 33% of NdfR were recovered in the microbial biomass and between 8 and 22% in the inorganic N pool of the soil. The results show that pea plants release the largest amount of N by rhizodeposition until the beginning of flowering. After that, possible plant uptake of NdfR might be masked by the additional release of NdfR from root turnover. At the end of flowering, 68 days after sowing, there was significantly more NdfR in the topsoil (30-60) compared to the subsoil (60-90 cm). At dry ripe, 103 days after sowing, the amount of NdfR was significantly lower in 30-60 cm depth, compared to 0-30 and 60-90 cm depth. As already mentioned, for the calculation of rhizodeposition a continuous labelling is important. Our approach of multiple pulse labelling plants using the cotton wick method resulted in homogeneous enrichment of all plant parts and rhizodeposits with ¹⁵N showing the reliability of the methodological approach. When comparing this field study to a former pot experiment with the same harvest dates, the same labelling method and the same soil, differences in the below ground N –to- above ground N ratio (BGN/AGN) are noticeable.

At the beginning of flowering and at dry ripe the plants in the pot experiment have a significantly lower BGN/AGN-ratio. In the pot experiment, the amount of NdfR in mg g⁻¹ plant dry matter was always significantly higher compared to the field study. These differences between pot and field imply possible problems by transferring results (like the amount of NdfR as a percentage of root-N) from greenhouse studies to field conditions. Of course, in many cases, a pot experiment under controlled conditions is easier to perform than a field experiment. In case of N- rhizodeposition, a different BGN-AGN-ratio, because of the restricted root growth in pots or plant growing under optimal abiotic conditions, can influence the amount of NdfR (exudation and root turnover).

Conclusions

Rhizodeposition of peas is an important pool of available N for soil microorganisms and thus influencing inorganic N status as indicated by our results. However, about half of the N released from roots is not found in these pools, indicating that rhizodeposits consist of substantial particular amounts, such as root residues or root fragments, which take longer to be mineralized. Moreover, our study clearly shows that estimation of NdfR under field conditions is possible, even though laborious and expensive. However, to estimate a realistic amount of N-rhizodeposition, experiments have to be conducted under field conditions, as BGN/AGN and NdfR/BGN ratios differ between field and pot conditions.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Lydia Hans, Gabriele Dormann, Tino Hupe and all the student assistants for their tireless help in field and laboratory!

References

- [1] Brookes, P. C. et al., 1985. *Soil biology and biochemistry* 17, 837- 842
- [2] Hupe, A. et a., 2016. *Biochemistry* 96, 137-144
- [3] Russell, C.A., Fillery, I.R.P. 1996. *Crop and Pasture Science* 47, 1047–1059

REMOTELY SENSING-BASED ANNUAL NITROGEN BALANCE FORECAST AT FIELD SCALE FOR WINTER WHEAT, POTATO AND MAIZE CROPS IN BELGIUM

Jean-Pierre Goffart¹, Yannick Curnel¹, Isabelle Piccard², Dong Qinghan², Amaury Le Clef¹, Anne Gobin², Viviane Planchon¹, Cindy Delloye³, Pierre Defourny³

¹Centre wallon de Recherches agronomiques (CRA-W), Gembloux, Belgium, ²Vlaamse Instituut voor Technologische Onderzoek (VITO), Mol, Belgium, ³Université catholique de Louvain, Earth and Life Institute (UCL-ELI), Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium

Objectives

The establishment of a field-specific provisional annual nitrogen balance for N fertilization advice, at the beginning of the growing season is based on information of different farmers' fields [1]. Required information such as crop rotation, annual farming practices and field delineation is often inaccurate or missing. An objective assessment of most of the required information by remote sensing (RS) could be a solution to face this uncertainty which hampers the nitrogen fertilization advice quality and relevancy.

The objective of this study, which is part of a global research project called "BELCAM" (<http://maps.elie.ucl.ac.be/belcam/>) started in 2015, is to evaluate the potential of satellite imagery to assess inputs for the nitrogen balance method at the field scale, i.e. mapping of crop type sequence along the year and parcel zoning capturing local heterogeneity. This abstract summarizes the results of the first year of the project.

Method

The N-balance sheet methods applied in Belgium are on the one hand the "Livre Blanc Method" (Ulg, Gembloux ABT) for winter wheat and on the other hand for potato and maize the Azobil/Azofert method developed by INRA (Laon, France) and adapted to the Belgian conditions, in Wallonia [2].

During the first year of the project (2015), the remotely-sensed information at parcel level was the current main crop identification and the limits of the different parcels, the type of the winter soil cover (species identification) and a qualitative assessment of their biomass production. For each variable, "field" data were collected to calibrate/validate the algorithms/methods used to derive the variable.

The new generation of high resolution optical satellites (e.g. Sentinel-2) allows to collect information over large area on a regular basis and to monitor crops at intra-field scale which opens the door to a modulation of fertilizer applications per homogeneous area (identified by remote sensing) within heterogeneous fields.

As Sentinel 2a satellite images were not available before August 2015, DMC/Deimos and RapidEye high resolution satellite images were acquired in 2015 over Belgium. UAV (eBee) images (RGB, RedEdge and Multispec4C cameras) were acquired for some specific fields. Orthophotographs and digital terrain models were generated for two winter wheat and three potato fields in the Gembloux area at several moments during the growing season. The RGB images were used to evaluate field heterogeneity.

Results

A crop type map was generated over Belgium for the 2015 summer season based on a DMC/Deimos images time series acquired between mid-March and mid-July, in order to obtain "early crop type estimates". The IACS dataset derived from farmers' declarations, available for Flanders and provided by the Flemish government was used as training data set. An overall accuracy of 73% was obtained. Winter crops were classified accurately while summer crops (maize, potato, sugar beet) were often mixed. Possible improvements include per-field post-classification and the use of images in August-September. These improvements should result in an increase of accuracy of at least 10%. Additional improvements of the classification accuracies are expected by the use of the red-edge bands of Sentinel-2

A map was also generated for 2015 autumn cover crops based on RapidEye images acquired in November

2015. A supervised Maximum Likelihood classification was performed. A field survey was organized to collect ground truth information: 220 parcels were surveyed and 15 different crop / land cover types were identified, the dominant classes being winter cereals, mustard and bare soils. The overall accuracy of the obtained autumn cover map was about 77%. Overall, winter cereals were well classified, the presence of mustard was slightly overestimated.

Parcel zoning aims to capture local heterogeneity within a parcel. This heterogeneity may for instance be induced by differences in mineral composition of the soil, soil moisture, organic matter content or soil texture. Local differences in plant growth may be indicative for differences in soil characteristics. Remote sensing derived vegetation indices were used to reveal soil heterogeneity from RapidEye fAPAR images acquired at different moments during the season (13 May, 30 June, 17 July, 31 August, 11 September and 1 November 2015). Tests were performed using blue, green, red, red edge and NIR reflectances separately and using derived vegetation indices. For two winter wheat specific fields, hundreds of soil and biomass measurements were collected. Once processed, these data will be used as reference for determining the optimal settings of the segmentation algorithm. The results were evaluated with field observation, for selected winter wheat, maize and potato fields. For a few fields UAV images and/or yield measurements were available for comparison. First results will be presented during the workshop.

Conclusions

The results of the first year of the project are promising for the development of a remote sensing-based annual nitrogen balance forecast at field scale. The potential to obtain early identification of the previous crop through remote sensing within a field have been demonstrated; the identification of autumn cover crops is also encouraging. Zonation of a heterogeneous field seems realistic but needs further analysis.

Acknowledgements

This project is supported by BELSPO, the Belgian Scientific Policy, within the Stereo III program.

References

- [1] Goffart, J.P. & Olivier, M. 2004. In Haverkort A.J., MacKerron DKL (eds). Decision support systems in potato production: Bringing models to practice, Wageningen, The Netherlands, pp. 68-83.
- [2] Abras M. et al., 2013. *Biotechnol. Agron. Soc. Environ.*, 2013, 17(S1), 215-220.

POTENTIAL FOR MITIGATING ATMOSPHERIC AMMONIA IN CANADA

Shabtai Bittman¹, Steven Sheppard², Derek Hunt¹

¹*Agriculture and AgriFood Canada, Agassiz, BC, Canada*, ²*ECOMatters Inc., Pinawa, MB, Canada*

Objectives

Ammonia is the only atmospheric pollutant emitted mainly by agriculture. Atmospheric ammonia impacts the environment and human health. Both ambient and deposited ammonia can damage plants, degrade biodiversity in pristine environments, degrade marine waters and acidify soils. Ammonia reacts quickly with acid gases producing fine particulates (PM_{2.5}) that damage human health and can remain airborne and transported for long distances, impacting ecosystems far from the emission sources.

Ammonia volatilization is the largest loss pathway for reactive N from Canadian farms and is also a significant loss of an essential plant nutrient. Many technologies can limit the loss of ammonia from farms, however, the impact of these mitigation methods must be assessed at the level of the whole systems. Emission inventories help to assess the impact of mitigation methods and can help inform policy. The goal of this paper is to assess the potential for mitigating atmospheric ammonia in Canada.

Method

This paper is based mainly on a number of previously published studies conducted in Canada. Detailed farm surveys quantified farm practices that relate to ammonia emissions across agricultural sectors and eco-regions in 2005 [1, 2] and 2011 [3]. Ammonia emissions in Canada were computed with emission inventory models based on the farm practices data from the surveys, emission factors adapted to Canadian farms and conditions, and official farm statistics such as animal numbers and fertilizer consumption. Costs and efficacy of abatement measures were based on the UNECE Guidance Document [4], and data on food consumption, food waste and food exports were obtained from official Statistics Canada reports [5]. Deposition of ammonia to the Canadian landscape as well as atmospheric transport into and out of the country was calculated for the year 2002 using AURAMS (A Unified Regional Air-quality Modelling System) model [6-8].

Results

Canada emitted 408 kt of ammonia N from agricultural sources in 2005, which was about 85% of emission from all sources. Of the agricultural sources, 55% was related to food consumed domestically and the remainder 45% to agricultural exports which included large amounts of grains, beef and pigs [5]. On the basis of consumable protein produced, beef production in Canada was associated with most ammonia loss (1.3 kg NH₃-N kg⁻¹), followed by pigs (0.43 kg NH₃-N kg⁻¹), milk, poultry meat and eggs (0.21 - 0.15 kg NH₃-N kg⁻¹). Plant based foods emitted much less than animals based foods with vegetables > cereals > pulses. Therefore, replacing animal protein with pulses in the Canadian diet will significantly reduce ammonia emissions. Since cattle and pigs are value-added products, reducing these exports in favour of more grain exports would harm the agricultural economy.

Largest sectoral emissions were beef (170 ktNH₃-N), crop fertilizers (100 ktNH₃-N), and pigs (70 ktNH₃-N), so targeting these sectors can yield greater impact than targeting dairy (48 ktNH₃-N) or poultry (21 ktNH₃-N). Generally, housing (153 ktNH₃-N) and landspreading (110 ktNH₃-N) of manure were the greatest loss pathways and so offer the greatest potential for mitigation.

It is worth noting that Canadian producers widely employ several practices for economic or social reasons that coincidentally mitigate ammonia. Examples are pasturing of breeding cows, multiple feeding phases for pigs and poultry, injection of mineral N fertilizer, and in some regions, low emission spreading of pig and to a lesser extent cattle slurry. Winter grazing has greatly expanded in recent years to save money, but the impact on emissions was not incorporated into the above estimates. Successful adoption of these practices without regulations or incentives in unsupported sectors (beef, pigs and grain) is instructive.

We considered the potential of low-cost methods for mitigating national emissions in Canada. The overall mitigation was determined in the context of the manure chain and farming sectors. Methods included reducing protein in feed to UNECE target levels, hastening incorporation of solid manure to <4 hours, reducing splash plate application of slurries in favour of low-emission surface-banding and injection methods, increasing winter grazing of beef cattle, covering pig slurry storages and some inexpensive housing changes. Considering only the measures with fairly firm costs (low emission slurry application and slurry storage covers), it was possible to reduce national emissions by 16 ktNH₃-N at a cost of \$13m or 0.80 per kg of abated N (net fertilizer value). When considering all the putative low cost methods, it was possible to reduce emissions by 79 ktNH₃-N or 26% of livestock emissions (19% of all agricultural emissions). The will to implement mitigation policies depends on understanding the benefits to the overall community.

Conclusions

The impact of mitigation must be considered holistically. Currently there is an atmospheric import of about 500 kt of ammonia [6], mostly to southern Ontario, so mitigating ammonia emissions in that region would have little impact. In contrast there is excellent evidence for the Lower Fraser Valley (LFV) of British Columbia where local agricultural emissions greatly influence ambient ammonia concentrations; this was demonstrated by seasonal changes and during a period when much of the regional poultry flock was culled. It is also necessary to understand the harm reduction associated with abatement. For example, in the LFV there is an abundance of ammonia so abatement of 30% will have little effect on PM_{2.5}, unlike regions like southwester Ontario and Southeastern Quebec where ammonia is the limiting reactant in PM_{2.5} formation. Note that this relationship changes strongly with season. The study in the LFV suggested that focussing mitigation on periods with poor air quality would be easier to accomplish and more effective than year-round mitigation. More collaborative research is needed among agricultural, environmental, and health scientists to lessen harm from ammonia in Canada.

References

- [1] Sheppard, S.C. and S. Bittman. 2013. *Agric. Ecosys. Environ.* 171: 90-102.
- [2] Sheppard, S.C. and S. Bittman. 2013. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 166-167: 688-698.
- [3] Sheppard, S.C. et al. 2015. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 95: 305-321.
- [4] Bittman, S., et al. 2015. *Atmos. Environ.* 113: 108-117
- [5] Sheppard, S.C. and S. Bittman 2014. *Atmos. Environ.* 103: 43-52.
- [6] Clair T. et al. 2014, *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 28:1-15.

USING BAYESIAN HIERARCHICAL MODELS TO BETTER UNDERSTAND AGRICULTURAL NITRATE CONTRIBUTION TO RIVER WATER

Yongqiu Xia^{1,2}, Donald E Weller², Xiaoyuan Yan¹

¹*Institute of Soil Science, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing, Jiangsu province, China,* ²*Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, Edgewater, Maryland, USA*

Objectives

Understanding agricultural nitrate contribution to river water is critical to water quality assessment and management. Export coefficient models, which assign a calibrated export coefficient (the rate of pollutant loading per unit of land area) for each modeled land use, are attractive tools for predicting nitrogen exports because they can flexibly incorporate processes and have minimal data requirements. However, export coefficient models typically do not account for the extensive spatial and temporal variability in land characteristics, weather, and management practices. This study seeks to better quantify agricultural nitrate contribution to river water by addressing structural and parameter uncertainty of an export coefficient model.

Method

Confidence in model predictions depends on uncertainties in model structure and parameters. Compared to the base export coefficient model, we investigated three strategies that apply Bayesian hierarchical methods in export coefficient modeling to accommodate spatiotemporal variability in nitrogen sources and sinks and to quantify uncertainty in coefficients and predictions. The first approach assumes that errors arise mainly from unspecified sources or sinks, and it uses additive structural and non-structural error terms in space and time to address uncertainty. The second approach assumes that errors come mainly from using static export coefficients and instead estimates coefficients that vary independently in time and space. The third approach extends the second one by assuming that the temporal and spatial structures of the parameter series are similar, and then using dynamic parameter estimation techniques to accommodate the autocorrelation of parameters. We compared the three strategies in a case study of nitrate export from nine watersheds in the Coastal Plain physiographic province of the Chesapeake Bay drainage.

Results

All three strategies adapted a published export coefficient model that quantifies nitrate contribution of cropland and nitrate removal. The base model is effective choice for modeling the effects of cropland and riparian buffers on nitrate concentrations. However, the model does not capture spatial variation in model parameters among watersheds or temporal variation among weeks of observation. We expect important spatial and temporal variations because nitrate concentration is strongly affected by spatial heterogeneity of soil types, terrestrial storages, and land use and by the timing of precipitation, evapotranspiration, and agricultural activities. Compared to the base model, model 1 achieved higher model accuracy by adding spatial and temporal variability terms to accommodate structural error. It was not the best method in this study, probably because structural error is not the main cause of uncertainty in the base model. The strong performance of model 2 suggests that parameter uncertainty is the most important source of uncertainty of the base model. Model 2 performed well by representing spatial and temporal variations in parameters as the main source of uncertainty, as in other models of non-point source pollution. However, according to recent inferences, the modeling efficiency of this model would get slow with model runs by assuming complete independence of each parameter distribution. The third approach had the best fit and most reasonable complexity of the three strategies. The Gaussian first-order random walk model well represents correlations among the error terms of spatial parameters, and its application is conceptually similar to hierarchical dynamic linear model (DLM) and the Kalman filter. The DLM model with a discount factor explicitly recognizes temporal correlation within the time series of parameters. Gaussian first-order random walk models and data driven priors have been used previously to characterize ecological process. Our study is the first study to combine the random walk and DLM to simultaneously characterize spatial and temporal parameter variability in a water quality model. We compared our model 3 results with published results from original model in the Coastal Plain province. We found similar strong effects cropland and riparian buffers on stream nitrate concentra-

tions. Our study improved understanding beyond the previous study by quantifying spatial and temporal variations in nitrate sources and sinks. Consistent with theory and previous measurements, the variations of cropland nitrate exports were positively related to stream flow and watershed average slope, while instream nitrate retention was positively correlated with nitrate concentration.

Conclusions

We better quantified agricultural nitrate contribution to river water by addressing parameter uncertainty of an export coefficient model. We confirmed previous findings that cropland is the largest land use source of exported nitrate, and that nitrate removal by riparian buffers can greatly reduce watershed nitrate export. However, we also demonstrated that nitrate sources and sinks vary strongly in space and time, and we verified that Bayesian approaches can deal effectively with that variation. The methods developed here can be readily applied in other watersheds where pollutants have impacts that vary spatially and temporally.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS OF NITIRSOIL MODEL OUTPUTS: SOIL MINERAL NITROGEN, NITROGEN LEACHING LOSSES AND NITROGEN CROP UPTAKE

Fernando Visconti, José Miguel de Paz

Instituto Valenciano Investigaciones Agrarias, Moncada-Valencia, Spain

Objectives

The NITIRSOIL is a one-dimensional transient-state model with monthly time step for predicting main nitrogen transformations and transport in soils cultivated with irrigated crops [1]. A global sensitivity analysis (SA) was carried out to know how the uncertainty in each input factor of the NITIRSOIL model propagates to each of its main outputs, namely end season soil mineral nitrogen (Nmin), cumulative nitrogen leaching losses (Nleach), and cumulative nitrogen crop uptake (Nupt). The SA was done for the cropping of globe artichoke (*Cynara cardunculus* var. *scolymus*) under Mediterranean climate in the Valencian Community (E Spain). Following the SA, the coefficients of the nitrogen dilution curve (C_1 , C_2) were calibrated for this crop with data from three plots and two cropping seasons each. Finally, the NITIRSOIL model was validated for globe artichoke by comparison of predictions and measurements of Nmin, Nleach and Nupt using data from a different plot and two seasons.

Method

The probability density functions (normal, log-normal or uniform), distribution parameters (mean and standard deviation), and variation ranges (maximum and minimum) of 48 input factors to the NITIRSOIL model were assessed. Depending on the class (crop, soil, weather, irrigation, or management) and type (parameter or variable) of the input factors, the assessment of their variability characteristics was based either on published data, e.g. for soil coefficients, or on available information from the Valencian Community, e.g. for soil, weather, irrigation and management factors. These variability characteristics were used to generate 10,000 independent random samples of the set of 48 input factors by means of the SIMLAB 2.2 software [2]. Note that covariances among input factors were considered null for the development of this SA. Next, the NITIRSOIL model was run on each one of these 10,000 samples and the corresponding Nmin, Nleach and Nupt outputs were recorded. The multiple linear regression models (MLRM) for explaining the variation in each output due to the 48 input factors was assessed by means of the R software [2]. The standardized regression coefficient of each input factor (β_i) was squared and divided by the summation of all 48 in each MLRM ($\sum \beta_i^2$) in order to obtain the sensitivity measures of the SA, i.e., the percent of variance in each output explained by each input.

For calibration and validation four commercial plots located in different places in the Valencia surroundings were cropped to globe artichoke, during two years in a row each. In each plot four different levels of nitrogen mineral fertilization by means of NH_4NO_3 were tested. The experimental plots were characterised for soil properties, and then monitored during the cropping seasons for irrigation management, weather conditions (rainfall, evapotranspiration, temperature), crop development and nitrogen contents in stems and fruits, nitrogen content in soil at various depths, and nitrate in irrigation and rainfall waters. On basis crop development and nitrogen contents, the parameters C_1 and C_2 of the nitrogen dilution curve were calibrated in three plots, and the NITIRSOIL model validated for the prediction of Nmin, Nleach and Nupt in the remaining plot.

Results

The MLRM could explain 76, 69 and 55% of output variance for, respectively, Nmin, Nleach and Nupt. Accordingly, the model could be considered linear enough for Nmin and Nleach and thus, the SA could be based on the squared standardized regression coefficients (β_i^2). With over 50% of explained variance, the most influential input factors on both Nmin and Nleach are the nitrate content of the irrigation water (NO_3 irrig) and then, the nitrogen fraction in the soil organic matter of fast turnover rate (N_no_pool). Specifically for Nmin, the input factors in order of explained variance are: NO_3 irrig (39%), N_no_pool (23%), the soil organic matter in the arable layer (SOMsup) (13%), the fractional nitrogen uptake (fNU) (7%), the annu-

al fertilizer amount (6%), the soil organic matter mineralization coefficients (Komm) (5%), the nitrogen dilution curve coefficients (C_1 and C_2) (2%), the denitrification coefficient (1%), and other factors (3%). For Nleach the same input factors arise, however, for Nleach the important input factors related to the soil water dynamics such as annual rainfall, irrigation and evapotranspiration (ET0ann) and the nitrogen leaching coefficient (Kleach) logically intersperse throughout the list giving rise to the following percentages of explained variance from more to less: NO_3 irrig (38%), N_no_pool (15%), annual rainfall (10%), SOMup (8%), fNU (8%), annual irrigation (8%), Komm (3%), ET0ann (2%), Kleach (1%), the bulk density in the arable layer (BDsup) (1%) and the rest of input factors (5%). For Nupt the MLRM could not explain a high enough amount of variance, what reveals the existence of higher order effects, i.e. important interactions between crop and management factors. In any case, fNU (68%) and C_1 and C_2 (14%) were the most influential factors, followed by NO_3 irrig (4%), harvest index (4%), dry matter index (3%), SOMsup (3%), N_no_pool (2%), annual fertilizer amount (1%), Komm (1%) and others (1%). The coefficients of the nitrogen dilution curve (C_1 , C_2) were thus revealed as very important for Nupt, important for Nmin and barely important for Nleach. Their calibration gave values of $C_1 = 3.7 \pm 0.9$ and $C_2 = 0.41 \pm 0.14$ at 95% confidence. Following the validation, Nmin, Nleach and Nupt were predicted with RMSE of respectively, 29, 33 and 235 kg/ha and index of agreement of 0.89, 0.67 and 0.99. Thus, Nmin and Nupt were reasonably well predicted while Nleach was remarkably overestimated. This can be a result of the use of a default value for the nitrogen leaching coefficient, which must be correctly estimated according to its importance as revealed by the SA.

Conclusions

NITIRSOIL is a simple one-dimensional monthly transient-state model for simulating nitrogen transformations and transport through the following processes: mineralization, nitrification, denitrification, volatilization, nitrogen uptake and nitrate leaching. Since SAs are essential in model communication to inform users about the importance input factors have on outputs and thus, about model suitability to specific simulation goals, SAs are required by different authorities like the US EPA, and the European Commission for model use acceptability. Through the SA of NITIRSOIL we identified on which model parameters calibration efforts must be focussed and similarly, on which model variables analytical determinations should more accurately be done. The relevant NITIRSOIL model parameters are those related to the fractional nitrogen uptake throughout the cropping season, the nitrogen dilution curve, the soil organic matter mineralization coefficients, and the nitrogen leaching factor. Amongst the variables, we found mainly the nitrate content in the irrigation water. However, even more important than stressing the need to correctly determine NO_3 irrig, is to stress the importance the nitrogen content in the organic matter fraction of fast turnover rate has. Accordingly, N_no_pool should be carefully determined for modelling in NITIRSOIL, thus avoiding the use of default values. Similarly the soil organic matter mineralization coefficients, and nitrogen leaching factor must be correctly calibrated.

References

- [1] de Paz, J.M. et al., 2012. In: Richards, K.G. et al. (eds) Proceedings of the 17th Nitrogen Worskhop. Wexford, Ireland. p. 443-444.
- [2] Saltelli, A. et al., 2004. Sensitivity Analysis in Practice. Willey: London.

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT N-MANAGEMENT MEASURES TO REDUCE N SURPLUSES ON N₂O EMISSIONS FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTION

Reiner Ruser, Perik Seiz, Rudolf Schulz, Torsten Müller
University of Hohenheim, Institute of Crop Science, Stuttgart, Germany

Objectives

Vegetable production is partly associated with elevated N-fertilization and thus results in high N surpluses since vegetables such as cauliflower and broccoli are harvested in the vegetative growth stage. Different N-management measures like i.e. the reduction of N-fertilization (either as a general reduction or with the help of optical sensors to determine plant demand), nitrification inhibitors, cultivation of catch crops, or the removal of crop residues before winter have been proposed to reduce these N surpluses.

Some of these measures were tested on their applicability to reduce nitrate leaching [1] and [2], whereas the effect on the release of the climate relevant trace gas N₂O from horticultural systems is only rarely investigated. Main aim of our investigation was therefore to test some of these N-management measures for their potential to reduce N₂O emissions under field conditions.

Method

The study was conducted on block experiment with four replicates on the University Hohenheim research farm Heidfeldhof, near Stuttgart, south Germany. Soil type was a silty Haplic Luvisol derived from periglacial loess. A closer description of soil characteristics was published earlier [3].

In the first experimental year, crisphead lettuce and broccoli were grown, in the second year cauliflower followed by broccoli. Ammonium sulfate nitrate was used throughout the whole experiment as N-fertilizer.

We tested the following treatments:

1. Unfertilized control
2. High N: N-fertilization according to demand without consideration of mineral N and with a safety margin. This approach is common in horticultural practice
3. KNS: Reduction of common N-fertilization rates in horticulture according to the KNS system (German target value system developed for N-fertilization consultation). Except for treatment 1), 2), and 4) the N-fertilizer amount proposed by the KNS system was used for all other treatments reported here
4. SPAD: Reduction of N-fertilization while monitoring chlorophyll contents after a first basal N application with the option for further top dressings in case of plant brightening
5. NI: Use of a nitrification inhibitor (NI: 3,4-dimethylpyrazole phosphate)
6. Integration of green rye as a winter catch crop
7. Immobilization of soil nitrate before winter through straw addition
8. Crop residue removal

Trace gas fluxes were measured at least weekly over the entire two year experimental phase using the closed chamber method. Chamber type, GC-configuration and calculation of the gas flux rates were described elsewhere [4].

Simple N-balances were calculated for each treatment as N-input (N-fertilization + straw-N in treatment 7) - N-removal (N in marketable yield + N removed with the residues in treatment 8).

Results

N_2O flux rates showed a high temporal variation with high N_2O fluxes after N-fertilization and rainfall or irrigation, after soil tillage and after harvest of the last crop over winter. In both years highest flux rates were measured outside the cropping season. We found strong correlations between the N_2O fluxes, CO_2 fluxes, soil moisture and nitrate contents of the topsoil indicating that denitrification was the major N_2O source.

N_2O emissions over the entire experiment varied between 12.8 and 81.5 kg N_2O -N ha^{-1} 2 yr^{-1} in the unfertilized control and the High-N treatment. Reduction of N-fertilizer amounts (High-N) to the amount recommended by the KNS system significantly reduced N_2O emissions by 37% (51.3 kg N_2O -N ha^{-1} 2 yr^{-1}) without any decrease in marketable yield or visible quality characteristics of the vegetables. A similar N_2O reduction for the KNS system at the same study site was found in an earlier study and was explained with the lower nitrate contents in the top soil [3].

As compared to the KNS treatment, N-fertilization in the SPAD treatment was reduced by 36% and the N_2O emission by 51% but yield of some vegetable crops was reduced.

The use of a NI did not reduce the emissions when compared to the treatment KNS without a NI. The statistically not significant lower emission during the cropping season in the NI treatment was nullified by the high N_2O emissions during the winter seasons. The reason for the inefficient NI remains unclear. In an earlier study, N_2O reduction of approximately 45% was found during the cultivation of vegetables at the same site and the same NI [3].

Implementation of green rye as a winter cover crop resulted in lower nitrate contents of the top soil and thus reduced the N_2O emission by 41% as compared to the KNS treatment with black fallow over winter.

Straw application reduced the mean N_2O emission from the KNS treatment (34%). However, this reduction was not statistically significant. This measure significantly reduced nitrate contents over winter but, as observed in other studies, the major problem of this measure was the assessment of the release of the immobilized N.

Although removal of the crop residues required a higher N-fertilizer amount than the KNS treatment (690 vs. 625 kg N ha^{-1} 2 yr^{-1}), the N-balance for this measure was negative and successful in N_2O reduction. With 74% lower emissions, crop residue removal was the most effective among the N-management measures tested. The N_2O emission was statistically not different from the emission of the unfertilized control.

We found a strong positive correlation between the N-balance and the N_2O emission during the two experimental years. It accounted for 90% of the variability of the N_2O emissions.

Conclusions

Our data clearly indicate that N-management measures have a high potential for the reduction of N_2O emissions from vegetable fields. A high N_2O mitigation can be achieved by reduction of N-fertilizer amounts according to the KNS system without any decrease in vegetable yield.

The highest N_2O reduction was realized when crop residues were removed, i.e. for composting. On the other hand, this measure removes organic C for humus reproduction. Therefore long-term studies which focus on the effect of crop residue removal on changes of the C_{org} stocks in vegetable production systems seem worthwhile.

Based on the strong correlation between N-balance and N_2O emissions, the most important conclusion of our results is that every measure which reduces N surpluses also (not always statistically significant) reduces N_2O emissions from vegetable production.

Acknowledgement

This study was founded by the German Federal Office for Agriculture and Food (BLE).

Referensers

- [1] De Ruijter, F.J. et al., 2010. *Nutr. Cycl. Agroecosyst.* 86, 241-253
- [2] Wiesler, F. et al., 2008. *Agrarspectrum* 41, 95-108
- [3] Pfab, H. et al., 2012. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 150, 91-101
- [4] Flessa, H. et al., 1995. *J. Geophys. Res.* 100, 23115 - 23124

SOIL N AVAILABILITY PATTERN ON HORTICULTURAL LAND

Koen Willekens¹, Bart Vandecasteele¹, Stefaan De Neve²

¹Institute for Agricultural and Fisheries Research, Merelbeke, Belgium, ²Ghent University, Faculty of Bioscience Engineering, Ghent, Belgium

Objectives

Soil organic N, which forms the main part of the soil N stock, is made available to plants as a result of decomposition of soil organic matter (SOM) by soil microbiota. This N release process is referred to as N mineralization. On the other hand, soil mineral N (N_{min}) is consumed by soil microbiota and converted in organic forms, i.e., N immobilization. When N losses are not considered, N_{min} availability is the net result of N mineralization, N immobilization and crop N uptake. We hypothesized that the balance between mineralization and immobilization is different in a bare or limited rooted soil compared to an intensively rooted soil. Our objectives were (i) a better understanding of these N availability inducing processes and (ii) based on this new knowledge, making suggestions for optimization of N_{min} based fertilization advice systems for field vegetable cropping systems.

Method

N availability due to mineralization-immobilization was studied in field vegetable cropping systems. It concerned two multi-year soil management trials, one under conventional (SMTco) and the other under organic cultivation (SMTorg), and a field survey (FS; 2009) on conventionally cultivated horticultural land, with leek (*Allium porrum*) as test crop. In SMTco, the crops were broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*, var. *Italica Group*) (2009) and leek (2011), and management factors were tillage practice and compost application [2]. In SMTorg, test crops were leek (2012) and celeriac (*Apium graveolens*, var. *rapaceum*) (2013), and management factors were tillage practice (2012&2013), grass-clover termination strategy (2012), cut-and-carry fertilization (ensiled grass-clover) and compost application (2013).

In order to assess net N mineralization from SOM, balances of plant available N were calculated. A balance result was obtained by subtracting N supply from N recovery items and represents the “apparent” net N mineralization (ANM) from SOM, inclusive of the organic fraction of recently applied organic material [1]. ANM is the net result of soil N mineralization and immobilization, but “apparent” as it may also include N losses occurring during the growing season. The amount of recovered N is the sum of aboveground crop N uptake and residual N_{min} in either the 0-60 cm (SMTorg) or 0-90 cm soil profile (FS & SMTco). The N supply is the sum of the mineral N input and the initial N_{min} in the soil profile. Soil of three subsequent soil layers was sampled for determination of N_{min} in the soil profile, initially just before fertilization and tillage (s1), intermediately under a young crop (s2) and finally at crop harvest (s3). ANM was calculated for different time spans in the cultivation period. Besides an overall balance for the s1-s3 period, partial balances were calculated for the s1-s2 and s2-s3 periods. Both base and top mineral dressing were registered. Intermediate and final crop N uptake were known by determination of dry matter yield and crop N content. In FS and in case of the broccoli crop in SMTco, intermediate N uptake was estimated based on crop N uptake curves.

Results

In FS, ANM_{s1-s3} varied from a few tens to a few hundred kg N ha⁻¹. Remarkably, ANM_{s2-s3} was mostly negative indicating apparent net N immobilization in the second half of the growing season. Planting date significantly affected mineralization-immobilization processes. All but two early planted fields showed ANM_{s1-s2} values larger than 100 kg N ha⁻¹ followed by large negative ANM_{s2-s3} values. This phenomenon was observed to a lesser extent in late planted fields. Given a growing season with no excess precipitation, N leaching losses were likely to be non-significant.

For both broccoli and leek in SMTco, the decrease in soil profile mineral N in the s1-s3 period was larger than the crop N uptake in that period. This resulted in negative ANM_{s2-s3} values, on average -66.7 and -20.9

kg N ha⁻¹ in respectively the broccoli and leek growing season. Part of the applied or available N_{min} was either lost, immobilized, or both. Only in the leek growing season, we may assume some leaching losses between s2 and s3 as this period spanned the colder months of September and October. Therefore, N mineralization and immobilization apparently were in balance in the s2-s3 time span. In contrast, leaching losses were less probable under broccoli in the s2-s3 time span, because that period comprised the warmer months of June and July. The daily ANM_{s1-s2} for broccoli in 2009 was half of the daily ANM_{s1-s2} for leek in 2011. In the leek growing season, ANM_{s1-s3} was significantly higher under conventional tillage (CT: 112.4 kg N ha⁻¹) compared to reduced tillage (RT: 96.4 kg N ha⁻¹). Neither ANM_{s1-s2} nor ANM_{s2-s3} were affected by any of the soil management factors. By contrast, partial balance results in the SMTorg trial were clearly affected by soil management factors in both the leek and celeriac growing season. ANM_{s1-s2} and ANM_{s1-s3} under the leek crop in 2012 were significantly lower in case of removal of a full-grown cut of the preceding grass-clover cover crop compared to both other termination strategies, i.e. early termination after one time mulching and late termination after three times mulching. ANM_{s2-s3} was negative by on average -12.5 kg N ha⁻¹. In the celeriac growing season (2013), ANM_{s1-s2} was significantly higher under CT compared to RT and significantly higher for the highest dose of cut-and-carry fertilizer compared to the intermediate and zero dose. And, in analogy with FS, a higher ANM_{s1-s2} corresponded with a lower ANM_{s2-s3} (more negative; on average -64.4 kg N ha⁻¹).

Partial balances showed that N mineralization prevailed over N immobilization in the first half of the growing season, whereas in the second half of the growing season - under a well-established crop - N immobilization prevailed over N mineralization.

Conclusions

The balance results of both the field survey and the multi-year field trials suggest that N availability in field vegetable cropping systems follows a cyclic rather than a linear pattern. In the course of the growing season, apparently, a transition occurs from a bare soil stage where N release from SOM prevails to a 'plant-soil system' where immobilization prevails. We may assume that under a well-established crop, with a root system that extensively occupies the soil volume, soil microbial life is strongly activated by root exudates.

This understanding of the N availability pattern might contribute to the amelioration of N_{min} based fertilizer recommendation systems, in which soil testing for plant N availability assessment should be based on soil sampling both before and after full establishment of the crop, rather than by a single soil sampling during the youth stage of the crop. Both mineral N measurements and N mineralization tests might suit for soil sampled before crop establishment or during the youth stage of the crop. However, we presume that another type of soil test should be developed for estimation of potentially plant available N under a well-established crop.

[1] Feller, C., Fink, M. 2002. *Acta Hort.* 571, 195-201.

[2] Willekens, K. et al., 2014. *Sci. Hortic.-Amsterdam* 178, 79-86.

N YIELD-SCALED EMISSIONS AND GREENHOUSE GAS INTENSITY FROM FORAGE MAIZE IN RELATION TO ADDITION OF 3,4 DIMETHYLPYRAZOLE PHOSPHATE TO CATTLE SLURRY AND MINERAL FERTILIZERS

Claudia Gilsanz Rey, Dolores Báez Bernal, María Isabel García Pomar

Mabegondo Agricultural Research Centre (CIAM-INGACAL), Xunta de Galicia, Abegondo, Spain

Objectives

Maize, which is one of the main crops in Galicia, covers around 68, 909 ha of land in the region. Nitrogen (N) based fertilizers are applied to enhance crop yields and can significantly affect greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. In a previous study carried out in Galicia, where the climate is characterized by high rainfall (>1000 mm) and mild temperatures, high emissions of nitrous oxide (N₂O) were observed in relation to the fertilizers typically applied to maize crops by local farmers [1]. The present research focuses on developing new fertilization strategies to produce lower GHG emissions and higher crop yields. Use of nitrification inhibitors such as 3,4 dimethylpyrazole phosphate (DMPP) is a promising strategy [2].

The aim of this study was investigate how the addition of DMPP to cattle slurry and mineral fertilizer affects GHG emissions and crop yields under the Galician climate.

Method

The study was carried out during spring and summer (in 2013 and 2014) at the CIAM Research Centre (NW Spain), on a silt loam soil classified as Humic Cambisol. The soil was characterized as follows: pH 5.9; organic matter (OM) content of 49.6 g kg⁻¹ (on a dry matter [DM] basis); total N content, 1.8 g kg⁻¹ DM and C/N ratio 10.6. Fertilizers were applied twice: at the end of May (before sowing) and mid July, as top dressing. Maize (cv LG 33.85) was sown at a density of 98000 plants per ha. The trial was conducted as a completely randomized block design with four replicates and eight treatments. In three treatments, a single dose (200 kg of total N ha⁻¹) of different N fertilizers was applied before sowing: in T1, cattle slurry (CS) was injected into the soil; in T2, CS was applied with DMPP; and in T3, Entec (ammonium sulphate nitrate established with DMPP) was added. In four treatments, the N fertilizer was split in two doses (100 kg of total N ha⁻¹ each): in T4, only calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN) was added; in T5, CS was combined with CAN; in T6, CS and Entec were combined; and in T7, CS was applied with DMPP and combined with Entec. A control treatment without N was included (T8). To monitor GHG, two closed chambers (diameter 25cm, height 36cm, depth in the soil 3cm) were installed in each plot. Samples collected 40 minutes after closure of the chambers were analyzed by gas chromatography (Agilent 7890A). Soil samples were analyzed to determine Water Filled Pore Space (WFPS), and meteorological station data were used to determine the influence of weather on N₂O fluxes.

Maize was harvested on 1 October and sub-samples were collected to determine DM yield and N uptake. For comparison of gaseous emissions, the following were calculated for each treatment expressed as percentages: i) N yield-scaled emissions, calculated by dividing the net N₂O cumulative emission by the total N uptake for the maize; and ii) greenhouse gas intensity (GHI), calculated as the global warming potential (GWP) divided by the yield.

Results

Cumulative N₂O emissions during the maize growing season ranged from 0.78 (control) to 4.04 (CS) in 2013 and from 0.54 (control) to 2.08 (CS) kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹ in 2014. Total rainfall during the crop season in 2013 was 36% lower than in 2014. The WFPS values were markedly different at the beginning of each growing season: approximately 55% in 2013 and 70% in 2014. This was decisive in increasing cumulative N₂O emissions in 2013 because the high WFPS values in 2014 promoted conversion of most of the N₂O to N₂ via denitrification. Comparison of total cumulative N₂O emissions did not reveal any differences between mineral fertilization treatments (T3 and T4) or combinations with CS (T5, T6 and T7). Significantly higher cumulative emissions were only found for the single dose CS (without DMPP) (T1) relative to the mineral

treatments (T3 and T4).

The highest emission fluxes occurred after the first application of fertilizer in both years, coinciding with the highest WFPS values (around 60-70%). In plots to which the fertilizer was applied as CS in a single dose (T1 and T2), the combination of DMPP and CS caused a decrease in the emission of N₂O: to 45% in 2013 and 54% in 2014. When only half of the N was applied as CS (T5, T6 and T7), the inhibitory effect of DMPP was 47% in 2013 and 65% in 2014. High WFPS values suggested that N₂O emissions may have been due to nitrification and denitrification.

During the period between the second application of fertilizer and harvesting, a global decrease in N₂O emissions occurred with all the treatments, and cumulative emissions were not significantly different from those associated with the control treatment. In treatments T4, T5, T6 and T7, application of CAN or Entec was not followed by distinct emission peaks. The low fluxes may be attributable to the WFPS values (close to 30%) in both years during this period. These values indicated nitrification as the major process underlying the emissions.

Crop yield was highest in treatments with including CS in a single dose, with or without DMPP. No significant differences between treatments were observed in factors such as N yield scaled emissions or GHI in the first year. In the second year, N yield scaled emissions were significantly higher in plots fertilized with CS (T1), and for T5 and T6 were higher but not significantly, relative to treatments with mineral N (T3 and T4). However, this difference disappeared when CS was applied with DMPP (T2 and T7).

Conclusions

We observed large differences in N₂O losses between the two maize cropping seasons. These were probably mainly due to the differences in WFPS values after the first fertilizer application. The highest cumulative N₂O emissions for the crop growing season were observed after application of cattle slurry in May. Use of the inhibitor not decrease yield obtained after CS application and caused a decrease in the cumulative N₂O and N yield scaled emissions to values similar to those obtained after application of mineral fertilizer or CS plus mineral N. The application of a single dose of mineral fertilizer as Entec yielded the same results as application of CAN in two doses (May and July), thus reducing the field effort required.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to the 'Xunta de Galicia, Consellería de Medio Rural e do Mar' for funding through the FEADER 2012/23 project. We thank EuroChem Agro for supplying DMPP, and the INIA for a grant awarded to Claudia Gilsanz. We also thank E. Rodríguez, M.J. Bermúdez, M.J. Casal and P. Rodríguez for help with laboratory analyses.

References

- [1] Louro, A. et al., 2015. *Geoderma Regional* 5, 54-63.
- [2] Huérfano, X. et al., 2015. *Europ. J. Agronomy* 64, 47-57

NITROGEN-FERTILIZATION EFFECT ON N₂O EMISSION FROM A TYPICAL RUBBER PLANTATION

Wen-Jun Zhou^{1,2}, Hong-Li Ji^{1,3}, Jing Zhu⁴, Yi-Ping Zhang^{1,2}, Li-Qing Sha^{1,2}, Jun-Hui Zhang⁵, Xun-Hua Zheng⁶

¹Xishuangbanna Tropical Botanical Garden, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Kunming, China, ²Xishuangbanna Station for Tropical Rain Forest Ecosystem Studies, Chinese Ecosystem Research Net, Mengla, China, ³University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China, ⁴Guangxi Normal University, Guilin, China, ⁵Institute of Applied Ecology, the Chinese Academy of Science, Shenyang, China, ⁶State Key Laboratory of Atmospheric Boundary Layer Physics and Atmospheric Chemistry, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China

Objectives

Transformation of primary tropical rainforests to rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) plantations has been widely occurring in the tropics. This landuse change could result in lots of environmental impacts, which should be paid more attention to. In Xishuangbanna, Southwest China, rubber plantations cover an area of about 4.7×10^5 ha (24.6% of the local landscape), which represents about half the tropical rainforest. However, little attention has been paid on the GHG emissions from the rubber plantation. Hitherto, the report on the fertilizer effect on the N₂O emission dynamics, mechanism and the global warming potentially (GWP) were lacked. Thus, effects of fertilization on nitrous oxide (N₂O) emission and the contribution to GWP are not clear. To meet this requirement, we carried out 2-year field measurements of N₂O fluxes from fertilized and unfertilized fields of a typical rubber plantation in Xishuangbanna, southwest China.

Method

Site description

The study manure rubber plantation (21° 55'30"N, 101° 15'59"E; elevation 580 m), transplanted from tropical rainforest, was planted in 1993 in Xishuangbanna, Yunnan Province, Southwest China. The annual average temperature is 21.7 °C, the mean annual precipitation is 1557 mm.

Experimental design

Taking into account the slope gradient, slope direction, and buffer zone, there were terraces (NN), fertilizer trenches (NNt), narrow slopes, and wide slope (NN+) treatment in the NF plots, and terraces (UN), dry season fertilizer trenches (UNts), rainy season fertilizer trenches (UNta) narrow slopes, and wide slope (UN+) treatments in the F plots. In line with local farming practices, 1 kg of mineral fertilizer (supplied by the Hubei Sanning Chemical Co. Ltd, China) containing 15% N, 15% P, and 15% K (comprising (NH₂)₂CO, NH₄H₂PO₄, and KCl) was applied to each rubber tree per year; this amounted to an application rate of 75 kg N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹.

Measurements

We measured the N₂O fluxes simultaneously in all the F and NF treatments for two years from April 1, 2012 to March 30, 2014 using a static opaque chamber technique.

Soil volumetric water content (0-12 cm) was determined with time-domain reflectometry (TDR100, Campbell Scientific, USA). Soil temperature (0-10 cm) and the air temperature were recorded with a needle thermometer. Rainfall was recorded half-hourly by an automatic recorder attached to the top of the eddy flux tower.

Throughout the soil N₂O flux observation period, soil samples were collected for analysis of NH₄⁺-N and NO₃⁻-N, microbial biomass N (MBN), microbial biomass C (MBC), dissolved organic carbon (DOC), and total dissolved nitrogen (TDN). Mineral N was the sum of NH₄⁺-N and NO₃⁻-N, and DON was the difference

between TDN and mineral N.

Results

Fertilizer made a noticeable contribution to N₂O emissions in the rubber plantation. The average N₂O emissions from UNts ($0.55 \pm 0.092 \text{ mg N m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$) and UNta ($0.58 \pm 0.11 \text{ mg N m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$) were 39 and 41 times greater, respectively, than the lowest N₂O emissions from NNt ($0.014 \pm 0.0016 \text{ mg N m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$). This shows that the fertilizer trenches were N₂O emission hot spots in the rubber plantation. The area-weighted N₂O flux from the fertilized rubber plantation showed a bimodal pattern. The area-weighted N₂O flux from the F area ($0.046 \pm 0.032 \text{ mg N m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$) was significantly higher than that from the NF area ($0.029 \pm 0.026 \text{ mg N m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$) in the rubber plantation.

The rubber plantation fertilization EF (1.96%) was within the range of global agricultural systems ($1.25 \pm 1.0\%$), but higher than the default factor (1.0%) reported by the IPCC.

In this study, with the exception of the UNta treatment, the N₂O flux correlated with soil temperature and soil moisture. Seasonal variations in the N₂O fluxes from UNta did not correlate well with soil temperature shows that the timing of the fertilizer application influences the relationship between soil temperature and N₂O flux.

The regression relationship between the area-weighted mean N₂O flux and soil water and moisture in the NF and F plots also indicates that soil temperature and moisture predominantly explain the variation in N₂O. Furthermore, fertilizer applications reduced the sensitivity of N₂O emissions to temperature and moisture variations because of variations in the N input to the substrate.

In this study, variations in the N and C fractions had very little influence on temporal variations in N₂O fluxes in any of the treatments.

The significant correlation between the area-weighted mean N₂O fluxes and NH₄⁺-N, and the high percentage of spatial variation in the N₂O fluxes that was explained by NH₄⁺-N suggests that the N₂O emission processes were controlled mainly by nitrification in the rubber plantation.

N₂O from the fertilized rubber plantation contributes $1227.6 \text{ kg C ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ to the 100-year GWP, which accounts for 6.0% of the rubber plantation net ecosystem exchange (NEE) ($9.04 \text{ t C ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$).

Using the land use ratio, we calculated that for the GWP, the rubber plantation N₂O will offset 17.1% of the NEE of the primary tropical rainforest in Xishuangbanna, Southwest China. This indicates that as the area of the rubber plantation increases, the local tropical rainforest carbon sink will decrease because of the contribution of fertilizer in the rubber plantation, and there will be positive greenhouse effect feedbacks to the local climate, with particular influences on precipitation and temperature

Conclusions

By comparison study in fertilizer and no-fertilizer rubber plantation, our study showed that chemical fertilizer increase rubber plantation N₂O flux and change the seasonal dynamics of N₂O. The changing of tropical rainforests to fertilized rubber plantations may intensify climate warming by enhancing the regional N₂O emission.

This study only investigated one stage of the life cycle of a mature rubber plantation, so we have insufficient knowledge about the greenhouse gas emissions over the whole life of a rubber plantation. Future studies should investigate the whole life cycle of the rubber plantation to obtain more accurate information about the N₂O feedback from fertilized rubber plantations to the local GWP, and the accumulated greenhouse gas feedback to local climate change.

Acknowledgement

We would also like to acknowledge the staff and technicians of the Xishuangbanna Station for Tropical Rain Forest Ecosystems, and the Public Technology Service Center of XTBG, CAS, for their support with field measurements and soil analyses. This study was supported by the Strategic Priority Research Program of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (Grant nos XDA05020302 and XDA05050601), Natural Science Foundation of Yunnan province (2015FB188), and CAS 135 project (XTBG-T03), and the Science and Technology Service Network Initiative of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (no. KFJ-EW-STS-084).

POTENTIAL INHIBITOR EFFECT OF HIPPURIC ACID ON NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM GRASSLAND ON A HEAVY CLAY SOIL

Verónica S. Ciganda¹, María López-Aizpún², Miguel Angel Repullo³, Tim J. Clough⁴, Laura Cárdenas⁵
¹National Institute for Agricultural Research (INIA), La Estanzuela, Colonia, Uruguay, ²Universidad de Navarra, Dept. of Chemistry and Soil Science, Pamplona, Spain, ³Institute of Agricultural Research and Training (IFAPA), Cordoba, Spain, ⁴Lincoln University, Lincoln, Canterbury, New Zealand, ⁵Rothamsted Research, North Wyke, Okehampton, Devon, UK

Objectives

Of the total agricultural land under permanent grassland in Britain, approximately 50% occurs on soils with a shallow impermeable substrate. This type of heavy soil frequently occurs in western Britain where high levels of rainfall can lead to seasonal water logging where drainage has not been installed [1] greatly reducing the soil aerobic microbial activity and favoring the occurrence of anaerobic processes. Our research aimed to quantify the nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions from cattle urine patches in a permanent grassland under heavy clay soil in the southwest of the UK, and to study the effectiveness of the hippuric acid (HA) content in artificial urine on reducing N₂O emissions under high water filled pore space (WFPS) soil conditions (> 85%).

Method

A field experiment was carried out during autumn 2015 on a permanent grassland comprised mainly with ryegrass (*Lolium hybridicum*) and white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) at Rothamsted Research, North Wyke, Devon, UK (50:46:10N, 3:54:05W) on a clayey typical non-calcareous pelosol soil [2]. A randomized complete block experimental design with four treatments replicated three times was used. Each replicate plot included a gas sampling area with five static chambers installed (i.e., 60 chambers in total), and a soil sampling area of 1 m². Chambers comprised white polyvinyl chloride (PVC) open ended boxes with a volume of 0.032 m³. The lid was fitted with a sampling port and a three-way valve for gas sampling. Treatments were applied on September 30th 2015 and consisted of a control (C) and artificial urine [3] with three different hippuric acid contents: 37 mM (HA1), 55.8 mM (HA2), and 90 mM (HA3). Urine was applied with a measuring cylinder at a rate of 5 L/m² (532 kg N ha⁻¹) inside each chamber using a watering can over the soil sampling area. N₂O was measured one day before treatment application and on 22 occasions after the application date during a total period of 79 days. Gas samples were taken between 11:00 and 14:00, four times a week for the first two weeks, twice weekly for the next five weeks and weekly thereafter. Atmospheric samples were collected each sampling day to provide background values. Chamber lids were placed on the chambers sequentially across the paddocks and after 40 min a gas sample was collected from each closed chamber via the sampling port using a plastic 50 mL syringe [4]. Samples were then placed in pre-evacuated 22 mL headspace vials using a hypodermic needle. Vial N₂O concentration was determined by gas chromatography. The N₂O flux data showed a skewed distribution so a log transformation as ln(flux+1) was applied. A one way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was performed on the transformed data and a pairwise comparison of treatments means was done for each sampling date. Soil samples were taken weekly from the soil sampling area to determine WFPS.

Results

The WFPS averaged 97.9% among all treatment replicate plots, with a range of 85-112.5 %, which assured a natural and high soil water saturation level during the entire experimental period.

N₂O daily fluxes showed no significant differences between control and HA treatments during the first 20 days of the experiment with values lower than 20 g of N₂O-N ha⁻¹ d⁻¹. During the entire sampling period, fluxes from HA treatments did not show significant differences among them, but did differ from control (p<0.01) five times during the 30-days “emissive period” of the experiment (sampling days 20 to 50) when high emission peaks were measured. The highest peak appeared 22 days after treatment application (> 40 g of N₂O-N ha⁻¹ d⁻¹). During the last period of the experiment (sampling days 57 to 79), fluxes remained low

and with no differences between HA treatments and control.

Over the study period, cumulative emissions from HA1, HA2 and HA3 were 696, 790 and 627 g N₂O-N ha⁻¹, respectively, and were significantly higher than the emissions from the control (p<0.05), a total of 4.09 g N₂O-N ha⁻¹. Based on previous studies [5, 6] carried out on a silt loam soil and on a loam soil, we have ratified the 'no effect' of HA on the N₂O emissions on our heavy clay soil. Whereas the mitigation effect of HA has been proved in incubation experiments [7, 8] no effect has been demonstrated in situ.

Clough et al. [5] study under low WFPS (18-51%) and Krol et al. [6] under higher WFPS (60-80%), both carried out in the autumn, agree with our results which was carried out under much higher soil moisture levels. The current study addresses the knowledge gap of N₂O mitigation potential under favourable environmental conditions for N₂O loss i.e. >85% WFPS in a high clay soil and confirms that it is not a viable route for mitigating emissions at the end of the grazing season.

Conclusions

N₂O emissions from artificial urine in grasslands on heavy clayey soils under high water content conditions (WFPS >85%) were not affected by the addition of hippuric acid. Whereas the mitigation effect of HA has been proved in incubation experiments [7, 8, 9] we have ratified the no effect in situ.

References

- [1] Granger, S.J. et al., 2010. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 5, 475-482.
- [2] Avery, B.W., 1980. *Soil Survey Technical Monograph No. 14*, Harpenden, UK.
- [3] Doak, B.W., 1952. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 42, 162-171.
- [4] Chadwick, D.R. et al., 2014. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 65(2): 295-307.
- [5] Clough, T.J., et al., 2009. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 41, 2222-2229.
- [6] Krol, D.J. et al., 2015. *Science of the Total Environment* 551, 362-368.
- [7] Bertram, J.E. et al., 2009. *Global Change Biology* 15, 2067-2077.
- [8] Van Groenigen, J.W. et al., 2006. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 38, 2499-2502.
- [9] Kool, D.M. et al., 2006. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 38, 1021-1027.

NITRATE LEACHING UNDER WINTER OILSEED RAPE AS AFFECTED BY SOWING DATE AND EARLY INCORPORATION OF SLURRY

Lena Engström, Sofia Delin

Soil and Environment, Skara, Sweden

Objectives

In previous studies, nitrate leaching has not increased when winter oilseed rape, sown at normal to late sowing dates (18-25 August) directly after ploughing, is fertilised with 30 -60 kg nitrogen per hectare at sowing. The nitrogen uptake in late autumn was obviously enough so that fertiliser or soil mineral nitrogen would not cause increased leaching. However, there is an increased risk for higher leaching after early cultivation and fertilisation followed by late sowing, since the nitrogen uptake may be too late and too small. In order to investigate how nitrate leaching is affected by early and late sowing after 1) early ploughing and slurry application and 2) early ploughing and mineral nitrogen fertiliser applied at sowing, two field experiments were performed 2012/2013 and 2013/2014 on a sandy soil at Götala farm, near Skara in Västergötland, Sweden.

Method

The experiments were of randomized block design, with four blocks and five treatments. The previous crop was a two year old grass-clover ley in the first experiment and a barley crop following a grass-clover ley in the second experiment. The soil was ploughed 30 July, after dairy slurry application. Dairy slurry (60 and 100 kg total nitrogen per hectare, in the first and second experiment respectively) was applied on 30 July in both the treatment with early sowing (1 August) and the treatment with later sowing (20 August). Treatments with mineral nitrogen fertilisers were also ploughed on 30 July and 60 kg nitrogen (50 % nitrate, 50 % ammonium) per hectare was applied at each sowing date. In spring, 100 kg nitrogen per hectare (mineral fertiliser) was applied to the winter oilseed rape. Soil water samples were taken regularly from suction cups at 80 cm soil depth for nitrate analysis. For calculation of nitrate leaching the measured drainage runoff was used from a nearby leaching experiment with a tile draining system on a similar soil. The yearly drainage, 1 July-30 June 2012/2013, was 190 mm (normal) and mainly in the period September-January. The total drainage runoff 2013/2014 was low, 120 mm and occurred mainly in the period December-February.

Results

In both experimental years the nitrogen uptake in late autumn was similar regardless of sowing date and if slurry or mineral nitrogen fertiliser had been applied. The reason was a long and warm autumn in 2012 that enabled the later sown crop to catch up with the early sown. Similarly, a dry period between the early and late sowing date in 2013 enabled the later sown crop to catch up with the early sown in that year. There were no differences in yield between early and late sowing. Due to dry periods in June 2013 and July 2014, water was limiting yield and may have contributed to reduce differences in yield potential between sowing dates. In early sown oilseed rape other factors such as plant death due to frost in the first experiment and a lot of weed in the second experiment, may have limited the yield levels. The effect on yield from slurry or mineral nitrogen fertiliser at sowing of oilseed rape was similar, 360-740 kg/ha in yield increase.

The yearly nitrate leaching under early sown and fertilised oilseed rape was just as small as for unfertilised both years, regardless if slurry (60 or 100 kg total nitrogen per hectare) was ploughed in just before sowing or mineral fertiliser (60 kg nitrogen per hectare) was applied at sowing after ploughing. Nitrate concentration in soil was generally higher after the late sowing date than the early. This caused the yearly nitrate leaching to be 52 % higher after late sowing than early both years (significant higher in one year), regardless if slurry (30 July) or mineral fertiliser (at sowing) was applied. The reason was most likely that ploughing date was the same for both sowing dates (30 July) and that soil nitrogen, mineralised in soil after ploughing, moved down the soil profile and was out of reach for the crop sown 20 August and therefore caused higher leaching than the earlier sowing.

Conclusions

An equal effect on nitrogen uptake in late autumn and yield can be obtained for application of mineral nitrogen fertiliser (60 kg total-N/ha) or slurry (60 or 100 kg total-N/ha) at early sowing after ploughing.

Nitrate leaching can be expected to increase when sowing of oilseed rape is delayed after ploughing, regardless if fertilised with mineral nitrogen fertiliser at sowing or slurry three weeks earlier.

Sowing of oilseed rape directly after ploughing and fertilisation (slurry or mineral fertiliser), instead of three weeks later, can be an efficient way of reducing the risk for nitrate leaching during autumn and winter, especially at sites where leaching can be high e.g. on light textured soils and soils with high nitrogen mineralisation.

DEVELOPING 'N-CIRCLE': A PRIORITISED AGENDA TOWARDS 'CLOSED-LOOP' AGRICULTURAL NITROGEN CYCLING FOR CHINA AND EUROPE

Roger Sylvester-Bradley², Xiaotang Ju⁴, Hongbin Liu³, Pete Smith¹, 14 others⁵, 17 others⁶

¹University of Aberdeen, Scotland, UK, ²ADAS UK Ltd., Cambridge, UK, ³Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Beijing, China, ⁴China Agricultural University, Beijing, China, ⁵9 institutions, Various, China, ⁶5 other institutions, Various, UK

Objectives

China's agriculture is increasing its productivity rapidly, but low efficiency of nitrogen (N) use through over-fertilization increasingly threatens its sustainability [3]. Agriculture in Europe, by contrast, has had static production for twenty years but has a strong knowledge-base and infrastructure for pollution control. A new Virtual Joint Centre (VJC) between the UK and China, 'N-Circle', has been established to enhance the sustainability of N use in China, whilst also testing how agricultural productivity might be released from N use constraints in Europe. This paper describes the VJC's 'N-Circle' philosophy and approach (Materials & Methods), its component aims and activities (Results) and its feasible outcomes (Conclusions).

Method

The N-Circle VJC is led by the University of Aberdeen with four research partners from the UK and nine from China; over the three years from 2016 it is funded by almost €4 million from the BBSRC and Newton Fund, and over €5 million from sources in China. Whilst easy changes may be possible initially, systematic changes will take more time and require broader engagement. Thus the VJC is set up to become stakeholder-driven, branded and self-perpetuating beyond the life of the project.

The vision is of closed-loop N cycling, achieved not only by individual innovations, but by promoting high-level appreciation of N cycling such that macro-synergies are exploited. Examples are co-designing (i) application methods for fertilisers (and manures) with their chemical formulation, (ii) fertiliser management with crop breeding, (iii) crop breeding with food processing and feed formulation, and (iv) livestock feeding with manure composition and management [7].

Thus the VJC comprises bilateral multidisciplinary teams (described below) with expertise along an innovation pipeline feeding into a multi-organisation change agenda, identified by an 'N Circle' quality mark. The research teams are undertaking an integrated programme of laboratory analyses, field experiments, modelling and outreach. Target agro-ecosystems include the highly populated crop production region of the North China Plain experiencing critical water and air pollution due to overuse of N (>400 kg ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) [5], as well as the North Eastern, North Western and South Western regions where N overuse can also be serious (100-250 kg N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹).

As the VJC's programme gains momentum, new N cycling strategies, incorporating the new innovative approaches, will be compared with 'Business as Usual' strategies using the VJC's modelling framework, and optimal strategies will be resolved and promulgated with local policy-makers and other stakeholders to achieve the most effective attainable impacts within each region. New strategies can draw upon features of local agricultural knowledge, beliefs and practices and will build-in new systematic information to attain sustainability.

Results

N-Circle's (NC) bilateral teams are working at strategic scales on virtual system integration (NC1), system impacts (NC7), and implementation (NC8), and also at finer scale on innovations within each system-sector (NC2-6). Team activities are:

NC1: Developing options for near-closed-loop N cycling.

The process-model ECOSSE [1] will integrate sector-specific outcomes (NC2-6), analyse whole-system sensitivities and uncertainties, and summarise relationships for incorporation in decision tools based on the Cool Farm Tool [4].

NC7: Demonstrating feasible impacts through up-scaled studies.

Findings from plot, field and farm scale (NC2-6) will be expanded to catchment scale using spatially distributed data, so that policy options can be explored and optimised.

NC8: Providing out-reach and dissemination to farmers, extension services, and policy-makers.

Relationships, organisations, networks and branding will be established, with governance that ensures the VJC will persist beyond the project, becoming stakeholder-driven, principled, branded and permanent.

Concurrently, sector-level innovation teams will explore technical targets expected to provide largest or most synergistic impacts on N inputs and N emissions, described here in order of dependence (NC6 to NC2):

NC6: Reducing end-user N demand and N excretion

A socioeconomic analysis and animal experiments will explore how the content and types of N in foods and livestock feeds might be optimised, to maximise N-retention and minimise N-excretion, and how successful approaches (such as feeding high-energy, low-protein grains) might be implemented in China.

NC5: Defining mechanisms to reduce crop N demand, and crop-stock transfers, by

(c) Using artificial microRNA transgenes to genetically tailor seed proteins more closely to requirements in foods and feeds, hence minimising N export in grain and crop demand for N.

(b) Testing whether N-efficient canopy phenotypes excel in Carbon (C) uptake, assimilation or partitioning, using C¹³ and N¹⁵ isotopes, and an endophytic diazotroph inoculant [2].

(a) Developing a canopy N model that enables real time, weather-related optimisation of crop N supply for C assimilation, and supports extant canopy sensing technologies.

NC4: Devising rotations and agronomic practices that maximise leguminous N capture

Exploring how amounts of N fixed (and transferred to adjacent non-legumes) relate to photosynthate availability (affected by light capture and competing sinks), and defining optimal legume-based rotations accordingly.

NC3: Providing options to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions arising from N applications

Testing how nitrite relates to other soil mineral N species. Then modelling mineral N dynamics, nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions and crop uptake so to identify practical strategies that minimise N₂O without diminishing economic crop responses to added N.

NC2: Defining practices to enhance recovery of applied N

Testing short-term soil mineral N responses to C & N applications as fertiliser or manure so to devise techniques that temporarily perturb N immobilisation, hence enhance crop N recovery.

Conclusions

The ultimate outcomes of the 'N-Circle' VJC will be (i) greater understanding of the mechanisms underpin-

ning agricultural management for sustainable N cycling, (ii) a rigorous evaluation of the potential for sustainable N cycling to deliver future sustainable intensification of Chinese and European agriculture and (iii) an agenda to achieve this. Exciting technological synergies are feasible if the power of multiple innovations in molecular, chemical, micro-biological, agronomic and engineering technologies can be integrated and up-scaled into economically viable systems at field, farm and regional scales.

Acknowledgement

The JVC's authors in the UK are P_Smith, E_Baggs, N_Morley, J_Hillier (University of Aberdeen), R_Rees, I_Bingham, K_Topp, J_Houdijk, R_Roehe (SRUC), D_Baulcombe, C_Gilligan, H_Griffiths (Cambridge University), Y_Lu (University of East Anglia), R_Sylvester-Bradley, R_Thorman, D_Kindred, L_Sagoo, R_Gooday, S_Wynn (ADAS), and in China are H_Liu, K_Yi, W_Cao, S_Wu, H_Wang, T_Ren, L_Wang (Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences), X_Ju, X-Q_Wang (China Agricultural University, Beijing), Z_Cai (Nanjing Normal University), W_Shi, X_Yan (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing), G_Pan (Nanjing Agricultural University), Z_Shen (Beijing Normal University), X_Wang (Capital Normal University), and B_Gu (Zhejiang University).

References

- [1] Bell, MJ., et al. 2012. *Nutr. Cycl. AgroEcosys.* 92, 161
- [2] Cocking, E.C. *et al.* 2006. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. Plant* 42, 74-82.
- [3] Duan, Y., *etal.* 2014. *Field Crops Res.* 157, 47-56.
- [4] Hillier J et al. 2011. *Environ. Model Software* 26, 1070-1078
- [5] Norse, D. & Ju, X. 2015. *Agric. Ecosys. Env.* 209, 5-14
- [6] Smith, P. 2013. *Global Food Sec.* 2, 18-23
- [7] Sylvester-Bradley, R., & Withers, P. 2012. *Proc. Fert. Soc.* 700.

CHARACTERISTICS OF NITROGEN BALANCE IN OPEN-AIR AND GREENHOUSE VEGETABLE CROPPING SYSTEMS OF CHINA

Chaopu Ti, Xiaoyuan Yan

Institute of Soil Science, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing, China

Objectives

Vegetable production in China has increased significantly over the past three decades. In general, vegetable fields are often characterized by intensive cropping rotations (multiple harvests within a year) and high nitrogen (N) application rates. Hence, given the increased cultivation of vegetables and its environmental impacts, the objectives of the present study were to (i) identify and assess the N balances in the vegetable cropping systems of China, (ii) determine the primary N loss pathways as affected by N fertilizer rates and NUE, and (iii) discuss the potential pollutants in open-air and greenhouse vegetable cropping systems.

Method

According to the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) methodology [1], inorganic fertilizers, livestock manure, biological N fixation, and atmospheric deposition are considered as inputs. Outputs included crop harvest, NH₃ volatilization, N leaching and runoff, soil accumulation, and gaseous loss from nitrification and denitrification. The N use efficiency was calculated as total N (N in inorganic fertilizer plus N in manure) uptake by vegetables from treatments with applied N fertilizer.

Data on the total area of vegetable cultivation in China in 2010 was obtained from the National Bureau of Statistics of China [2]. We collected N flux data (for example, application rates of chemical fertilizer, crop production, and NH₃ volatilization) of open-air and greenhouse vegetable cropping systems from field measurements taken during the vegetable growing season that are published in peer-reviewed Chinese and English journals. For example, a total of 42 and 65 experimental datasets for chemical N fertilizer input in greenhouse and open-air cropping systems, respectively, from 17 publications, were considered in this study.

Results

Evaluation results showed that N balances in the vegetable cropping systems of China were characterized by high fertilizer N input, large N losses, and N storage in the soil. Total N input in open-air and greenhouse vegetable cropping systems was 5.44 and 2.60 Tg, respectively, in 2010, with chemical N fertilizer dominating this total input. More than 60 % of total N input was lost into the environment through gaseous loss from nitrification and denitrification, leaching, runoff, and NH₃ volatilization. Greenhouse vegetable cropping systems can produce more fresh vegetables than open-air systems but require higher N inputs, accumulate more N in the soil, and pose a greater impact on the environment. The NUE of greenhouse vegetable cropping systems was less than 20 %, much lower than that of open-air systems. The latter was similar to the NUEs of the main cereal crops in China but was still substantially lower than the world average NUE. Large inputs of N to vegetable cropping systems with lower crop N uptake will lead to environmental problems such as groundwater pollution and soil acidification.

Conclusions

In our study, estimation of N balances in both open-air and greenhouse vegetable cropping systems in China was established. Results showed that the total N input in open-air and greenhouse vegetable cropping systems in 2010 was 5.44 and 2.60 Tg, respectively. Chemical fertilizer N input in the two cropping systems was 201 kg N ha⁻¹ per season (open-air) and 478 kg N ha⁻¹ per season (greenhouse). The N use efficiency (NUE) was 25.9±13.3 and 19.7±9.4 % for open-air and greenhouse vegetable cropping systems, respectively, significantly lower than that of maize, wheat, and rice. Approximately 30.6 % of total N input was accumulated in soils and 0.8 % was lost by ammonia volatilization in greenhouse vegetable system, while N accumulation and ammonia volatilization accounted for 19.1 and 11.1 %, respectively, of total N input in open-air vegetable systems.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by the Key Research Program of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (No. KZZD-EW-10-04-2).

References

- [1] Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 2008. Environmental performance of agriculture in OECD countries since 1990. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris
- [2] National Bureau of Statistic of China. 2011. China statistical yearbook 2011, China Statistic Press, Beijing

DISSIMILATORY NITRATE REDUCTION PROCESSES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO NITROGEN LOSS IN CHINESE PADDY SOILS

Jun Shan, Xiaoyuan Yan

Institute of Soil Science, Nanjing, China

Objectives

In paddy fields, nitrogen (N) is generally the central element limiting rice production and the waterlogged conditions during the main stage of rice growth provides unique environment for dissimilatory nitrate reduction processes including denitrification, anaerobic ammonium oxidation (anammox) and dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium (DNRA). In this study, soil core incubations and slurry experiments with ^{15}N tracer technique were performed to quantify the rates of denitrification, anammox, and DNRA processes in 11 typical Chinese paddy soils aiming at: 1) evaluating the relative contribution of denitrification, anammox, and DNRA to total nitrate removal and 2) elucidating the key influencing factors regulating the dissimilatory nitrate reduction processes in the paddy soils.

Method

In the present study, 11 representative soil samples were collected across China covering 11 parent materials. The physico-chemical and biological properties including pH, total C and total N, soil organic carbon (SOC), soil nitrate and ammonium, soil sulfate, particle distributions, abundances of denitrification functional genes (*narG*, *nirS*, *nosZ*), and abundances of anammox functional genes (*hzsB*) were sequentially analyzed. Net N_2 fluxes in these soils were determined by soil-core incubation combined with N_2/Ar technique as described by Li et al. [1]. Potential rates of denitrification and anammox in the soils were measured via slurry experiments in combination with ^{15}N tracer technique [2]. Potential DNRA rates were determined by the combination of the ammonium oxidation technique and membrane inlet mass spectrometry (MIMS) analysis [3]. All the experiments were performed in triplicates.

Results

The net N_2 fluxes measured by soil-core incubation in combination with N_2/Ar technique ranged from 9.07 to 29.86 $\text{nmol N g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$, while the rates of denitrification measured by ^{15}N tracing technique ranged from 2.37 to 8.31 $\text{nmol N g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$, implying denitrification rates based on ^{15}N tracer significantly underestimated the nitrogen removal rates compared with soil-core incubation. The potential rates of anammox and DNRA measured by ^{15}N tracing technique ranged from 0.15 to 0.77 $\text{nmol N g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ and 0.03 to 0.54 $\text{nmol N g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$, respectively. Denitrification, anammox and DNRA play different role in controlling the fate of nitrate in the paddy soils, both denitrification and anammox results in permanently nitrate removal from paddy soils, whereas DNRA converts nitrate into ammonium, which is biologically available and less mobile than nitrate and thus contributing to N conservation in paddy soils. Among the nitrate reduction processes in the paddy soils, denitrification is predominant contributing 76.8-92.1% to total nitrate reduction, as compared to 1.4-9.2% for Anammox and 0.5-17.6% for DNRA. Net N_2 fluxes, denitrification and anammox rates were significantly correlated with soil organic carbon (SOC) content, soil nitrate concentration, and the abundance of *nosZ* genes, whereas DNRA rates showed significantly correlation with C/N ratios, DOC/NO_3^- and sulfate concentration. The positive correlations between net N_2 fluxes and denitrification rates with the contents of SOC and nitrate were in good agreement with previous studies [4], which were probably related to the supply of C sources and substrates for denitrifying bacteria. The closely relationship between DNRA and DOC/NO_3^- indicating that DNRA is prone to occur in environment with higher labile C sources to nitrate, in consistent with previous studies [5, 6].

Conclusions

Denitrification was shown to be the predominant pathway for nitrate removal in the paddy soils, averagely contributing 85% of the total nitrate reduction. In contrast, anammox and DNRA played minor roles in the nitrate removal, on average accounting for 5.3% and 9.1% of the total nitrate reduction. The net N_2 fluxes,

denitrification and anammox rates in the tested soils were significantly correlated with SOC, nitrate and *nosZ* abundances. DNRA was closely related to C/N ratios, DOC/NO₃⁻ and sulfate concentration. This study provides the first results of the dissimilatory nitrate reduction processes and the associated contribution to nitrate removal in the paddy soils strengthening the understanding of nitrate dynamics in paddy field.

References

- [1] Li et al., 2013. *J. Soils Sediments* 13, 783-792.
- [2] Risgaard-Petersen et al. (2003). *Limnol. Oceanogr-Meth.* 1, 63-73.
- [3] Yin et al. (2014) *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 48, 9555-9562.
- [4] Yang et al. (2015) *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 81, 938-947.
- [5] Lu et al. (2015) *J. Soils Sediments* 15, 1169-1177.
- [6] Rutting et al. (2011) *Biogeosciences* 8, 1779-1791.

MORE BENEFIT FROM COVER CROPS BY HARVESTING

Hannu Känkänen¹, Oiva Niemeläinen¹, Erika Winqvist¹, Kaisa Kuoppala¹, Maritta Kymäläinen², Katariina Manni²

¹Natural Resources Institute Finland (Luke), Jokioinen, Finland, ²Häme University of Applied Sciences (HAMK), Tammela, Finland

Objectives

The area of cover crops (CCs) increased greatly in Finland in 2015. Last growing season CCs were grown on about 250 000 ha, mainly because of subsidies in agri-environmental program had been raised, currently 100 € ha⁻¹. However, growing CCs could be intensified on most of the fields and thus to reach better effect in reducing nitrogen (N) leaching or fixing N from atmosphere. This would diminish eutrophication in waters and, in case of legume CCs, need for N fertilizers. Further, good growth of CCs is also related to positive effect on soil fertility. A field study was started in 2015, aiming at intensified use of CCs, by means of harvesting the crop in autumn. Feasibility of the biomass for forage or biofuel production will be examined.

Method

Keeping the nutrients in the fields, instead of waters –project (‘Nutrient resource’) aims at intensifying nutrient recycling in agriculture and decreasing nutrient load to waters. The study introduced here strives for the goal by intensifying cropping systems with help of harvesting CCs in autumn.

Two separate fertilization systems were included in the trial: ‘an arable farm’ was fertilized solely with synthetically produced fertilizer, and ‘a livestock farm’ was fertilized with the manure and synthetic fertilizer. The amount of N given in mineral fertilizer was 70 kg ha⁻¹ for the ‘arable farm’ and 45 kg ha⁻¹ for the ‘livestock farm’. The latter got additionally 40 kg ha⁻¹ soluble N in manure.

In both systems Italian ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.) with two seeding rates (7 and 20 kg ha⁻¹), a mixture of perennial grasses {English ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L., 6 kg ha⁻¹), timothy (*Phleum pratense* L., 2 kg ha⁻¹), meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis* Huds., 4 kg ha⁻¹) and tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb., 4 kg ha⁻¹)}, red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L., 6 kg ha⁻¹) and a mixture of red clover (6 kg ha⁻¹) and Italian ryegrass (7 kg ha⁻¹) were undersown in spring barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). In addition, oilseed radish (*Raphanus sativus* L., 20 kg ha⁻¹) was sown after barley harvest in two treatments, either after barley with red clover or without undersowing. Moreover, white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) was undersown into the ‘arable farm’. Barley was harvested for grain, but in one treatment at the ‘livestock farm’ it was harvested earlier as whole crop silage. The undersown crop was red clover and Italian ryegrass mixture.

Grain yield of barley and harvested biomass of CCs were measured. In addition, CC yields were analysed for feeding values. Plant samples were taken in order to study competition between main crop and undersown crop. Small silage samples for biofuel studies in laboratory were taken, too. Total N was examined both in barley grains and CC biomass.

Results

Rainy spring delayed sowing of the trial until late May. Barley was harvested one month later than usual because of slow accumulation of temperature sum until warm period in August. This caused rather short time for CCs to grow after the barley was harvested on 27th August. Oilseed radish was sown too late, in early September, to grow enough. Both barley and CCs grew well through the season. However, clovers obviously suffered somewhat of herbicide treatment.

The yields of CCs consisting of grasses were higher in the ‘livestock farm’, obviously because of higher soluble N and possibly because of N release from manure in late summer. Also barley benefited of higher N application.

Grain yield of pure barley was 5400 kg ha⁻¹ in the 'arable farm' and 5750 kg ha⁻¹ in the 'livestock farm'. Grain yield was affected by competition of the undersown CC, and mostly adhered to opposite order with CC yield. Italian ryegrass decreased the grain yield by 800 – 900 kg ha⁻¹ at seeding rate 20 kg ha⁻¹, and by 350 – 550 kg ha⁻¹ at seeding rate 7 kg ha⁻¹. In the 'livestock farm' grain yield was 270 kg ha⁻¹ lower when red clover was undersown compared to no undersowing, but in the 'arable farm' it was 100 kg ha⁻¹ higher with red clover. White clover did not show any effect on barley grain yield.

Highest CC dry matter yield in the 'livestock farm', about 2000 kg ha⁻¹, was reached when seeding rate of 20 kg ha⁻¹ for Italian ryegrass was used. The yield was 300 kg ha⁻¹ lower with lower seeding rate. Perennial grasses yielded about 1250 kg ha⁻¹. Yields for all grass species were 400 – 600 kg ha⁻¹ lower in 'arable farm' compared to 'livestock farm'. Clover yields were low, 500 – 700 kg ha⁻¹, despite of farming system. CC yields included straw from barley stubble, the share of which was the higher the lower was the total yield. Barley was cut three weeks earlier in the whole crop silage treatment. However, the biomass of CC remained low. Distinctly the CC did not compensate lost biomass in earlier cut with extra growth after it. The season was dry right after the whole crop silage harvest which might have resulted to the performance of the CC in that treatment.

The N content of the harvested CC biomass was greatly affected by the straw from barley stubble. When barley was harvested for whole crop silage, the N content of CC was nearly 3%, otherwise 1.5% or less. Obviously straw material in otherwise green CC biomass decreases usability for forage. The highest biomethane potential (400 dm³ kg⁻¹ DM) was obtained with a mixture of perennial grasses.

Conclusions

New means to use CCs are desired, when improving their positive effects on N management and soil fertility. According to first results of Nutrient resource -project, biomass production of undersown CCs could be adequate for profitable harvest in late autumn. However, when the target is high biomass yield in autumn by high yielding undersown CC species, grain yield of the main crop inevitably decreases. Therefore after main crop harvest established cruciferous CC is a feasible method but only when the main crop is harvested not later than in early August. Results from quality analysis of the CC biomass have to be studied carefully before conclusions of the usability for feeding and biofuel use. However, according to first results, CCs seem to have a high biomethane potential and provide an excellent raw material for biogas production. When having data from the projects second year (2016), a holistic analysis is carried out to evaluate the value of the system for the Finnish agriculture.

ORGANIC VERSUS CONVENTIONAL- CAN $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ BE USED AS AN INDICATING PARAMETER IN GARLIC, SWEET PEPPER AND CARROT?

Anja Mahne Opatič^{1,5}, Marijan Nečemer², Nina Kacjan Maršič³, Nataša Šink⁴, Tina Perko³, Sonja Lojen^{1,5}
¹Department of Environmental Sciences O-2, Institute "Jožef Stefan", Jamova cesta 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia, ²Department of Low and Medium Energy Physics F-2, Institute "Jožef Stefan", Jamova cesta 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia, ³Department of Agronomy, University of Ljubljana, Biotechnical Faculty, Jamnikarjeva cesta 101 II, Ljubljana, Slovenia, ⁴Biotechnical center Naklo, Strahinj 99, Ljubljana, Slovenia, ⁵Interational Postgraduate School Jožef Stefan, Jamova cesta 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Objectives

Since organic farming has expanded and organic products attain higher prices, mislabelling and adulteration have become the most serious problems in many areas of food industry. The application of synthetic nitrogen fertilizers with $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values close to 0‰ shall result in the $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ of plants grown under conventional production systems being lower than of those grown under organic conditions. The aim of our work was to investigate whether the N isotopic composition ($\delta^{15}\text{N}$) of produce can reveal the use of synthetic nitrogen fertilizer in organic production using different N fertilizer types and combinations of them in order to leave a specific $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ fingerprint in garlic (*Allium sativum* L.), sweet pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) and carrot (*Daucus carota* subsp. *Sativus* L.). The influence of different fertilizing regimes (using synthetic and organic fertilizers with different $\delta^{15}\text{N}$) on the N isotopic composition of vegetables was evaluated in two pot and one field experiment.

Method

Experimental design

A pot experiment with garlic and sweet pepper was performed in a greenhouse, while carrot was grown in the field. Six treatments were applied in a completely randomised design with four replications for garlic, three replications for sweet pepper and five replications for carrot, as follows: an unfertilised control (C), two single organic fertilizations with different organic fertilizers (Org 1, Org 2), a single synthetic fertilization (S) and combinations of organic and synthetic fertilizations (Org 1 + S, Org 2 + S). Within every treatment there were three biological replications for garlic, two for sweet pepper and three for carrot. The same organic fertilizers with different $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ (Org 1 with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 9.85\text{‰}$ and Org 2 with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 3.9\text{‰}$, respectively) were applied in all three experiments. As single synthetic fertilizer (S) synthetic fertilizer with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 0.4\text{‰}$ was used.

Analysis

At each sampling event, three plants were destructively sampled for each treatment. Samples were dried in an oven at 60°C until constant weight. The analysis was carried out using a Europa Scientific (U.K.) Europa 20-20 continuous flow isotope ratio mass spectrometer with ANCA S-L unit in order to determine nitrogen isotope ratio and N content. About 5 mg of homogenised samples for $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and N content analysis were weighed, compressed in a tin capsule and introduced into autosampler. Samples were analysed in duplicates and the average was adopted. If the difference between two values for $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ exceeded 0.2‰, the analysis was repeated. The accuracy of the $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ isotopic analysis was checked with the certified reference materials and in-house standards. Additionally, $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and N content of soil used in pot experiments were tested. Basic statistics included analysis of variance by ANOVA with Duncan's test for comparisons of means.

Results

No statistically significant difference was found between $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values and N content of soil, fertilized with organic or synthetic fertilizers or combination of them in pot experiments with garlic and sweet pepper.

In garlic, statistically significant differences were found in mean $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values between Org 1 (with mean $\delta^{15}\text{N}$

= 6.15 ± 0.4) and all the other treatments (C with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 3.3 \pm 0.3$; Org 2 with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 4.4 \pm 0.3$; S with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 3.0 \pm 0.3$; Org 1 + S with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 4.7 \pm 0.5$; Org 2 + S with $\delta^{15}\text{N} = 3.4 \pm 0.6$), reflecting the higher $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ value of organic fertiliser Org 1. Statistically significant difference in mean $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values between garlic fertilized with synthetic fertilizer and both organic fertilizers was observed. Combined treatment Org 1 + S was resulted in significantly different $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ value than conventional treatment (S), in contrast to Org 2 + S, where the difference was not significant. In comparison with control, significant differences were observed in Org 1, Org 2 and Org 1 + S regimes, meanwhile no apparent differences were determined in S and Org 2 + S regimes. Similar to $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values, the highest N content was determined in garlic treated with Org 1 (2.4 ± 0.2 g/ 100 g) and Org 1 + S (2.3 ± 0.0 g/ 100 g), showing statistically significant difference in comparison with other treatments, including treatment with synthetic fertilizer and control.

In sweet pepper and carrots, no statistically significant differences were found nor in $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values, neither in N content irrespective of the fertilization regime.

Conclusions

Considering the obtained results, $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ of sweet pepper and carrot alone could not be used even as a rough marker to discriminate between organic and conventional production, while $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ in garlic showed a statistically significant difference, reflecting the higher $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ values of organic production compared to that of conventional production. However, the addition of synthetic fertilizer to basal organic fertilization could not be detected by this method. Results obtained suggest that the method was found insufficiently sensitive to detect low or moderate rates of synthetic N fertiliser which could be illegally applied to organically grown garlic, sweet pepper and carrot and it seems not possible to detect and identify the combined use of organic and synthetic fertilisers. Consequently, $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ could not be used as indicator of organic way of production by itself, but only as a supporting, additional indicator in combination with other parameters.

Acknowledgements

This study was financially supported by European Commission- Community Research and Development Information Service in the scope of project 621329 ISO-FOOD ERA Chair for isotope techniques in food quality, safety and traceability, and research programme P1-0143 financed by the Slovenian Research Agency.

PLANT AND MICROBIAL BIOMASS, NITROUS OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSIONS IN INTENSIVELY MANAGED PERMANENT GRASSLAND UNDER CONTROLLED CONDITIONS AS AFFECTED BY NITROGEN LEVEL

Christoph Knoblauch¹, Conor Watson¹, Rolf Becker², Nicole Wrage-Mönnig³, Clara Berendonk⁴, Florian Wichern¹

¹Faculty of Life Sciences, Rhine-Waal University of Applied Sciences, Kleve, Germany, ²Faculty of Communication and Environment, Rhine-Waal University of Applied Sciences, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany, ³Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, University of Rostock, Rostock, Germany, ⁴Chamber of Agriculture North Rhine-Westphalia, Kleve, Germany

Objectives

Nitrogen fertilization of grassland aims at maximizing yield and feed quality. However, fertilization also has to reduce negative side effects, such as gaseous and liquid N losses. It is therefore necessary to predict the biomass, its N uptake and the N mineralization. Consequently, a plant growth model for grassland needs to be combined with an N mineralization model. Our study contributes to a project developing an integrated model for N uptake prediction in grassland. Therefore, the N status of different soil and plant pools and N losses have to be assessed in relation to cuts at different times. The objectives were to (1) establish the N response curve of permanent grassland under controlled growth conditions, (2) evaluate the relationship between biomass and vegetation indices as measured with optical sensors, (3) estimate the fertilization-associated N₂O losses and (4) effects on the soil microbial biomass as the driver of mineralization in soils.

Method

The effects of inorganic N fertilization on plant growth and on C and N mineralization, microbial biomass and soil respiration in grassland soils was investigated in a 100-day pot experiment. Soil samples and plant sods were taken from an unfertilized control plot of a field trial on permanent grassland dominated by *Lolium perenne* L. in Kleve, Germany (51°46'54" N, 06°09'47" E, 13 m a.s.l.). The soil of the field trial is classified as gleyic Cambisol and silty clay. In the greenhouse, the fresh soil samples and sods were allocated to pots, each with a volume of 0.01 m³ and adjusted to a water holding capacity of 50%. Reflecting the field trial design, samples were divided into three nitrogen fertilization levels and an unfertilized control with 7 replicates for each treatment. To this end, calcium ammonium nitrate was applied at 85, 170 and 340 kg N ha⁻¹. To mimic field conditions, fertilizer was applied in four portions at the beginning of the experiment and after each cut. During the greenhouse experiment, all pots were equipped with sensors monitoring soil temperature and gravimetric water content. Gas fluxes of CO₂ and N₂O were measured two to three times a week according to a closed dynamic chamber principle using a photo-acoustic gas analyser (Innova 1412i). Before each cut, the normalized differenced vegetation indices were determined using commercial hand-held optical sensors as means of indirect detection of plant biomass and N status. After cutting, the aboveground plant biomass was weighed. At the end of the experiment, soil samples were taken to analyse the extractable organic C and inorganic N fractions and the microbial biomass N (MBN) and C (MBC). Microbial biomass was estimated by chloroform-fumigation extraction including a pre-extraction step.

Results

Soil respiration rates were constant over time for all four fertilizer levels and cuts indicating no influence of inorganic fertilizer application on mineralization processes. However, N₂O fluxes showed significant differences between fertilizer treatments as expected. Thus, the cumulative N₂O flux of the treatment with 340 kg N ha⁻¹ had increased 2.5-fold over the control plot on average; the application of 170 kg N ha⁻¹ still showed 1.5-fold higher values in comparison to the control. Next to differences in total fluxes, an abrupt rise of the flux rate directly after fertilization was determined. Over time, emission rates decreased continuously until the next cut. Thus, our results confirmed former observations, that N₂O emissions in intensively managed grassland are less influenced by mowing, but rather by the N level. The N input therefore will be an important model parameter helping in predicting N losses.

On the other hand, MBC and MBN slightly decreased with increasing fertilization. Yet, contents of MBC ranged from $429 \mu\text{g C (g soil)}^{-1}$ to $743 \mu\text{g C (g soil)}^{-1}$, reflecting the resilience of the high microbial biomass in this intensively managed permanent grassland. In contrast to the microbial biomass, a clear increase of the inorganic N content with elevated fertilizer input was detected as expected. Contents of inorganic N at the largest fertilizer level were on average 43% higher than the control and 30% higher than the application with 85 and 170 kg N ha^{-1} , which has to be considered for future model development. Similarly, aboveground biomass increased with increasing fertilizer level. This difference was detectable using optical sensors and the normalized differenced vegetation index.

Conclusions

We were not able to detect any significant effect of inorganic N fertilization on the soil microbial biomass, probably due to its high level and the high soil organic C content of the grassland soil, which might buffer any possible effects. However, the amount of applied N influenced the activity of the microorganisms responsible for N_2O production. The expected clear relationship between N input and N_2O emissions on the one hand and plant biomass on the other hand under optimal moisture conditions in the presented experiment, will be used for future models aiming at N uptake prediction in permanent grassland. Future studies will further elaborate on the relationship between optical sensor data, N input, biomass development and N_2O emissions to provide a reliable data basis for the models.

GLOBAL ANALYSIS OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND NUTRIENT BALANCES

Qian Liu, Jingmeng Wang, Yong Hou, Wei Qin, Oene Oenema
Wageningen University, Wageningen, The Netherlands

Objectives

Livestock production is rapidly responding to changing markets and technological developments in many countries in the world. These responses have large influences on nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) balances, depending in part on the level of integration between crop and livestock production at regional and national levels. Integration of crop and livestock production is commonly defined by (i) the fraction of animal feed consumed that is produced on the farm or domestically, and (ii) by the reliance on external nutrient inputs. Our main hypothesis is that countries with rapidly increasing livestock numbers in specialized systems have rapidly increasing N and P surpluses, and that countries with low and stable livestock numbers have low N and P surpluses.

Method

Here we report on a global analysis of changes in livestock production, N and P surplus at country level between 1961 and 2010, using data from FAOSTAT and World Bank, and additional model calculations.

Results

We found that livestock density (LSU) and human population density increased roughly at the same rate globally, but with huge differences between countries. Countries with high export orientation ratio (EOR) of livestock products increased livestock numbers more strongly than countries without export. Extremely rapid increases in livestock number and extremely high LSU occurred in some Arab countries. Countries with a high livestock/crop product ratio and a high import orientation ratio (IOR) are characterized by limited agricultural land, high GDP and high population density per unit agricultural land, as in some Arab countries. We found positive relationships between LSU and N and P surpluses, suggesting indeed that livestock production has a greater influence on N and P surpluses than crop production within countries. There is however a large variation, which is in part related to differences between countries in the level of integration between crop and livestock production. As the information about the level of integration is scarce, we derived a number of proxies at national level, and related these proxies to the level of integration and N and P balances. We propose a two-dimensional, graphical approach, plotting the total 'new' N and P inputs on the X-axis and the total harvested crop and total animal production (in terms of N and P) on the Y-axis. We show that these relationships greatly differ between countries and relate to the levels of integration of crop and animal production, and animal protein intake per capita.

Conclusions

In conclusion, N and P surpluses at national level are related to the level of integration between crop and animal production systems. Most ruminants by nature live in integrated systems, while pig and poultry systems increasingly become specialized, especially in rapidly developing countries.

SOIL MINERAL NITROGEN CONTENT AND NITROGEN UPTAKE BY CROPS AFTER THE USE OF DIFFERENT ORGANIC FERTILIZERS

Miroslav Florian, Michaela Smatanova, Sarka Buranova

Central Institute for Supervising and Testing in Agriculture, Brno, Czech Republic

Objectives

Nitrates are one of the most critical contaminants of waters. In order to protect water sources from nitrates of agricultural origin a set of rules has been implemented on European level (Nitrate directive). In the Czech Republic so called nitrates vulnerable areas account for more than 40 % of total agricultural land. The Action plan, valid in these areas, asks for proper management concerning nitrogen fertilization. The Central Institute for Supervising and Testing in Agriculture (ÚKZÚZ) is a control authority for the issues of Nitrate directive. With substantial growth in numbers of biogas plants in the Czech Republic has an urgent need of proper digestion residues management emerged.

The aim of this paper was to evaluate the impact of digestate, slurry and compost on mineral nitrogen content in topsoil, yield and nitrogen uptake by silage maize, spring barley and winter oilseed rape in vulnerable areas management.

Method

Field experiments were established in the Czech Republic (Central Europe) at three testing stations of ÚKZÚZ in S1 (49°33'45.700"N, 15°32'20.613"E), S2 (49°5'55.717"N, 15°52'29.782"E) and S3 (49°43'51.489"N, 16°30'11.644"E) which are situated in vulnerable areas. S1 is located on sandy loam soil in 505 m a.s.l, average annual temperature is 7.7 °C with 632 mm precipitation, S2 is on loamy soil in 425 m a.s.l, average annual temperature is 8.0 °C with 481 mm precipitation and S3 on sandy loam soil in 460 m a.s.l, average annual temperature is 6.5 °C with 624 mm precipitation.

For the purpose of this paper three experimental years (2013 - 2015) were evaluated. Crops were grown in the order: silage maize, spring barley and winter oilseed rape. Five treatments with different types of fertilizers were used: 1. control (unfertilized); 2. mineral N (Calcium ammonium nitrate); 3. slurry; 4. digestate (anaerobic, from agricultural biogas plant) and 5. compost. Fertilizers were directly applied to the silage maize and to the winter oilseed rape. Determining of the fertilizers doses was based on the presumed total nitrogen consumption in harvest: 150 kg N ha⁻¹ to the maize and 80 kg N ha⁻¹ to the rape. Digestate and slurry are in the category of quick-release nitrogen fertilizers, while the compost is classified as a slow-release nitrogen fertilizer. For this reason its application dose was doubled.

Following characteristic features were obtained: Dry matter yield (DMY, t ha⁻¹): fresh matter yield was converted into dry matter content, samples for dry matter determination were dried at 105 °C; Soil mineral nitrogen content (Nmin, mg N kg⁻¹) in topsoil after harvest and Nitrogen uptake (NU, kg N ha⁻¹) as the sum of the main and by-product. Determination of nitrate content in soil was performed by ion selective electrode, while ammonium nitrogen content was carried out spectrophotometrically following the indophenol method.

Statistical assessment of the results was performed between treatments in the STATISTICA 12.0 program (StatSoft, Tulsa, USA) with the Main effects ANOVA followed by the Tukey's test at the level of significance P<0.05.

Results

The highest content of Nmin in the topsoil was observed after the use of mineral fertilizers, particularly after the harvest of silage maize (5.5 mg N kg⁻¹ which means 45 % increase than control treatment). The lowest recorded values from all fertilized treatments were for the digestate treatment, where average values of Nmin after harvested maize and barley were about 48 % lower (3.8 mg N kg⁻¹) than for mineral N. Overall, the lowest values of Nmin in the topsoil were found after growing of maize and the highest after barley,

although the crop was not directly fertilized. The content of the mobile fraction of nitrogen (N-NO_3^-) in the soil, which threatens surface and ground water, after application of digestate and compost was according to national standards on safe content.

The highest effect on average DMY of all experimental crops was observed for mineral N treatment: 15.0 t ha⁻¹ of maize, 4.7 t ha⁻¹ barley grain and 1.8 t ha⁻¹ rape seeds. From the experimental crops winter oilseed rape had the highest response to mineral nitrogen fertilization (about 62 % higher than control and about 33 % higher than slurry). The highest values of DMY in comparison with other organic fertilizers were obtained after fertilization with slurry. Digestate decreased the DMY in average only from 5 % (14.2 t ha⁻¹ maize) to 39 % (1.3 t ha⁻¹ rape) compared to mineral fertilizers. Fertilizing with compost as a fertilizer with slow-releasable nitrogen was less effective than digestate with quick-release nitrogen.

The results of DMY of individual treatments correspond to NU by crops. The highest values of NU occurred after the application of nitrogen in mineral form: 170.4 kg ha⁻¹ maize, 81.4 kg ha⁻¹ barley and 74.5 kg ha⁻¹ rape. The highest NU after organic fertilizing was reached on the slurry treatment: 159.6 kg ha⁻¹ maize, 67.6 kg ha⁻¹ barley and 55.4 kg ha⁻¹ rape, which means 12 %, 20 % and 29 % increase compare to the control treatment. In comparison with the other treatments were lower values of NU found for digestate and compost treatments (147.1 and 150.2 kg ha⁻¹ for maize, 58.3 and 66.6 kg ha⁻¹ for barley and 50.4 and 46.4 kg ha⁻¹ for rape).

Conclusions

It is evident from our results that the highest response to nitrogen fertilization was observed after the use of mineral fertilizers, which led to the highest yields of all crops and also to the highest nitrogen uptakes. However, the highest contents of mineral nitrogen in the soil were found after the harvest, which may pose a risk for ground water resources. From organic fertilized treatments the highest yields and nitrogen uptakes were proved for slurry. The use of this fertilizer resulted to the lowest mineral nitrogen content in soil after harvest of rape and it was a very suitable organic fertilizer in terms of maize yield. Digestate and compost treatments were slightly below the yields of slurry treatment. With lower influence on barley yield the digestate treatment showed its limited long term fertilizing effect. On the other hand the use of compost increased yields due to a slow release nitrogen effect in the second year after the application. The lowest content of mineral nitrogen in soil for digestate treatment was determined after the harvest of maize and barley, but there was also detected the lowest nitrogen uptake from all treatments, which suggests the loss of nitrogen into the environment. Digestates are organic fertilizers which due to the high proportion of available ammonia nitrogen are a relevant alternative to save mineral fertilizers. However, mainly in vulnerable areas it is necessary to properly manage their use with respect to different site conditions and cultivated crops.

USE OF SOIL EC_a MEASUREMENT FOR EVALUATING SOIL SPATIAL VARIABILITY FOR NITROGEN MANAGEMENT IN SUPER-INTENSIVE OLIVE OIL TREE ORCHARDS

Miquel Pascual¹, Josep Rufat², Amadeu Arbonés², Alex Escolà¹, Josep R. Rosell¹, José A. Martínez-Casnovas¹, Josep M. Villar¹, Marta Vilarrasa¹

¹University of Lleida, Lleida, Spain, ²IRTA, Lleida, Spain

Objectives

High-density olive crop systems require intensive irrigation and nutrition to improve yield and to sustain subsequent oil quality [1]. The enhancement of the water and nutritional status of olive trees benefits yield and oil quality [2]. However, intensive cropping practice is not without risks, for example, an excess of N negatively affects oil quality [3] [4]. Tree response to N application is closely linked to management practices and soil characteristics. In semi-arid conditions, soils exhibit great spatial heterogeneity, which is related mainly to soil depth, texture, and salt content, which together hinder the achievement of satisfactory N efficiency.

This study addresses the effect of soil variability on N management in the context of the optimization of oil tree production.

Method

The trial was conducted on a commercial adult olive plot (cv.Arbequina) in Torres de Segre (Lleida) over four years (2010-2013). The climate is continental Mediterranean-type. The area receives a mean annual rainfall of 324 mm, which is irregularly distributed, and annual ETo (Penman-Monteith) is 1101 mm. The trees were planted in 2002 at 4.5 m × 2.2 m growing in a soil of variable depth. The soil is silty-loam textured and calcareous (pH = 8) with an organic matter content of 1.5%.

The trees were irrigated by means of autocompensated drip emitters (2.3 Lh⁻¹) spaced 0.6 m along a dripline. Irrigation water came from the Segre river, which is of good quality. Soil moisture was monitored continuously with ECH2O-10 capacitance probes (Decagon Devices Inc., Pullman, Washington, USA). Two irrigation treatments were crossed with four fertilization treatments, with four replicates randomly distributed in blocks. The following irrigation treatments were applied: FI, or irrigation applied as 100% of the water requirements throughout the year, according to the FAO methodology [5]; RDI (deficit irrigation), or restricted irrigation in summer scheduled as follows: March to June, 100% of the requirements; July to September 10th, 25% of the requirements, and September and October, 100% of the requirements.

Fertilization treatments resulted in the combination of two rates of N (0 and 50 kg N ha⁻¹; N0 and N50 respectively) and two rates of K (0 and 100 kg of K₂O ha⁻¹; K0 and K100 respectively). Plant growth was assessed by means of pruning weight. Meanwhile, fruit yield, oil yield, and oil content on a fresh matter basis were used as productive indicators. Leaf and fruit nutrients were analyzed in July and at harvest time, respectively. Fruit oil content was determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). The variability of soil properties was determined measuring apparent electrical conductivity of soil (EC_a) continuously and geo-referenced with a VERIS 3200 equipment (Veris Technologies, Inc., Salina, KS). Statistical analysis of the results was performed using the JMP-SAS software (JMP, Version 12 Pro. SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, 1989-2014).

Results

N treatments significantly increased the nitrogen leaf content. The non-fertilized treatment (N0) resulted in a decline in leaf N content over the years. In contrast, the N treatment (N50) resulted in an increase in nutrient over the four years in all the treatments. Leaf N content was high in all cases, according to the standards for leaf N interpretation. Also, the main trend of the effect of year × N interaction indicated that N concentration in leaves declined and varied between years in plots that did not receive N and K were not applied.

Oil yield was not affected by irrigation, but N application enhanced production and was also positively affected by K application, thereby evidencing an additive effect of N-K on oil yield. Taken together, the results suggest that N derived from the mineralization of soil organic matter was insufficient to achieve high yields

on non N-fertilized plots. Annual tree growth, estimated as pruning weight, was affected by deficit irrigation and significantly declined over the years on non-fertilized N plots, thereby also indicating a differential response of plant growth on unfertilized plots with respect to fertilized ones. A spatial statistic model including georeferenced results were analyzed by introducing a correction of model residuals calculus provided by initial soil ECa. The results show a strong influence of soil depth and salt content on the effects of N and K on yield and plant growth. Simultaneously, in all cases, trees in deep soil exhibited a lower yield and harvest index (as yield/vegetative biomass) than those on shallow soils. This experiment demonstrates that introduction of ECa measure in geo-analysis models constitutes a useful method for evaluation of N effects and to improve fertilization management.

Conclusions

By integrating limiting factors, the ECa soil measurement has the capacity to identify soil heterogeneity. Commercial equipment for soil ECa measurements currently provides a useful tool for proximal field mapping and for precise N management. This technique can be used at the field level at reasonable cost and confers a significant potential economic and environmental benefit.

References

- [1] Naor, A. et al., 2013. *Irrig. Sci.* 31, 781-791.
- [2] Erel, R. et al., 2008. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 133, 639-647.
- [3] Fernández-Escobar, R. et al., 2009. *Eur. J. Agron.* 31, 223-232.
- [4] Erel, R. et al., 2013. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 61, 11261-72.
- [5] Allen, R.G. et al., 1998. *FAO Irrigation and drainage paper 56. Irrig. Drain.* 1-15.

MODELLING THE EFFECT OF POST-HARVEST MANAGEMENT MEASURES ON NITRATE LEACHING DURING AUTUMN AND WINTER

Jeroen De Waele¹, Karoline D'Haene², Joost Salomez³, Georges Hofman¹, Stefaan De Neve¹

¹Department of Soil Management, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, ²Plant Sciences Unit, Institute for Agricultural and Fisheries Research (ILVO), Melle, Belgium, ³Flemish Government, Department of Environment, Nature and Energy, Brussels, Belgium

Objectives

In Europe, nitrate (NO_3^-) leaching from farmland remains the predominant source of nitrogen (N) loads to ground- and surface waters. There is a serious risk of NO_3^- leaching during winter as residual soil mineral N content at harvest (RSMN) is often high. In this study, we evaluated NO_3^- leaching for different scenarios after cut grassland, silage maize, potatoes, sugar beets and winter wheat on a silt loam and a sandy soil in Flanders. Our research questions were: i) Can it be guaranteed that the threshold values of the Nitrates Directive (50 mg $\text{NO}_3^- \text{ l}^{-1}$ in ground- and surface water) will not be exceeded when applying maximum allowed fertilisation rates for these five crops; ii) What kind of post-harvest management measures are effective to reduce the NO_3^- concentration; iii) What is the effect of the variability of RSMN and weather conditions on NO_3^- losses during the winter period?

Method

Nitrate leaching and other soil N processes were simulated with the EU-rotate_N model using meteorological data of 23 autumn-winter seasons (1992-2015). First, we simulated a “worst-case” scenario with incorporation of crop residues five days after harvest of the main crop. We also simulated following alternative post-harvest management scenarios: i) sowing of winter crops (either catch or cash crops), ii) the removal of sugar beet leaves at harvest, and iii) the incorporation of straw after winter wheat. After winter wheat we also simulated a pig slurry application (60 kg total N ha^{-1}) before sowing mustard. All scenarios were simulated using real data of a selected representative silt loam soil and sandy soil in Flanders, using calibrated N mineralisation parameters and calibrated growth parameters for the catch crops. For cut grassland, the simulation started from the sowing of the grass in spring and ran until the 31st of March of the following year, but we assigned a RSMN content to the soil at the last mowing early November. All other simulations started at a given RSMN value at the harvest of the main crop and ran until the 31st of March of the following year. The assigned RSMN values were calculated from a large data set in previous studies and corresponded roughly to the RSMN found after applying the maximum allowed N fertilisation rates on the studied crops in Flanders [1]. We evaluated the different scenarios by comparing the mean NO_3^- concentration in ground- and surface water after dividing the simulated NO_3^- concentration at a depth of 90 cm by a factor of 2.1 to include natural attenuation processes occurring during transport towards ground- and surface water. As RSMN values also show variation due to differences in soil organic matter content and weather conditions during the growth of the main crop, we performed a Monte Carlo simulation to assess the combined effect of variability in RSMN and weather conditions on the variability in NO_3^- concentrations in the leaching water.

Results

In the worst-case scenarios, the simulated attenuated mean NO_3^- concentration (NC_{att}), expressed in mg $\text{NO}_3^- \text{ l}^{-1}$ for the silt loam and sandy soil, respectively, was lowest for cut grassland (18±4 and 27±6), intermediate for winter wheat (38±6 and 49±13), sugar beet (38±6 and 61±15) and silage maize (49±6 and 58±15) and highest for potatoes (76±10 and 86±20). Sowing winter crops resulted on average in a 6 to 83% reduction in NC_{att} in the silt loam soil and in a 5 to 59% reduction in the sandy soil. The reduction in NC_{att} strongly depended on the mean simulated N uptake of the winter crops, which varied between 18 and 92 kg N ha^{-1} and between 9 and 76 kg N ha^{-1} on the silt loam and sandy soil, respectively. Nitrogen uptake was lowest for grass and winter rye sown after the harvest of maize and for winter wheat after sugar beets due to the late sowing time. For undersown grass in maize, N uptake was 2 to 3 times higher than for grass, resulting in a NC_{att} below 50 mg $\text{NO}_3^- \text{ l}^{-1}$. However, our simulations did assume the ideal development of the undersown grass during the maize growth, while it is known that the moment of undersowing a catch crop is very

critical: sowing early induces a risk of competition with the main crop, while sowing late might result in a poor development of the catch crop. After potatoes, N uptake of winter crops was higher than after maize and sugar beets, but insufficient to result in a NC_{att} below the norm, and measures will be needed to reduce RSMN in order to comply with the requirements of the Nitrates Directive. After winter wheat, N uptake of catch crops was high and NC_{att} was strongly reduced, even with a pig slurry application at the time of sowing the catch crop, as this pig slurry application increased N uptake by about 40 kg N ha⁻¹ on both soils. Crop residue removal after sugar beets and incorporation of winter wheat residues resulted on average in a 16 to 37% reduction in NC_{att} and in a 21 to 40% reduction on the silt loam and the sandy soil, respectively. Removal of sugar beet leaves strongly resulted in a larger decrease of NC_{att} than the incorporation of wheat straw.

Monte Carlo simulations showed that RSMN and NC_{att} were positively correlated for most scenarios and that the variability in NC_{att} due to different weather conditions increased with higher RSMN. Only for 8 out of 17 scenarios on the silt loam and for 4 scenarios on the sandy soil, more than 90% of the simulated NC_{att} values remained below the threshold value of 50 mg NO₃⁻ l⁻¹.

Conclusions

For cut grassland the simulated average NC_{att} did not exceed the threshold value of 50 mg NO₃⁻ l⁻¹ on both soil types. In order to comply with the Nitrates Directive (under currently maximum allowed fertilisation rates), post-harvest management measures seem to be necessary on sandy soils for the 4 other crops, and on silt loam soils for silage maize and potatoes. Sowing catch crops in August, even after application of 60 kg N ha⁻¹ as pig slurry, seems to be very effective. For crops which are harvested late in the season, the potential management options are limited. Potatoes are a problem crop because of the high RSMN values: as post-harvest measures did not reduce NC_{att} below the norm, it will be necessary to harvest potatoes earlier to allow a better development of catch crops or to reduce RSMN e.g. by fractionation of N fertilization or by growing more N efficient potato varieties. Undersowing grass in silage maize and removing N rich crop residues like sugar beet leaves are promising options to reduce NO₃⁻ leaching losses. However, to ensure that both practices will be implemented by farmers, it will be crucial to guarantee that the maize yield is minimally affected and that alternative uses for the harvested sugar beet leaves are lucrative.

References

[1] D'Haene, K. et al., 2014.. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment 192, 67-79.

NITROGEN APPLICATION OF ORGANIC FERTILIZER IN TIMOTHY (*PHLEUM PRATENSE* L.) SEED PRODUCTION

Eva Stoltz, Ann-Charlotte Wallenhammar

Rural Economy and Agricultural Society/HS Konsult AB, Örebro, Sweden

Objectives

Timothy seed is an important crop in Central Sweden. Prevailing N recommendation in conventional timothy seed production is application of 35-40 kg N ha⁻¹ in autumn and 80-120 kg ha⁻¹ the following spring the seeding year. In older stands i.e. first and second seed year, autumn N application is not recommended. The availability of N in organic fertilizers is often lower than in conventional fertilizer, therefore autumn application may be of greater relevance in the first and second seed year of organic seed stands.

The objective was to develop N fertilization recommendations in organic Timothy seed production by investigating the effect of different distribution regimes of N during autumn and spring on seed yield and N leakage in fields of various stand ages. The granulated organic fertilizer Biofer was used.

Method

The investigations were carried out in six field experiments located at different sites in Central Sweden; Örebro County and Östergötland, established in Timothy seed fields 2012 and 2013. There were three experiments each year, in the cultivar SW Switch, in stands of various age; seeding year, first seed year and second seed year. A total rate of 120 kg N ha⁻¹ applied as Biofer (10-3-1) was distributed in five different doses in autumn (9-29 September); 0, 30, 60, 90 and 120 kg⁻¹, and the rest the following spring (11 Mars-10 May), i.e. 120, 90, 60, 30 and 0 kg ha⁻¹, respectively. The five treatments had four replications and a randomized block design was used. An experimental seeder was used to broadcast Biofer at the soil surface. Biofer is a bone meal product commonly used in organic crop production in Sweden. The major part of N in Biofer is organically bound to proteins and about one tenth is ammonium nitrogen [1].

The trials were harvested and seed yield measured. Soil samples were collected at 0-30 cm and 30-60 cm from the surface on three occasions; late autumn (end of October or beginning of November), spring (before spring application of Biofer) and after harvest, for analyses of mineral N (NH₄-N and NO₃-N).

The software JMP 9.0 was used for statistical analyses. An ANOVA followed by Tukey's HSD test ($p < 0,05$) was used to identify significant differences between treatments.

Results

Splitting the total rate of N as Biofer (10-3-1) between autumn and spring is beneficial for all ages of Timothy stands. Earlier findings in conventional trials demonstrated that splitting the N-application between autumn and spring was favorable in stands of the first seed year, but did not improve yield in older stands [2].

The results of two trials harvested the first seed year showed a small difference between the four treatments with doses 0, 30, 60 and 90 kg N ha⁻¹ applied in autumn and 120, 90, 60 and 30 kg N ha⁻¹ in spring. The seed yield ranged from 752 to 808 kg ha⁻¹ in the trial 2012 and from 415 to 438 kg ha⁻¹ in the trial 2013. All N applied in autumn showed the significantly lowest seed yield (736 kg ha⁻¹ and 374 kg ha⁻¹, 2012 and 2013 respectively), but was not always significantly lower than all other treatments.

The results of two trials harvested the second seed year showed that seed yield tended to be highest when doses 30, 60 and 90 kg N ha⁻¹ were applied in autumn and 90, 60 and 30 kg N ha⁻¹ in spring, however, there were no significant differences between any of the treatments. The treatments with best performance in yield ranged from 554 to 564 kg ha⁻¹ in the trial 2012 and from 711 to 728 kg ha⁻¹ in the trial 2013, as compared to yields in treatments where all N was applied in autumn or spring ranging from 497 to 535 kg ha⁻¹ and 675 to 688 kg ha⁻¹, in 2012 and 2013 respectively.

The results of the two trials the third seed year showed significantly higher yield in treatments with doses 0, 30 and 60 kg N ha⁻¹ applied in autumn and 120, 90 and 60 kg N ha⁻¹ respectively, applied in spring, than the treatment where all N was applied in autumn, in the trial 2012. Treatments with doses 30, 60, 90 and 120 kg N ha⁻¹ applied in autumn and 90, 60, 30 and 0 kg N ha⁻¹ in spring, tended to have higher seed yield ranging from 462 to 475 kg ha⁻¹ compared with 437 kg ha⁻¹ in the treatment with full N-dose applied in spring in the trial 2013.

Measurements of soil mineral N concentrations showed small differences between treatments. Only one of the six trials i.e. the seeding year trial harvested 2013, showed a significant increase in soil mineral N in late autumn. The increase was found in the treatments with autumn application of 90 and 120 kg N ha⁻¹ with 15.7 and 19.6 kg N ha⁻¹ compared with 8.6-11.6 kg N ha⁻¹ in the other treatments.

Conclusions

Our recommendation is splitting the N dose between autumn (30-90 kg ha⁻¹) and spring when a total rate of 120 kg ha⁻¹ as Biofer (10-3-1) is applied to Timothy seed stands of all ages. The results demonstrate that the risk of N leakage is insignificant when Biofer is applied according to our recommendations to Timothy stands.

Acknowledgements

The investigation was financed by the Swedish Board of Agriculture.

References

- [1] Lundström, C., Lindén, W. 2001. Series B crops and soils Report 8, Department of Agricultural Research, SLU, Skara, Sweden.
- [2] Wallenhammar, A-C, Anderson, L.E. 2002. NJF report 341. Grass and clover seed production, Ystad, Sweden 24-26, June 2002, p 129-136.

ASSESSING MICROBIAL ACTIVITY IN DIGESTATE-FERTILIZED CROPS WITH FERTIMETRO: A PATENTED DEVICE EXPLOITING BURIED COTTON THREAD BAITS TO OPTIMIZE N AND P FERTILIZATION

Carmelo Maucieri, Giuseppe Concheri, Andrea Squartini, Maurizio Borin

Department of Agronomy, Food, Natural Resources, Animals and Environment (DAFNAE) - University of Padua, Legnaro (PD), Italy

Objectives

This study is part of a wider program aiming at the definition of ideal cropping strategies to limit CO₂ emissions while preserving soil fertility. These involve the application of anaerobic digestion effluent (digestate) as organic fertilizers. In our approach we applied digestate to plots where different crops were grown with or without arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (AMF) inoculation. The analyzed responses, in addition to soil CO₂ emission and biomass production, were focused on soil microbial activity and its response to local supplementation of N or phosphorus (P). This was achieved by burying 'bait' threads of cotton in the first 15 cm soil layer, recovering the fibers after a week and measuring the occurred degradation by pulling them until breakage in a dynamometer. Plain threads were compared with some previously soaked in N or P solutions. Such approach in terms of method and device constitutes a patent from the University of Padova.

Method

The trial, began in 2014, included 48 growth boxes elevated 1.3 m above ground level [1] vegetated with: giant reed (*Arundo donax*) miscanthus (*Miscanthus x giganteus*), sunchoke (*Helianthus tuberosus*), corn (*Zea mays*), sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*) and perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*). On 1st April 2014, the digestate liquid fraction was spread for an amount corresponding to 250 kg N ha⁻¹ and 27.4 kg P ha⁻¹. Half of the plots, during sowing or transplanting were inoculated with AMF (*Glomus intraradices*, *G. mosseae*, *G. etunicatum* and *G. clarum*) at 500 propagules/m². Four replicates were carried out. Soil CO₂ emission was evaluated adopting the static non-stationary chamber technique.

The biodegradation level of organic matter by soil microorganisms was assessed following a novel method and using a purposely defined patented device (University of Padova, Italy, PCT/IB2012/001157, June 13, 2012, Squartini, Concheri, Tiozzo) measuring the degradation of cotton and silk threads that are placed in the soil for a week (October 2014). A small vertical hole was made in the soil with a spade, then threads (15 cm long) were carefully placed vertically and the hole was filled with soil. The extent of degradation of these threads, compared to that of unburied controls, is taken as an index of the cellulolytic (cotton) or proteolytic (silk) attitudes of the soil microbial populations. In each plot, three sets of threads (untreated, pre-treated with nitrogen, pre-treated with phosphorus) per fiber (cotton and silk) were buried. The nitrogen- or phosphorus- pre-treated versions of the threads, as defined by the above quoted patent, are used to assess to what extent such additions can further stimulate microbial activity in comparison to the plain untreated threads. Their residual resistance to breakage was determined using a digital dynamometer to measure the peak force required to rupture them by applying progressive tractional force. The thread resistance was calculated as: $R = (R_i / R_{ni}) \times 100$ (where: R = resistance percentage; R_i = rupture value of the thread buried in the soil; R_{ni} = rupture value of a control filament when new). Resistance was converted into the degradation percentage (D) by subtracting resistance percentage values from 100.

Results

At the end of the first growing season giant reed showed a significantly higher dry biomass production in the mycorrhized plots (22.8±1.5 Mg ha⁻¹) in comparison with the non-mycorrhized (18.4±2.8 Mg ha⁻¹) ones. On the opposite, sorghum showed a significantly higher dry biomass production in the non-mycorrhized treatment (36.6±4.3 Mg ha⁻¹) than in the mycorrhized one (30.5±2.1 Mg ha⁻¹). No significantly different production was found between mycorrhized and non-mycorrhized plots for sunchoke (28.9±5.9 Mg ha⁻¹), miscanthus (19.0±2.0 Mg ha⁻¹), corn (32.0±1.7 Mg ha⁻¹) and lolium (7.9±0.9 Mg ha⁻¹).

Fertimetro data consisted in measurements of the extent of degradation (increased fragility of the buried threads) in the different plots with or without mycorrhization. For the plain control thread, microbial cellulolytic activity (cotton fiber weakening) was affected by crop species. Presumably, besides chemical allelopathy effects, this can in part reflect the evapotranspiration intensity linked to the amount of foliar biomass, which in turn can deplete soil water availability for microbial activity. Low levels of cotton thread degradation were observed for arundo and sunchoke in comparison to the high levels shown by miscanthus, corn, sorghum and ryegrass. Fertimetro results confirm the trend of soil CO₂ emissions measured during plants growing season (May-September) with the lowest CO₂ fluxes monitored for giant reed and sunchoke (median value 291.3 mg m⁻² h⁻¹) whereas the highest ones were monitored for miscanthus, corn, sorghum and liliium with a median value of 460.5 mg m⁻² h⁻¹. Furthermore, during growing season giant reed and sunchoke determined lower soil temperature (-6.5%) and moisture (-13.0%) than other ones, which showed an average value of 22.3°C and 28.2% respectively.

In the absence of mycorrhizal inoculation, N-treated and P-treated threads generally displayed higher degradation in comparison to the control, indicating nutrient limitation under those conditions. Considering all plant species, mycorrhizal inoculation determined significantly higher soil CO₂ emissions (median value 460.3 mg m⁻² h⁻¹) than boxes without inoculation (median value 374.5 mg m⁻² h⁻¹). In given crops (corn with threads +N) or miscanthus and sunchoke in threads +P), inoculating soil with mycorrhizae depressed microbial cellulolytic activity on the nutrient-supplemented cotton baits, which can be interpreted with competition phenomena or with excess nutrient availability in relation to its mobilization from bulk soil brought by the extending mycelium. Despite species-specific responses under mycorrhizal inoculation in terms of N and P availability, no specular trend was observed for biomass production. This result suggests that crop production also depends on the species-specific nutrients use efficiency and the mycorrhizal inoculation effect on it.

Conclusions

AMF inoculation increases giant reed and decreases sorghum dry biomass production whereas no effect seems to be exerted on the others species.

Fertimetro data indicate the usefulness of the thread baits system in assessing soil fertility and unraveling ongoing dynamics in the plant-soil-microbiome complex interplay.

It should be considered that results have been obtained in only one growing season (the first growing season for perennial species and in only one growing season for annual ones) in an organic agro-ecosystem. Further investigation are needed in the following years to confirm our findings when more stable conditions between plants and their cropped environment will be reached.

Acknowledgment

Research was supported by ValDige project “Valorizzazione del digestato per la riduzione delle perdite di CO₂” DGR n°1604 del 31/07/2012 financed by PSR Regione Veneto (2007-2014) misura 124, Domanda n. 2307827.

References

[1] Morari, F. 2006. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 70(6), 1860-1871.

ASSESSMENT OF ECOSYSTEM SERVICES RENDERED BY AGROMINING OF NICKELIFEROUS SOILS: ASSOCIATION OF LEGUMINOUS AND HYPERACCUMULATOR?

Ramez SAAD^{1,2}, Ahmad KOBALISSI³, Christophe ROBIN^{4,5}, Guillaume ECHEVARRIA^{1,2}, Emile BENIZRI^{1,2}

¹Université de Lorraine, Laboratoire Sols et Environnement, Vandœuvre-lès-Nancy, France, ²INRA, Laboratoire Sols et Environnement, Vandœuvre-lès-Nancy, France, ³Université Libanaise, Laboratoire Biologie Végétale et Environnement, Beirut, Lebanon, ⁴Université de Lorraine, Laboratoire Agronomie et Environnement Nancy-Colmar, Vandœuvre-lès-Nancy, France, ⁵INRA, Laboratoire Agronomie et Environnement Nancy-Colmar, Vandœuvre-lès-Nancy, France

Objectives

Ultramafic soils, known for their physical and chemical anomalies, contain significant amounts of trace elements such as nickel (Ni) and present a hostile environment for plant growth and profitable agricultural production. Ultramafic flora includes the particular hyperaccumulators plants, able to accumulate high Ni-concentration in their shoots. Objectives of agromining are extracting strategic metals, with high economic values, from degraded soils and then improving their agronomic properties. Based on providing ecosystem services to society from these degraded soils, developing more efficient cropping systems for agromining can be achieved by association of hyperaccumulators and legumes through enhancing soil fertility. Our objective was to investigate whether *Lens culinaris*, can grow and form functional nodules (fix N₂) on a Ni-contaminated soil. Our main goal is to use *Lens culinaris* in rotation or co-cropping with a hyperaccumulator, on a natural ultramafic Ni-rich soil, in order to enhance the growth of hyperaccumulator plants and Ni phytoextraction.

Method

We performed a two months mesocosm study in controlled conditions based on three treatments: lentil and ryegrass separately sown in soils with increasing Ni concentrations and lentil sown in sand also with increasing Ni concentrations. The soil was previously cultivated with nodulated pea, thus naturally containing *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and was artificially contaminated with different concentrations of nickel sulfate (0-90 mg Ni kg⁻¹). We used the ¹⁵N natural abundance ($\delta^{15}\text{N}$) technique to estimate the proportion of N in lentils that could be ascribed to biological nitrogen fixation (BNF), i.e. fixed from the air (%Ndfa). We used ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.) grown in additional contaminated pots as non-fixing control plants to estimate $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ of the N uptake from soil. We used lentils grown on sandy substrate and inoculated with a *Rhizobium* strain to estimate the $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ of the legume when completely dependent on N₂. Biotic parameters investigated were: nodule numbers, Ni, carbon (C) and nitrogen (N) in plant organs, plant biomass, nitrate reductase activity (NRA), chlorophyll and carotenoids in shoots. Different abiotic parameters were also investigated on soil: pH, cation exchange capacity (CEC), total Ni concentration, Ni-DTPA, exchangeable Ni⁺², ammonium and nitrates, C and N concentrations. The experiment had a completely randomized block design with three replicates. Variance analysis was carried out on all data using one-way ANOVA (Tukey test with a confidence interval of 95%). Also, normality tests and k-sample comparison of variances were analyzed. Furthermore, all the parameters studied were submitted to PCA. These statistical analyses were done on XLSTAT software.

Results

Most of the physicochemical and biological parameters were significantly affected by the Ni concentrations. Nodule number per plant was lower under high soil-Ni than control (0 mg Ni kg⁻¹). Nodules lost their capacities to fix N₂ at highest Ni concentration (90 mg Ni kg⁻¹). For many parameters, there were no significant differences between control and treatments up to 60 mg Ni kg⁻¹. Decreased atmospheric N₂ fixation should be related to decreased symbiotic activity of microbes at highest Ni soil concentration. These outcomes affected Ndfa and shoot biomass which were negatively correlated to Ni additions to the soil. Shoots and roots of contaminated treatments showed greater Ni concentrations. Ni-accumulation in plants reduced plant biomass and roots stored higher Ni-amount than shoots as reported by previous studies. Physiologically, stress

caused by Ni-phytotoxicity had a contradictory effect on chlorophyll content in leaves. It is known that trace metals have a negative effect on the chlorophyll content reducing photosynthesis. Our hypothesis regarding the increase of chlorophyll in fresh leaves at highest Ni concentration was associated to the reduction of plant biomass: pigments were concentrated in smaller leaves. Thus, the ratio of total chlorophyll content to leaf area is higher. Added soil-Ni deleteriously affected NRA. Ni inhibited nitrate translocation from roots to shoots and then reduced the amount of leaf nitrate. This fact implied a lower NRA. In addition, the metabolites issued from the photosynthetic metabolism are essential in the process of the nitrate reduction. Therefore, the reduced photosynthesis affected the nitrates absorption and reduction. Shoots N and C contents were also significantly decreased by soil-Ni concentrations which limit nutrient and water uptake from the soil and thus reducing the biomass production and dry matter accumulation. Also, the nitrogen fixed from the air and nitrates assimilation from the soil was reported to be reduced by the heavy metal toxicity and consequently reducing plant N content. No amounts of ammonium were detected in our soil. This was due to the main destiny of ammonia in the soil to nitrate by the process of nitrification. In general, ammonia was found to be present in low amounts in comparison to nitrates. Soil pH and CEC decreased with increasing soil-Ni concentrations and this was due to the complexation of Ni^{2+} to soil surface sites and to the Ni^{2+} exchange with other cations from CEC, in both cases there is release of surface H^+ ions. Furthermore, the stability of the Ni onto the organic particles and the polymerization of cation-bound organic matter diminished the CEC in the soil at high Ni concentrations. Soluble N pool in the soil and nitrate ions were reversely affected by soil-Ni concentrations due to reduced ability of lentils to absorb nutrients at higher Ni concentrations.

Conclusions

Our results confirmed that the lentil is able to grow on a soil containing elevated amounts of Ni-DTPA similar to those generally found in serpentine soils. This legume could be used in association with a hyperaccumulator plant (co-cropping or rotation) with the aim of optimizing the Ni agromining by the hyperaccumulator. Our study established that lentils can tolerate high concentrations of available nickel in the soil, although physiological stress is induced in the presence of significant concentrations of this trace metal. Lentils can still produce nodules that fix nitrogen from the air for most of the range of Ni additions tested here that are at least one order of magnitude above acceptable levels for most crops and typical from serpentine soils. The quantity of available Ni found in the serpentine soil, which will be used in the future work, is in the range of the concentrations investigated in this experiment. Our upcoming work will be to test *Lens culinaris* in inter- or co-cropping with a hyperaccumulator plant, *Alyssum murale*, to enhance its biomass production by providing nitrogen and permit this hyperaccumulator to extract more valuable Ni.

DOES BIOCHAR REDUCE AMMONIA EMISSIONS FROM DIFFERENT AMENDMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL SOILS?

Renata MS Pinto¹, Ana-Rita Fonseca¹, Lidia Sas-Paszt², Claudia M d S Cordovil¹

¹Universidade de Lisboa, Instituto Superior de Agronomia, LEAF, Lisbon, Portugal, ²Research Institute of Horticulture, Pomologiczna 18, 96-100 Skierniewice, Poland

Objectives

Atmospheric ammonia (NH₃) is a key air pollutant effecting eutrophication and acidification of ecosystems (1), and agricultural systems are pointed out as the main anthropogenic source of atmospheric NH₃, either from N fertilizer use or animal production and manure spreading (2). Biochar affects N cycling in soils and offers potentially tightens the N cycle in agricultural ecosystems. Biochar can take up N via ion exchange, remove NH₃ via adsorption, and stimulate immobilisation reducing NO₃ leaching.

Biochar can efficiently adsorb NH₃ (3)], potentially reducing NH₃ losses by volatilization, and can be applied to soil to improve soil fertility and mitigate climate change(4).

The objective was to evaluate the effect of biochar application to soils, with different background uses (mixed and organic farming), on the sequestration of N. Biochar was applied at different rates, amended with urea and compost, as N sources, and NH₃ emissions were measured from soil - amendment mixtures.

Method

Two different soils were collected from agricultural fields with different farming practices backgrounds (mixed and organic farming). In the mixed farming system, fresh poultry manure and mineral fertilizers are usually applied to soil, while in the organic farming system soil is regularly amended with compost produced with a mixture of poultry manure and vegetable crop residues collected from a greenhouse. Soil was collected from the 0-20 cm layer from both fields, air dried and sieved (< 2.0 mm).

Six different treatments were performed on each soil type: control unamended soils (CM, CO); application of biochar at 5% and 10% rates (MB5, MB10); application of urea (U) or of compost (O) in amounts equivalent to 170 kg N ha⁻¹; application of urea + biochar at 5% and 10% rates (UB5, UB10); application of compost + biochar at 5% and 10% rates (OB5, OB10). Urea was added to the soil from mixed farming system and the compost was applied to the organic farming soil. All amendments were performed at the beginning of the experiment in sufficient number to allow destructive triplicate sampling at each sampling time. When applicable, biochar and compost were mixed to the soils and urea was diluted in water and applied to the soil surface. Soil + amendments mixtures, watered with distilled water at 60% water holding capacity previously determined, were placed in plastic containers linked to polyurethane foam ammonia collectors placed 1 cm above the soil + mixture surface (5). For each sampling date, 36 foam absorbers were collected (3 replicates per 6 treatments per 2 soil types), in a total of 5 sampling dates (T1 = 2 days, T2 = 4 days, T3 = 7 days, T4 = 9 days, T5 = 11 days). Temperature and relative humidity were monitored during this period (6 hour intervals).

For N-NH₄ analysis, foam absorbers were washed with 200 mL of distilled water and vacuum filtered. Ammonium nitrogen was determined with a segmented flow autoanalyser.

Data was interpreted using analysis of variance (ANOVA) using Statistica ®. Fishers LSD tests were used to show the significant differences at 95% confidence.

Results

Biochar application at both rates to the mixed farming soil significantly decrease ammonia volatilization, compared to control. Ammonia volatilisation decreased between CM and MB5 (for T1 and T2), and MB10 (for T1, T2 and T3); between U and UB5 (for T1 and T2), and UB10 (for T1, T2, T3 and T4). Comparing CM to MB5 the decreased was 38% at T1 and 61% at T2. MB10 treated samples showed 64% reduced losses at T1, 54% at T2 and 46% at T3.

When urea was applied to the soil and also amended with biochar, there was also a decrease effect on ammonia volatilization in many cases. Comparing between U and UB5 ammonia losses decreased 25% at T1 and

47% at T2. UB10 reduced losses by 76% for T1, 43% for T2, 37% for T3 and by 46% for T4. Biochar can thus reduce N losses by volatilisation from the agricultural soil system. Other authors (6) have also found that NH₃ volatilisation from 15N-labelled ruminant urine declined by 45% after incorporating either 15 or 30 t ha⁻¹ of biochar to soil. Mandal et al. (2016) obtained NH₃ volatilization decreases as high as 71% from a urea treated soil, after biochar application. Furthermore, the captured NH₃ has the potential to be used later by the plants since it is bioavailable in soils (3).

No significant effect of biochar application was observed in treatments where organic farming soil was used, as biochar did not seem to impact on ammonia volatilization from this soil type. This was probably a consequence of the cumulative use of compost as an alternative to the application of fresh organic residues (fresh poultry manure) or mineral fertilizers (urea), which may have increased soil organic matter content in this soil. However, in this case most NH₃ emissions may have occurred during poultry manure composting (7) where significant NH₃ losses can take place. However not addressed in the present work, biochar can also be applied during composting to reduce NH₃ losses by volatilization (8). The effect of biochar as a tool for nitrogen sequestration from soils, seems to be more efficient in soils with less organic matter content which is consistent with previous findings that state that biochar has a nutrient adsorption effect (3). Reductions in NH₃ loss vary with N source and biochar characteristics. Manure derived biochars may act as N fertilizers. Short- and long-term implications on N immobilisation and mineralization are specific to soil-biochar combinations and further studies are required to predict N cycling responses. As an environmentally beneficial agricultural management tool, the most promising aspects are: the reduction of NH₃ volatilisation, the development of slow release N fertilisers and the reduction of N₂O emissions using fresh biochar additions to soils

Conclusions

Agricultural systems should ensure food production with minimal negative impacts on the environment. Agricultural soils are a major source of NH₃, which can be lost by volatilisation following the application of organic and chemical fertilizers. Losses must be prevented to mitigate climate change and reduce economic losses for farmers. Biochar has potential to be an N input and a mitigation agent for environmentally detrimental N losses. When urea was added to the soil from the mixed farming system, greater NH₃ emissions were observed, and reduction in those emissions due to biochar application ranged from 25% to 76%, thus promoting the mitigation of nitrogen losses into the environment and promoting a more efficient use of N. NH₃ volatilisation was lower from the soil having an organic management history, and biochar amendment to soil had no effect on NH₃ emissions in this case. However in this case, the main NH₃ emissions could have occurred during composting and biochar could also be placed at this time to uptake NH₃.

Further studies need to be done to quantify to what extent the biochar application may contribute to nitrogen sequestration in soil.

References

- [1] Sutton et al. 2009. Springer ISBN978-1-4020-9120-9
- [2] Beusen et al. 2008. *Atmos. Environ.* 42:6067-6077.
- [3] Taghizadeh-Toosi et al. 2012a. *Plant Soil* 350:57-69.
- [4] Lehmann et al. 2011. *Soil. Biol. Biochem.* 43:1812-1836.
- [5] Alves et al. 2011. *R. Bras. Ci. Solo* 35:133-140.
- [6] Taghizadeh-Toosi et al. 2012b. *Plant Soil* 353:73-84.
- [7] Peigné and Girardin 2004. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 153:45-68.
- [8] Steiner et al. 2010. *J. Environ. Qual.* 39(4):1236-1242.

N₂O FLUXES FROM AN AGRICULTURAL SOIL IN GERMANY DURING A COMPLETE CROP ROTATION: UNCERTAINTIES, ENVIRONMENTAL INSIGHTS AND MODEL PERFORMANCE

Carlo Lammirato, Ulrike Lebender, Jens Tierling, Joachim Lammel
Yara International, Research Centre Hanninghof, Dueldorf, Germany

Objectives

The objective of this presentation is to report on the outcomes of a 3 years (2013, 2014, 2015) N₂O emissions monitoring campaign on an agricultural soil in North-Western Germany. The field experiment aimed at identifying differences in N₂O emissions for fertilization with two N forms: calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN) and urea. This talk will focus mainly on the following aspects of the information generated by the campaign:

- Analysis of uncertainty for individual flux determination (i.e. measuring method induced uncertainty)
- Analysis of uncertainty for averaged fluxes (i.e. measuring method induced uncertainty + spatial variability induced uncertainty)
- Analysis of daily and cumulative N₂O fluxes for 2013, 2014 and 2015: flux dynamics for each year, effect of fertilizer forms on yearly cumulative emissions, differences among years
- Comparison between measured and modelled (LandscapeDNDC) N₂O fluxes

Method

The experimental field (51°57'51.3"N 7°18'39.2"E) is located close to the city of Münster. It consists of an agricultural soil (sandy loam, 16.8 % clay, pH = 5.7, soil organic C = 1.0 %) cultivated with a rotation of winter barley (2013), oilseed rape (2014) and winter wheat (2015). The average yearly total precipitation is 759 mm.

The treatments consisted of control (no nitrogen fertilization), N fertilization with CAN and N fertilization with urea. Nitrogen amounts and splitting were different in each of the three years, and followed the local common management practice for each of the crops. All treatments started in 2003 and were replicated 4 times.

N₂O (and CO₂) fluxes were determined with the manual chamber + gas chromatography method. From 2013-03-07 to 2015-12-31 fluxes were determined on 259 days between approximately 9:00 am and 11:00 am. During the first 26 sampling dates gas samples were taken 0, 20 and 40 minutes after chamber closure. For all following sampling dates, samples were taken 0, 15, 30, 45 and 60 minutes after chamber closure.

If less than three concentrations were available for one chamber closure, the flux was considered not available. Fluxes were calculated with linear regressions through all remaining data points.

The coefficient of determination (R²) and the normalized root mean squared error (NRMSE) of the linear regressions were used as metrics for the uncertainty in each daily flux determination. The coefficient of variation (CV) was taken as metric for the uncertainty in the averaged daily fluxes (4 replicates). All calculations were done in R.

The ancillary data collected during the monitoring campaign will be used to simulate N₂O fluxes with the LandscapeDNDC model.

Results

Analysis of uncertainty for the individual fluxes shows, in the vast majority of the cases, a R² above 0.8 and a NRMSE below 0.15 for fluxes above 5 g N₂O -N ha⁻¹ day⁻¹. Below this value the uncertainty in the mag-

nitude of the fluxes tends to increase very quickly. Fluxes below this magnitude are frequent and they contribute in a non-negligible way to the yearly cumulative fluxes. The uncertainty in the determination of the CO₂ fluxes was vastly smaller, and this indicates that the measuring protocol was applied according to best practice. A small number of the measured negative N₂O fluxes are characterized by a relatively high R² and low NRMSE: it is a strong indication that the soil acted as a N₂O sink under some circumstances. However, negative fluxes were infrequent and of relatively small magnitude.

The uncertainty of the averaged daily N₂O fluxes was quantified by means of the CV. The uncertainty in the averaged daily fluxes has two sources: i) uncertainty in the quantification of the individual flux and ii) difference in fluxes among replicate plots for the same treatment (i.e. spatial variability). The coefficients of variation for the averaged daily fluxes are relevant: for averaged fluxes above 5 gN₂O-N ha⁻¹ day⁻¹ the average coefficient of variation equals 55.9 %. Below this value the CVs increase quickly.

The daily N₂O fluxes during the three years show strong temporal variability, but the pattern for the two fertilized treatments is very similar during the whole measuring period.

Total cumulative emissions (g N₂O-N ha⁻¹) were:

1. 2013: Control = 854 ± 156; CAN = 1899 ± 296; urea = 1726 ± 211
2. 2014: Control = 1438 ± 1231; CAN = 6031 ± 1215; urea = 4566 ± 1608
3. 2015: Control = 810 ± 412; CAN = 1966 ± 400; urea = 2716 ± 560

The fertilized treatments clearly show higher pre-harvest emissions relative to the controls, while cumulative post-harvest emissions are much less affected by direct N inputs. For the control, post-harvest emissions amounted to 89, 95 and 57 % of the total in 2013, 2014 and 2015 respectively. For the two fertilized treatments they were approximately 55, 46 and 31 % in each of the three years.

The comparison between measured N₂O fluxes and N₂O fluxes simulated by LandscapeDNDC will allow better data interpretation.

Conclusions

Data on N₂O emissions from long term field experiments provide the benchmark for the validation of simulation models like LandscapeDNDC. It is thus important to carefully evaluate the “uncertainty level” of measured emissions. The measuring protocol used in this study generally provides “reliable” individual flux estimates if the magnitude of the flux is above 5 gN₂O-N ha⁻¹ day⁻¹. However, the CVs of the averaged daily fluxes show that the spatial flux variability is a major source of uncertainty. If cumulative fluxes are evaluated, the temporal variability has to be considered as third source of uncertainty: this aspect is not discussed here but high frequency measuring campaigns show that N₂O fluxes can vary considerably even within 24 hours.

We observed a consistent seasonal pattern in the daily fluxes over three years: pre-harvest emissions are clearly enhanced by N fertilization while the difference in post-harvest emissions between the control and the fertilized treatments is much smaller.

In none of the three years was a significant difference detected between CAN and urea. The most significant difference which was observed is that among years: emissions in 2014 were significantly higher relative to 2013 and 2015 for both fertilized treatments (but not for the controls). The crops were cultivated in different years and a rigorous comparison is thus not possible; nevertheless, the data indicate that oilseed rape induced higher emissions relative to the cereals.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE OF ANIMAL FEED AND DECOUPLING OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS CYCLING IN CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION; CASE-STUDIES OF ELEVEN COUNTRIES

jingmeng wang, qian liu, yong hou, wei qin, oene oenema
Wageningen University, Wageningen, The Netherlands

Objectives

International trade of crop and animal products has contributed to the specialization and agglomeration of crop and animal production systems, which altered nutrient cycling. Animals in specialized farming systems are fed increasingly with maize and soybeans. This has increased animal productivity, and resulted in uncoupling of crop and animal production, but with large differences between countries. To explore “why are countries so different in the trade of maize and soybeans, and what are the impacts on nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) cycling?”, three hypotheses were examined: (i) trade of maize and soybeans, is related to the specialization of animal farming in net importing countries, and to the specialization of crop systems in net exporting countries, (ii) changes in the import of maize and soybeans are reflected by changes in nutrient surpluses at country levels, and (iii) policy measures may reduce the impacts of the specialization of crop and livestock production.

Method

A country-specific analysis was carried out of changes in the trade of maize and soybeans and changes in livestock production (pigs, poultry, dairy cattle and beef cattle) characteristics between 1961 and 2011, using data derived from national statistics (e.g. FAOSTAT). The impacts of these changes on N and P cycling were based on additional model calculations. We selected seven major importing countries[1], which together accounted for 30-60% of the total global trade of maize and soybeans, depending on year. Similarly, we selected four main exporting countries[2], which accounted for 65-85% of the total trade of maize and soybeans.

Results

We observed that changes in the import of maize and soybeans are related to changes in livestock density (LSU) for importing countries, however with large variations between countries. For example in China, increases in pig number were significantly related to increases in the import of maize and soybeans ($p < 0.05$), and increases in poultry number to that of soybeans. For exporting countries, the growth rate of maize and soybeans was larger than the rate of increase of the livestock production.

Embedded N and P in imported maize and soybeans used for feed was about 27% and 19% of the total amounts of N and P in traded crops, respectively. Main importing countries have specialized livestock production systems, based on import of maize and soybeans. Increases in imports over time were clearly related to increases of N and P surpluses in for example China, The Netherlands and Germany. Nutrient management policies have greatly reduced the N and P surpluses in the Netherlands and Germany, and possibly will do so in China in the near future.

Main exporting countries (USA, Brazil, Argentina) of maize and soybeans have large areas of agricultural land per capita, but also have specialized and economically highly competitive livestock production systems, which are spatially disconnected from the farms specialized in maize and soybeans production. India is a special case; it has little agricultural land per capita but recently became an exporter of maize and soybeans and at the same time greatly increased its poultry production.

Conclusions

In summary, changes in the international trade of maize and soybeans reflect in part specialization of crop

production and animal production in exporting countries and specialization of livestock production in importing countries. These contrasting patterns affect the nutrient cycling within and between countries, and affect also the N and P surpluses in those countries. The results of our study provide new insights into relationship between international trade of feed and the specialization of crop and livestock production system as well as their impacts on N and P balances.

References

[1] Importing countries (China, Japan, Indonesia, Germany, Netherland, Spain, France)

[2] Exporting countries (USA, Brazil, Argentina, India).

ARABLE MAIZE FOLLOWING PERMANENT GRASSLAND - IMPACT OF TILLAGE ON GREENHOUSE GAS-EMISSIONS, CARBON-BALANCE AND NITRATE-LEACHING

Inger Struck, Christof Kluß, Thorsten Reinsch, Antje Hermann, Ralf Loges, Friedhelm Taube
Christian-Albrechts University, Kiel, Germany

Objectives

Silage maize is the primary energy source for intensive dairy and biogas production in Germany. Consequently, to comply with an increasing demand, the maize acreage has expanded steadily. This was accompanied by land use changes, i.e. the conversion of permanent grasslands, which generally implies a depletion of soil carbon and nitrogen stocks, favouring greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions such as N₂O, CO₂, CH₄ and nitrate leaching depending on sward age in short-term. With respect to an increasing demand of biomass as well as climate protection and sustainable intensification there is an increased need for beneficial production systems (e.g. ley systems) while keeping environmental burdens as low as possible. Consequently the aim of the current field experiment is to identify mitigation potentials of direct seeding in comparison to conventional soil cultivation practice for silage maize following grassland in northern Germany.

Method

Measurements of this study were conducted at the experimental station 'Hohenschulen' situated in the Eastern Upland of Schleswig-Holstein, northern Germany. The dominating climate is temperate-humid with a mean annual temperature and precipitation of 9.7 °C and 1007 mm in 2015, respectively. Typical soil types are Luvisols and Pseudogley-Luvisols with mostly a sandy-loam texture. The experiment is designed as a randomized split plot layout with three replicates. Prior maize seeding the 10 year old grassland sward was herbicide killed (glyphosate) in March 2015. Seeding was conducted in two treatments: Conventional tillage (CT) and no-till practice (NT). For CT the old grassland sward was first rotovated (-10 cm) and then ploughed (25 cm) followed by a rotary harrow for seedbed preparation. In NT treatments seeding was conducted using a direct seed drilling machine which slits open the soil for grain deposition and reseals it afterwards. In addition to different tillage treatments N-fertilization varied in two levels (0 and 180 kg N ha⁻¹ a⁻¹).

GHG emissions, nitrate leaching, yield and soil parameters gathered from CT and NT were compared with a 4 cut clover-grass sward composed of original grassland (CO). CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ gas flux measurements started in March 2015 with the use of the closed static chamber method [1]; [2]. N₂O and CH₄ samples were generated weekly and subsequent to management practices such as tilling, ploughing, seeding and fertilization. Soil respiration and the net ecosystem exchange (NEE) of CO₂ was determined every 2-4 weeks during growing season. In the present study round opaque chambers were used to gain ecosystem respiration data, whereas transparent chambers came into use for NEE. Nutrient losses through leaching processes were measured using ceramic suction cups installed within the field plots. Furthermore continuous growth sampling for both above- and below-ground biomass production was realized throughout the whole year.

Results

First results show a slight advantage of NT compared to CT for N₂O losses. Overall N₂O emissions from maize were three- or twofold higher than from CO for the fertilized and unfertilized treatment, respectively. Highest emission peaks were measured just after grassland conversion in CT as well as for fertilizer application in NT. For CT maximum N₂O fluxes were slightly lower than for NT maize and shifted in time by about one week, probably due to more unfavourable soil conditions for denitrification, such as low soil water contents and higher O₂ concentration [3]. Further evaluation of soil water contents and soil mineral nitrogen data might reveal potential dependencies of N₂O emission peaks on these abiotic factors.

Short term CO₂ emissions immediately after grassland conversion, first by rotary cultivator loosening the old sward followed by mouldboard plough, showed a distinct increase in carbon emissions during the first six hours, probably because of released CO₂ from soil pores. Mid-term CO₂ emissions are currently being

evaluated.

Conclusions

First results indicate that different soil properties after CT and NT have a strong influence on GHG emissions. For a comprehensive evaluation of both maize sowing systems in terms of global warming potential a detailed consideration of the two major greenhouse gases is necessary, as well as indirect emissions (e.g. nitrogen leaching) have to be taken into account. To assess the over-all environmental impact the total carbon budget (carbon export from harvested products and carbon inputs through above- and belowground biomass production) also needs to be considered.

References

- [1] Mosier, A. R. & Hutchinson, G. L. 1981. Nitrous oxide emissions from cropped fields. *Journal of Environmental Quality*. Vol 10, no 2.
- [2] Drösler, M. 2005. Trace gas exchange and climatic relevance of bog ecosystems, Southern Germany. Dissertation, Technische Universität München.
- [3] Baggs, E.M., Stevenson, M., Pihlatie, M., Regar, A., Cook, H. & Cadisch, G. 2003. Nitrous oxide emissions following application of residues and fertilizer under zero and conventional tillage. *Plant and Soil*, 254: 361-370.

EVALUATION OF THE SUB-GRID VARIABILITY OF MODELS SIMULATING ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN FLUXES AT THE REGIONAL SCALE FROM MODELS INTEGRATING PROCESSES AT THE LANDSCAPE SCALE

Niramson Azouz¹, Jean Louis Drouet¹, Matthias Beekmann², Pierre Cellier¹

¹INRA, Thiverval-Grignon, France, ²LISA, Créteil, France

Objectives

Atmospheric concentrations and dry deposition rates of ammonia (NH₃) may be high near the nitrogen sources and strongly decrease a few hundred meters away. The high spatial variability of NH₃ concentrations and deposition rates makes it difficult to simulate accurate regional maps. To quantify the impact of deposition on nearby ecosystems, local models with high resolution are usually used, but they cannot be applied at large scales. Averaging NH₃ fluxes in grids of models operating at the regional scale may lead to under- or over-estimation of the NH₃ fluxes. They cannot highlight hotspots of NH₃ deposition and their impacts on ecosystems. The study aims at quantifying NH₃ deposition from two models, one operating at the local scale and the other at the regional scale. Results will provide insights for using the knowledge on sub-grid variability in local models to improve the nitrogen fluxes simulated in grids of regional models.

Method

Several models of local and regional deposition of NH₃ were developed either based on Gaussian or Eulerian dispersion schemes. The NH₃ deposition schemes range from deposition velocities to multi-layer approaches being the most common scheme. Their spatial scales range from a few meters to several kilometers, with models being more adapted to very short range and others to regional NH₃ deposition. A few models take into account wet and aerosol deposition, as well as chemical reactions in the gas phase.

OPS-st is the short term version of the Operational Priority Substances (OPS) model, which is a regulatory model used to calculate the concentrations and deposition rates of air pollutants at local and national scales in the Netherlands [1]. OPS-st includes a module to calculate the contribution of local sources to receptors by using the Gaussian plume theory.

CHIMERE is an Eulerian off-line chemistry-transport model [2]. External forcing are required to run simulations: meteorological fields, primary pollutant emissions, chemical boundary conditions. Using these input data, CHIMERE calculates and provides the atmospheric concentrations of tens of gas-phase and aerosol species over local to continental domains.

Hereafter, NH₃ sources were assumed to be at the ground level. OPS-st and CHIMERE were used to simulate the daily average deposition of NH₃ for different grid sizes from data of the WRF meteorological database. This dataset was chosen since it was already used in the CHIMERE model, it was simple to modify for different scenarios and it covered all Europe. To compare the predictions from both models, several hypothetical scenarios were designed to reproduce the heterogeneity of NH₃ fluxes and concentrations within domains of a few hundred square meters. Few parameters were modified in both models to have the same initial conditions and settings for the different scenarios. Changing parameters and input variables gave the possibility to simulate contrasted studied cases and compare the results simulated by both models.

Results

Patterns of NH₃ dry deposition were spatially heterogeneous, depending on the model, the distance of the receptors from the source and the grid size. NH₃ dry deposition in OPS-st was very local (i.e., a few meters from the source) and the total amount decreased very rapidly as a function of the distance. This highly localized deposition was also accompanied by a heterogeneous distribution over the domain area: dry deposition next to the source was higher when the grid size was smaller.

Results showed that NH₃ deposition at 2 km downwind might represent up to 60 % of the total dry deposition. This distance might increase with increasing source height, increasing atmospheric stability, increasing wind speed and decreasing roughness at the surface. The predominant factors controlling short range depo-

sition were turbulent mixing at the source height which was influenced by wind speed, atmospheric stability and surface roughness. Increasing wind speed led to decreased local deposition of NH₃ that was due to more dilution of the NH₃ emitted by the source and deposited downwind. The change of the deposition distance with the different resolutions was accompanied by a change of the deposition peak next to the source. However, this difference disappeared after about 2 km from the source, even when deposition was higher far from the source at coarse resolution. All model inputs were identical, but a few variables contributed to an additional bias between models (e.g., source height, wind speed, wind direction) although simulated outputs (e.g., emission rate, exit velocity, boundary layer height) might produce higher bias between both models.

On the one hand, the Eulerian model represents the turbulence through the vertical diffusion coefficient which depends on the meteorological conditions. On the other hand, the Gaussian equation derives from the same dispersion equation as in the Eulerian model, but it assumes a constant and homogeneous wind. Thus, the plume evolution simulated with the Eulerian model represented well the plume dispersion at long range, but underestimated the dispersion at short range. Gaussian models, used on short-range experiments, better represent this behaviour by adapting the dispersion to the distance from the source.

A strong positive correlation was shown between dry deposition velocity and wind speed. Dry deposition decreased with increasing wind speed in all meteorological conditions. This result was consistent with previous studies that showed that the magnitude of dry deposition strongly depends on wind speed. NH₃ transport was highly affected by the aerodynamic driving force of the wind speed. High wind speed tended to increase friction velocity that accelerates NH₃ transport.

Conclusions

A theoretical and statistical comparison of an Eulerian model (CHIMERE) with a Gaussian plume model (OPS-st) was performed on simplified hypothetical scenarios. We showed that it is not possible, on theoretical cases, to have the same dispersion pattern near the source with the Eulerian model and with the Gaussian model. The Gaussian model was equivalent to the Eulerian model in which the diffusivity depends on the distance from the source. With this theoretical underestimation of dispersion and dry deposition for CHIMERE model near the source, we performed a statistical comparison between the dry deposition outputs of both models.

Although CHIMERE could not accurately reproduce the dispersion and deposition near the source in a theoretical case, it produced acceptable averaged results for the whole simulation domain. One advantage of CHIMERE is that it may be used in much more complex cases of inhomogeneous turbulence than the cases for which it was conceived. However, NH₃ deposition near the source could be improved by using spatial statistical relationships given by the OPS-st model to redistribute NH₃ dry deposition near the source without modifying the code of the Eulerian model.

References

- [1] Van Jaarsveld, J.A. 2004. The Operational Priority Substances model. Description and validation of OPS-Pro 4.1. RIVM-report 500045001. RIVM, Bilthoven, The Netherlands.
- [2] Menut, L., Bessagnet, B., Khvorostyanov, D., Beekmann, M., et al. 2014. CHIMERE 2013: a model for regional atmospheric composition modelling. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 6(4), 981-1028.

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF ORGANIC MANURES AND EFFECTS ON NITRATE LEACHING ESTIMATED UNDER DANISH CONDITIONS

Peter Sørensen, Christen D. Børgesen

Aarhus University, Department of Agroecology, Tjele, Denmark

Objectives

Part of the organically bound nitrogen (N) in manure and organic waste is converted to inorganic N by anaerobic digestion (AD) in biogas plants, and it influences both the fertilizer value of the manure and N leaching. The objective of this work was estimate long-term effects of AD of organic manures on N leaching under Danish conditions using a novel model. This also included effects of contrasting soil and climatic conditions and estimation of the temporal effect of AD when using different types of feedstock inputs in the biogas plant.

Method

Calculations of long-term N leaching were compared after application of untreated or digested manures using a new model described in detail by [1]. The change in the relationship between inorganic N and organic N by digestion is particularly important for the long-term leaching of N, and the model was used to calculate the long-term impact of digestion on N leaching. The proportion between organic N and inorganic N was assessed for different manure types. Based on a review of a number of old experiments in which N leaching was compared after application of mineral fertiliser and manure, we found that leaching from applied organic N and inorganic N is approximately similar in the first year after application. We used the empirical N-LES4 model [2] to estimate the first-year leaching from application of inorganic N and organic N in fertilisers in typical crop rotations on both dairy and plant production farms. Leaching estimates in the N-LES4 model is influenced by crop type, soil clay content and water drainage, and leaching estimates have been made for two contrasting conditions in Denmark: on sandy soil with a high precipitation and on loamy soil combined with low precipitation. The long term leaching of mineralized organic N is higher than for spring-applied inorganic N as N mineralization also takes place during autumn/winter when there is little or no crop N uptake [3, 4]. Based on calculations with the FASSET model mineralized N was assumed to be leached with a leaching factor that is twice as high as that for spring-applied inorganic N. The long-term time course of leaching was calculated using a model for the temporal mineralization of manure N. A similar average mineralization course was used for organic N in all manure types.

Results

With the current Danish fertiliser legislation total N inputs to land are unchanged after AD and an expected higher fertiliser value of the digestate is not accounted for in fertiliser planning. Under such conditions unchanged N leaching is estimated after the 1st year relative to the supply of untreated biomass/manure, while over a 10 year horizon a reduction in N leaching of 1.0 to 1.4 % of the manure total N input is estimated on loamy soils and a reduction of 1.9 to 2.7 % of the manure N input on sandy soils with high precipitation. Over a 50-year horizon, the corresponding reduction in N leaching after digestion is estimated to 1.5-2.2 % of the manure N input on loamy soils and 2.8-4.2 % on sandy soils. For example this means a long-term (50 yrs) reduction in N leaching of 2.5-7 kg N/ha by application of 170 kg total N/ha in manure. After AD of manures the fertiliser value is expected to increase by about 8 % points [1]. If mineral fertiliser N application is reduced correspondingly this results in a further reduction of N leaching equivalent to 1.0-1.8 % of total manure N application.

Scenarios with different combinations of manure and biomass were compared. Utilization of bioenergy crops like maize-silage for co-digestion in biogas production was estimated to increase N leaching depending on the proportion of N supplied with the energy crop. By use of high proportions of maize silage N leaching will exceed that from untreated manure with the present regulation due to a higher organic N input to land. For example it is estimated that application of 12 % maize-silage (by fresh weight) results in a slight increase of N leaching in the first year equivalent to 1-2 % of the manure N input while after 50 years there

is no significant change in leaching compared to using undigested manure. Similarly, slightly increased long-term N leaching can be expected if new wastes, like household wastes, are introduced for land application using anaerobic digestion. This occurs because the input of total N per hectare will increase by such practice, as the extra organic manure input with a low N utilisation rate replaces inorganic N with a higher utilization rate.

Conclusions

A new simple model was developed and used for estimating the temporal effect of anaerobic digestion of organic manures on N leaching under Danish climatic conditions. The calculations indicate no effect of AD on N leaching in the first year, but with time an increasing reduction is estimated and after 50 years a leaching reduction equivalent to 1.5-4 % of the yearly manure total N input is estimated. This applies when total N application is unchanged with and without AD. A further reduction in N leaching can be achieved if the higher expected fertiliser value after AD is accounted for and mineral fertiliser N application is reduced. By addition of new organic inputs to biogas plants, e.g. in the form of a maize silage energy crop, the reduction in N leaching decreases and may even cause higher N leaching than by use of the untreated manure.

References

- [1] Sørensen P., Børgesen C.D. 2015. DCA report no 65, Aarhus University.
- [2] Kristensen K., Waagepetersen J., Børgesen C.D., Vinther F.P., Grant R., Blicher-Mathiesen G. 2008. DJF Plant Science no 139. 1-25.
- [3] Thomsen I.K., Kjellerup V., Jensen B. 1997. *Plant and Soil* 197, 233-239.
- [4] Sebilo M., Mayer B., Nicolardot B., Pinay G., Mariotti A. 2013. *PNAS* 110, 18185-18189.

THE EFFECTS OF SOIL TYPE AND CAULIFLOWER CROP RESIDUE PLACEMENT ON NITROUS OXIDE AND AMMONIA EMISSIONS

Leif Nett¹, André Sradnick¹, Roland Fuß², Heinz Flessa², Matthias Fink¹

¹Leibniz-Institute of Vegetable and Ornamental Crops Großbeeren and Erfurt, Großbeeren, Brandenburg, Germany, ²Von Thünen Institute, Institute of Agricultural Climate Research, Braunschweig, Lower Saxony, Germany

Objectives

The decomposition of vegetable crop residues, e.g. from Brassica species, can cause substantial nitrous oxide (N₂O) and ammonia (NH₃) emissions due to their high nutrient and water contents. One promising approach to reduce these harmful emissions is the right choice of post-harvest tillage technique. The published results on the effects of different crop residue placement techniques on N₂O and NH₃ emissions so far do not give a consistent picture. One of the key issues is the diverse experimental conditions, in particular with respect to soil characteristics. To shed light on the soil-specific effects of residue placement technique on N₂O and NH₃ emissions, we studied the effects of cauliflower crop residue placement and soil type in a full factorial experiment.

Method

The experimental factor “soil type” was realized by taking advantage of a unique open-air facility featuring three different soils with contrasting soil texture (loamy sand, silt loam, sandy clay loam). The facility was established south of Berlin in 1972 where average annual precipitation sum is 500 mm yr⁻¹ and the mean annual temperature is 9.8 °C. In this facility, cauliflower was grown according to common agricultural practice (protective nets, irrigation) and fertilized inorganically according to soil mineral N target values and expected N uptake. The crop residues were removed fresh, immediately slashed, and applied at rates equivalent to 154 kg N ha⁻¹. The experimental factor “residue placement” comprised four levels: complete removal of residues after harvest (“control”), surface application of residues and incorporation three weeks later (“mulch”), incorporation of residues by mixing (“mix”), incorporation of residues by plowing (“plow”). Emission sums of N₂O and NH₃ were derived from linearly interpolated gas flux measurements. Flux measurements of N₂O were obtained by applying the closed-chamber technique in combination with gas chromatography (4 samples per measurement). For NH₃, a passive filter trap method was used in combination with the ventilated closed chambers. The experimental duration lasted for 7.5-months, starting with cauliflower harvest.

Results

The addition of cauliflower crop residues generally increased both N₂O and NH₃ emissions as compared to the control for a period of 1-2 months. The N₂O emission sums (7.5 months) induced by residue application, i.e. after subtraction of the soil-specific control emission sums, were significantly affected only by residue placement, not however by soil type or the interaction of the two factors. The results suggest that cauliflower residues incorporated by plowing always cause higher N₂O emissions (2.3-3.4 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹) than after surface application (0.4-0.9 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹) or incorporation by mixing (0.7-1.3 kg N₂O-N ha⁻¹), irrespective of the soil type. This can be explained by the concentration of water and nutrients in a layer of burrowed crop residues after plowing, which most strongly supports the formation of anaerobic denitrification hot-spots. Apparently, this may also be true in a well-aerated soil, such as the loamy sand, which exhibited soil bulk water contents around 30 % water-filled pore space. Here, fresh patches of nutrient-rich residues can presumably create microsites that are at least temporarily independent of the abiotic conditions in the bulk soil. Yet, it cannot be ruled out that other source processes contributed significantly to N₂O emissions, especially in the loamy sand. In contrast, NH₃ emission sums induced by crop residues were significantly affected by residue placement, soil type, and the interaction of the two factors. Multiple comparisons revealed that this translated into significant differences among residue placement treatments in the loamy sand but not in the silt loam or sandy clay loam. In the loamy sand, the emissions increased in the order plow < mix < mulch (0.2 < 1.0 < 1.9 kg NH₃-N ha⁻¹). These results principally corroborate findings of other studies in that incorporation generally reduces NH₃ emissions substantially in comparison with surface-application. As far as

the soil-type specific effect of residue placement is concerned, the results suggest that NH_3 emissions can be expected to be low in fine-textured soils with high cation exchange capacity, even when residues are surface-applied. In contrast, in coarse-textured soils with low cation exchange capacity the technique of residue application has a decisive impact on NH_3 emissions, which decrease with the deepness of incorporation. This result may be limited to situations where plant sap can be easily leached from the surface layer of residues to the upper mineral soil. In this context, the preparation of crop residues, viz. slashing in the present study, is presumably of particular importance.

Conclusions

Incorporating fresh and slashed cauliflower crop residues by plowing appears to produce the highest N_2O emissions in a range of soils whereas surface-application may primarily increase NH_3 emissions in coarse-textured soils with low cation exchange capacity. Future studies can be focused on testing the assumption of local and temporal independence of crop residue patches in terms of abiotic conditions or the contribution of different soil depth intervals to gaseous N emissions after application of crop residues.

LOW USE OF NITROGEN IN THE COLUMBIAN INDUSTRY OF SUBSTRATE GROWN CUT FLOWERS

Carlos A. Gómez Gómez¹, Nathalia R. Casas Ortiz², Martha Cristina Bustos López³, Nicolás Hernández Guarín⁴, Víctor Julio Flórez Roncancio⁵, Carlos Alberto González Murillo⁶

¹Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia, ²Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia, ³Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia, ⁴Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia, ⁵Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia, ⁶Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia

Objectives

1. Evaluating nitrogen content adjustment in the fertirrigation formula used for substrate grown minicarnation *cv.* Rony in the Bogota plateau.
2. Determining nitrogen content in substrate, foliar tissue and leachate at different phenological stages of minicarnation *cv.* Rony
3. Proposing and evaluating an alternative nitrogen content for the fertirrigation formula of minicarnation *cv.* Rony.

Method

The trial was carried out in the facilities of *Marengo* Agrarian Center, which belongs to *Universidad Nacional de Colombia*, is located in the municipality of Mosquera (14 km from Bogota) and makes part of the Bogota campus. A weighing lysimeter was employed as supporting tool for fertirrigation decision making.

Minicarnation plants (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L.) *cv.* Rony were grown in a substrate made up of re-used rice husk, new rice husk and plant residue compost in percentages of 60, 30 and 10%, respectively, at a planting density of 24.7 plants.m² of greenhouse area. The irrigation system consisted of two 14 mm driplines per bed, equipped with self-compensating emitters at 15 cm spacing and flow rate of 1.1 L.h⁻¹.

The experimental design was a repeated measures one with three between subjects factors (lixivate, plant tissue and substrate), and a single within-subject factor (time). Three samples of lixivate, three of substrate and three of total plant tissue were taken every seven weeks. The experiment was monitored for a period of 28 weeks. Statistical differences among treatments were identified in SAS 9.2.

Two treatments were applied: Treatment 1 (T1), which followed commercial growing criteria, and Treatment 2, with a modified formula. From planting to week 16, T1 contained the following compound formula (mg.L⁻¹): N, 220; P, 30; K, 130; Ca, 120; Mg, 40; Fe, 2.5; Cu, 1; Zn, 0.5; B, 2; Mo, 0.1. This formula was adapted from weeks 17 to 28 as follows: N, 165; P, 25; K, 190; Fe, 3; Zn, 1 and B, 1.5. In T2, the conventional formula was modified in its N content. During the vegetative phase, it contained (mg.L⁻¹): N, 110; P, 30; K, 130; Ca, 120; Mg, 40; Fe, 2.5; Cu, 1; Zn, 0.5; B, 2; and Mo, 0.1. During the productive phase, modifications for T2 were: N, 90; P, 25; K, 190; S, 127; Fe, 3; Zn, 1; and B, 1.5, with no variation in all other elements. Both treatments were daily applied through 3 to 4 irrigation pulses per bed, each of which poured 70 to 80 L, depending on climate conditions.

Results

Under both treatments, N content was observed to increase during the first seven weeks of the experiment, reaching values that ranged between 3.2 and 3.6%, which can be considered normal according to foliar tissue reports by Ortega [1]. Later on, these values decreased until week 28, with average values of 2.4% for T1, and 2% for T2. Under both treatments, and according to usual standards, the crop's N assimilation values obtained during this period, which were found to be below 3%, would indicate deficiency of this nutrient. However, no deficiency symptoms (such as plant color changes) were observed.

According to Vélez [2], carnations grown in burnt rice husk show decreased N percentages in plant tissues, with values ranging between 1.89 and 2.67%, which are similar to those reported in the current work for T1 and T2. This, coupled to the fact that the plants were not affected by the N drop observed along plant growth, demonstrates that said reduction was due to age and concomitant needs.

As to substrate measurements, significant differences in nitrogen content were found during week 1 under both treatments, when no nutrient solution had been applied. Thereafter, and except for significant differences recorded on week 28, no additional ones were found for the substrate-time interaction.

Substrate N content remained steady from weeks 7 to 21. In analyzing this nutrient across phenological stages, Botero and Flórez [3] report that it shows relatively lower levels during the first weeks, after which it goes up, to decrease during the final weeks before cutting. While T1 exhibited this behavior, T2 determined regular N levels all along the experiment. In this respect, Vélez [2] has observed that in all phenological stages, N percentages are inversely correlated with burnt rice husk proportion.

Maximizing crop productivity requires precision in N supply. This not only implies an optimal application of this mineral, but an optimal ammonia - nitrate - urea ratio in irrigation water as well. In greenhouse flower production, wherein irrigation results in a rapid flow through the radical zone, only NH_4^+ and NO_3^- are usually applied, their ratio being used to balance rhizosphere pH over time [4].

Conclusions

The N content modification treatments did not affect growth rate or stem length. Optimal exportation quality (99.63 cm stem length) was obtained under T1. Nonetheless, T2 allows reaching national market quality and 10% exportation quality.

A variable NO_3^+ concentration was observed under T1. In contrast, nitrate leaching under T2 showed stable behavior. This indicates that N concentration can be modified without affecting plant development. In this way, nitrate dumping in superficial and underground waters can be reduced.

In sum, N concentration reduction as applied in T2 constitutes a feasible option in carnations.

Acknowledgements

The authors want to express their gratitude to Colciencias, Asocolflores and Ceniflores for financial support granted to the present research work.

References

- [1] Ortega R., D. 1997. Fertirrigación en cultivos de flores. In: Silva M., F. (ed.) Fertirrigación, Sociedad Colombiana de Ciencia del Suelo, Colombia. p.136-147.
- [2] Carvajal, N. A. V., Roncancio, V. J. F., and Rivera, A. F. 2014. Comportamiento de Variables Químicas en un Sistema de Cultivo sin Suelo para Clavel en la Sabana de Bogotá. Rev. Fac. Nal. Agr. Medellín, 67(2), 7281-7290.
- [3] Botero, A. y Flórez V. 2012. Cambios en la composición química de los sustratos en el cultivo de clavel. In: Avances sobre fertirriego en la floricultura Colombiana. Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Bogotá. p. 124-132.
- [4] Bar-Yosef, B., Mattson, N.S. and Lieth, H.J. 2009. Effects of NH_4^+ : NO_3^- urea ratio on cut roses yield, leaf nutrients content and proton efflux by roots in closed hydroponic system. Scientia Horticulturae, 122(4), 610-619.

EFFECT OF WOOD ASH AND ROCKDUST ON CLOVER GROWTH AND DINITROGEN FIXATION

Sigrun Dahlin¹, Maria Stenberg^{2,3}

¹Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden, ²Swedish Board of Agriculture, Skara, Sweden, ³Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Skara, Sweden

Objectives

Bioenergy production with recycling of nutrient-rich by-products for agricultural or forest production can contribute to a circular economy. Wood ash not only contains high concentrations of nutrients (and potential pollutants) but also is a liming agent. Basaltic rockdusts are by-products from quarries and are sold and promoted as soil amendments. This study aimed to investigate if application of wood ash or basaltic rockdust can increase N₂ fixation by red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) grown in mixture with perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.) on an inherently acid and nutrient-poor soil.

Method

A fully randomised pot experiment (4 replicates) testing amendment with by-products was revisited. Samples from treatments with bottom ash derived from mixed deciduous wood or basaltic rockdust, and a non-amended control were selected for analysis.

Topsoil was used from a postglacial silt loam which originated from mainly granitic and sandstone bedrock and had semi-natural grassland vegetation. The soil was sieved through 8×18mm mesh and homogenised before use. Portions of 6 kg dry weight were weighed to each pot and the amendments added after which all soil portions were homogenised. The ash was applied at 0.14 kg m⁻² conforming to the maximum allowable 7-year application rates for trace elements as stated by the Swedish Environmental Protection Agency. Application rates for the rockdust surpassed these limits on the assumption that element availability was low; application thus followed the supplier's recommendation (5.0 kg m⁻²).

A mixture of red clover (cv. Nancy) and perennial ryegrass (cv. Helmer) was sown and thinned to 10 plants of each species per pot *ca* 2 weeks after emergence. Pots were also sown with pure ryegrass to serve as reference plants. The pots were kept in a fenced outdoor area and irrigated with deionised water to complement precipitation during the growing season and subsequently over-wintered at 0°C. Pots were returned to the outdoor area in April and harvested 15 June, 20 July and 20 August 2010. The clover was between the stem elongation and early flowering stage at all three harvests. Shoot material was force-dried at 50°C in perforated plastic bags, weighed, milled in a Grindomix GM 200 cutting mill and dry matter content determined on subsamples. Care was taken at all stages to prevent sample contamination. Samples were analysed for total N (LECO CN2000) and ¹⁵N abundance. N₂ fixation was estimated by the ¹⁵N natural abundance method [1] using the ryegrass in pure stands as reference crop and the lowest determined delta ¹⁵N value as B value [2].

Results

Clover dry weight at the first cut was significantly highest on the ash amended soil (218 g m⁻²), lower in the rockdust amended soil (145 g m⁻²) and lowest on the control soil (85 g m⁻²). Differences were significant also at the second cut. However, there were no significant differences at the third cut. This growth period had hot and dry weather which induced water stress in the pots, and most so in the ash amended treatment which had the highest electrical conductivity (not shown).

The ash amended crop accumulated significantly more total N (5.5 g m⁻²) than the control (2.7 g m⁻²) at the first cut, while the rockdust amended crop was intermediate (3.9 g m⁻²) and not significantly different from the control. However, the total N concentration in the clover was higher in the control treatment (3.2% and 3.6%) than in the rockdust (2.7% and 2.9%) and wood ash (2.5% and 2.1%) treatments during the first and second cuts, respectively. The higher N concentration in the control treatment with its low biomass and lower concentration in the amended treatments suggests an N dilution effect caused by the increased biomass

accumulation [3]. Dahlin *et al.* [4] found that Mg and Mo most likely limited clover growth on this soil, and this limitation was apparently alleviated by the application of ash and to some degree by the rockdust application. Other factors may also have contributed, though, such as differences in leaf:stem ratio and low numbers of rhizobia limiting N₂ fixation.

The percentage of clover N derived from air ranged 74-78% at the first cut and increased slightly to 87-91% at the third cut, with no significant differences between the treatments. The amount of fixed N in clover in the first cut was thus significantly higher in the ash amended clover (3.8 g m⁻²) than in the control (1.7 g m⁻²), with the rockdust-amended clover intermediate (2.7 g m⁻²) and not significantly different from the control. The second cut showed the same trend, but differences were non-significant. Soil N used by the clover was significantly higher in the ash-amended plants (1.3 g m⁻²) than in the control (0.6 g m⁻²) with the rockdust amended clover intermediate (0.9 g m⁻²). This suggests that increased mineralisation of soil N due to increased pH decreased the need for fixed N which may have contributed to the no-effect on the percentage N derived from air despite increased total N accumulation. The results confirm earlier work that N₂ fixation is generally driven by plant N demand as determined by biomass accumulation and availability of soil N.

Conclusions

The ash amendment increased N fixation and plant growth strongly in the clover. Plant growth increased to a lower degree on rockdust amended soil, but the N fixation was not significantly higher than in the control.

The study suggests wood ash high in nutrients but low in pollutants can be successfully used as a multi-element soil amendment to enhance clover growth on low-fertility soils. However, further studies including field experiments are required.

Acknowledgements

¹⁵N analyses and data evaluation was funded by Intendent CL Behms fond för baljväxtodling.

References

- [1] Jarrell, W.M., Beverly, R.B. 1981. *Advances in Agronomy* 34, 197-224.
- [2] Dahlin, A.S., Edwards, A.C., Lindström, B.E.M., Ramezani, A., Shand, C.A., Walker, R.L., Watson, C.A., Öborn, I. 2012. *European Journal of Agronomy* 43, 33-39.
- [3] Cole, C.V., Heil, R.D. [SD2] 1981. In: Clark, F.E., Rosswall, T. (eds) *Terrestrial Nitrogen Cycles, Ecological Bulletins*, 33, 363-374

GUIDING FARMERS TOWARDS SMART FERTILIZATION AND A BETTER SOIL QUALITY IN BELGIUM AND THE NETHERLANDS

G. Verlinden¹, S. De Neve², R. Postma³, D. Germeys¹, S. Sleutel², M. Hanegraaf³, K. Cochez¹, J. Dewaele², S. Steyaert¹

¹Flemish Land Agency, Ghent, Belgium, ²Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, ³Nutrient Management Institute, Wageningen, The Netherlands

Objectives

The LIFE-Demeter project (project partners: Flemish Land Agency (B), Ghent University (B), Nutrient Management Institute (NL)) wanted to develop an integrated approach to tackle the environmental problems (low soil quality, polluted water) caused by unsustainable soil management in Flanders and the Netherlands.

Specific objectives:

-increasing awareness amongst all agricultural stakeholders about the benefits and principles of a sustainable soil and nutrient management in daily farm practices.

-developing a decision support tool at field level integrating the major aspects of sustainable soil management: soil organic matter optimization and N and P fertilization. The tool will translate results of scientific research into practical recommendations to farmers. The more farmers will use the tool and implement the tool's advices, the more the considered environmental problems (soil quality, polluted water) are improving.

-training farmers and advisors in the use of the tool. This will facilitate adoption of the tool and increase sustainable environmental results.

Method

The EU LIFE Demeter project created a unique integrated approach to improve both soil and water quality.

Development of the decision support tool, named Demetertool

The Demetertool operates as an online open-ended tool, whereby input can be specifically adjusted for each farm. The tool works with limited input and a user-friendly interface to enhance its success.

The Demetertool consists of an organic matter module (carbon evolution in the soil, using the Roth-C model) and a nutrient module (N and P balances) and operates on the field level. Following input of basic management and soil information of the field, the Demetertool offers farmers a soil balance-based N fertilizer advice, a long-term prediction of soil organic carbon stock evolution as well as a simple P-balance for a given crop rotation. These practical recommendations aim at a more integrated sustainable management of both nutrients and soil organic matter on an individual plot scale.

To maximize its usefulness, the tool was tested by experts, by 80 Flemish and Dutch farmers and 20 farm advisors of the Flemish Land Agency.

Validation of the decision support tool - field monitoring study

The Demetertool was validated with a group of 80 farmers in Flanders and the Netherlands. For each of the participating farms, the farm and soil management was studied. Two fields per farm were extensively monitored during 3 years. For each field soil analyses were performed (%C, pH, plant-available P, K and Mg, mineral N in the soil profile) and applied manure was analysed. Based on the soil analyses a fertilization advice was generated with the Demetertool. At the end of the growing season the applied fertilization was compared to the given advice and crop yield and residual nitrate in the soil profile were measured and discussed with the farmer.

Farm guidance

During the project Flemish farmers were visited and guided by the counselors of the Flemish Land Agency

individually. During these visits, the counsellors advised the farmers about a more environmentally friendly farm management. Dutch farmers visited study group meetings, in which measures to improve their management were discussed.

Results

A decision support tool for sustainable soil management was developed and validated in Flanders and the Netherlands. Farmers were trained in using the webtool and about the principles of sustainable soil and nutrient management. To support this, information sheets were developed. Out of these methods came forth a set of results.

Since 2015, the decision support tool (Demetertool) is online. The freely available tool offers farmers a hands-on report about both the organic matter evolution and the nutrient management (nitrogen and phosphate) on their land. Moreover, farmers can change their inputs in the tool all the time and thus make simulations to calculate how much they can improve their soil quality significantly even by taking simple measures s.a. green crops, changing rotations and manure types,...

The Demetertool may be considered as a successful tool, appreciated by farmers and advisors as proven by the high number of active accounts (>500) since the tool was launched online.

The participating fields in the monitoring study had a loamy, sandy loam or sandy texture in Flanders and a sandy texture in the Netherlands. In Flanders soil organic matter content was low in the loamy and sandy loam soils: 63 and 50% of these fields had an OM content lower than 2% OM, respectively. In the Netherlands, 6% of the participating fields had an OM content lower than 2% OM and 59% below 3% OM. On 36% of the participating fields the applied N by the farmer was in accordance with the advice generated by the Demetertool. 33% of those fields had a residual nitrate content in autumn above the limit of 90 kg nitrate-N/ha. On 34% and 30% of the participating fields the farmers applied more or less N than the recommended dose, respectively. This resulted in a residual nitrate content above the limit in 39% and 19% of the fields, respectively.

The field monitoring study and guidance of the farmers resulted in a list of frequently asked questions most farmers have. Based on these questions, key topics were selected to create practical information sheets. This resulted in the information package: “A successful harvest on a healthy soil”.

Until now, this package contains information sheets about 15 topics: Green crops, Soil acidity, Plant nutrients, Working with the Demetertool, Soil structure and compaction, Crop rotation, Organic matter, ...

This information package is freely available in both a digital as a paper version and is used frequently by farmers and by advisors as teaching material. In 2016, also students in agricultural studies and new farmers will be addressed to work with both the Demetertool and the information package.

Conclusions

The Demeter project has delivered a decision support system that can help farmers to optimize nutrient and soil organic matter management simultaneously at field level. Calculations illustrate the potential of the DST as a unique and valuable tool for fertilizer recommendations and management of soil organic matter.

The information package “A successful harvest on a healthy soil” developed during the project is a useful and practical tool for farmers and students to learn more about sustainable soil and nutrient management.

The project results and products were mainly launched in 2015, as the Demeter project ended in 2016. To maximize the practical use of the project results, the three complementary partners cooperating in the Demeter project will consolidate these results in the long term. These partners are the Flemish Land Agency (BE), the Nutrient Management Institute (NL) and Ghent University, Department of Soil Management (BE).

The partnership created a long term action plan to guarantee awareness raising and maintaining the use of the Demetertool and information sheets after the projects end. Part of this plan is a set of communication actions s.a. social media, news messages, event communication, ... but also a maintained farm guidance in the form of group sessions and teaching sessions amongst students. The project partners will promote replication of the Demetertool in other European regions and countries.

Acknowledgements

Demeter is a LIFE+ project. The EU LIFE+ programme finances projects that contribute to the development and implementation of environmental policy and legislation.

PARAMETRIC CONSTRAINTS ACROSS PROCESS-BASED MODELS IN SIMULATING NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM ARABLE FIELDS

M. I. Khalil¹, B. Osborne¹, M. Abdalla², G. Lanigan³, M. Williams⁴, C. Mueller^{1,5}

¹University College Dublin, Dublin 4, Ireland, ²University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, UK, ³Teagasc, Johnstown Castle, Wexford, Ireland, ⁴Trinity College Dublin, Dublin 2, Ireland, ⁵Justus-Liebig-University Giessen, Giessen, Germany

Objectives

The development and selection of process-based models requiring a limited number of readily available input parameters for accurate quantification of agricultural greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and the identification of mitigation options is a significant objective. Of particular importance is the quantification of the fluxes of nitrous oxide (N₂O), a potent and stratospheric reactant having a large emission uncertainty. Several models are currently used to predict a GHG emissions in different ecosystems, DNDC [1], DailyDayCent [2] and ECOSSE [3]. In Ireland, some models have been tested/validated but the results have not been sufficiently robust for use in the inventory process. The availability of multi-year N₂O flux data and input parameters measured at field scale facilitated model comparison exercises. The main objectives were to simulate daily N₂O emissions using common input parameters, evaluate their seasonal/annual fluxes and emission factors (EF) together with an examination of differences between model outputs and measured datasets.

Method

Data on inputs and management practices were collected from field experiments conducted at the Teagasc, Oak Park, Carlow Research Station (Sandy loam-loam in texture, free draining, Euteric Cambisol). The experiments consisted of conventionally-tilled spring barley crops receiving N fertilizer (CAN) at 135-159 kg N ha⁻¹yr⁻¹ and crop residues at 3 t ha⁻¹yr⁻¹ over 8 years. Sampling of N₂O fluxes were carried out using static chambers at 0, 30 and 60 min intervals between 9 and 11 AM every week and more intensively (twice weekly) following fertilizer application, and measured using gas chromatography with an ECD. Simulations using three dynamic models (ECOSSE v5+, DNDC v9.4 and DailyDayCent) were performed and the comparative performance was evaluated against the effect of the measured variables on N₂O emissions. The datasets were collated and compiled to prepare a list of common input parameters with respect to site characteristics and management practice and either default or module-based datasets, including 30 year meteorological data (1982-2011) to initiate the models. Detailed site characteristics and input parameters can be found elsewhere [4,5,6].

The models were run (with initialization of soil C pool at steady state equilibrium values with crop residue inputs and N as NO₃⁻ concentration measured immediately before the start of the experiments) using the common input parameters. The outputs were collated and converted into standard units for comparison with measured datasets. The simulated values of N₂O were compared and validated quantitatively with measured and/or outsourced values. An evaluation of the consistency of seasonal (crop growing period)/annual N emissions with simulated values was carried out. Equal weights on all simulated values were placed to test the model fits for all data points. Seasonal and annual EFs over the simulation period were calculated by subtracting cumulative measured and model outputs of unfertilized controls from that of the fertilized treatments and dividing by the respective N inputs. Where applicable, an analysis of variance for significance at $p < 0.05$ was performed and the exact 95% confidence intervals calculated using both SAS v. 9.3 (SAS Inc.) and MODEVAL.

Results

The maximum N₂O fluxes measured over 8 years was 17.6 g N ha⁻¹d⁻¹ (except one i.e. 56.0 g N ha⁻¹d⁻¹) and a minimum of -8.0 g N ha⁻¹d⁻¹ for the fertilized, and 6.6 versus -10.4 g N ha⁻¹d⁻¹ for the unfertilized fields. The simulated N₂O fluxes varied largely between the fertilized (80.0-100.9 g N ha⁻¹d⁻¹) and unfertilized (24.5-56.5 g N ha⁻¹d⁻¹) fields, with the highest peaks coming from DailyDayCent. Regardless of the models, the simulated N₂O fluxes were consistent over the years but none of the models predicted fluxes less than zero or

captured the daily N₂O fluxes for the unfertilized field. The results contrast with the measured values, where a sink of N₂O occurred under conditions of high moisture and low nitrate level. The total bias and error differences for N₂O fluxes were within their 95% confidence levels indicate the quite high predictive potential of the models. However, only the ECOSSE-simulated values showed a significant relationship ($R^2=0.33$, $p<0.05$) with the measured ones under fertilized conditions. These findings are in line with some previous reports [e.g., 2,5,7] although the overall performance depended mainly on the daily fluxes.

Based on an 8-year average, the DNDC-simulated total N₂O fluxes for the fertilized (207 kg N ha⁻¹) and unfertilized (81 kg N ha⁻¹) fields were 2-15 times lower than the estimates using the other 2 models. The variations among the model estimates and their relationship with key driving forces (e.g., soil water and NO₃⁻) are assumed to be limited by functions that produce and release N₂O. However, results using ECOSSE are in broad agreement with the literature values for total N₂O emissions measured from crop fields (0.7-3.5 kg N ha⁻¹yr⁻¹) [8].

The DNDC and DailyDayCent models significantly ($p<0.01$) underestimated seasonal/annual N₂O fluxes compared to ECOSSE and the corresponding EFs were 0.09, 0.31 and 0.52%. Similar overall underestimations, particularly using the earlier versions of DNDC, have been reported [4,5]. The DailyDayCent model also underestimated the N₂O EF (44%), with similar findings using DayCent (~25%), when compared with the default annual value [9]. This may be attributed to the limited number of field measurements, as this could result in associated large uncertainties, and use of default values for both DNDC and DailyDayCent. In contrast, the ECOSSE model, on average, increased the EF by 35%, but was within a closer range of the measured estimate. This is in line with estimates made using the previous version of ECOSSE [10] although lower than the IPCC default value (1%). Overall, the estimation of EFs using simulated values is constrained by total flux differences between the fertilized and unfertilized fields. This indicates the need for adoption of an appropriate methodological compromise and consideration of other factors controlling N₂O emissions.

Conclusions

Both DNDC and DailyDayCent underestimated daily and total N₂O fluxes compared to ECOSSE. The ECOSSE provided an improved prediction of fertilizer-induced N₂O fluxes and thereby EFs. There are clear constraints in terms of the processes and driving forces (e.g. growth parameters, soil moisture) to predict precise N emissions. Further refinement and validation of all models, including sensitivity tests of site characteristics, land use and management, and climate are recommended. This will provide improved agricultural GHG estimates for upscaling to the national level and for identification of mitigation options.

Acknowledgements

The Irish Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for funding this project through STRIVE/NDP (2007-2013).

References

- [1] Li, C., Frohking, S., Harriss, R. 1994. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8, 237-254.
- [2] Del Grosso, S.J., Ojima, D.S., Parton, W.J., et al. 2002. *Environmental Pollution* 116(S1), S75-S83.
- [3] Smith J.U., Gottschalk, P., Bellarby, P.J., et al., 2010. *Climate Research* 45, 179-192.
- [4] Abdalla, M., Wattenbach, M., Smith, P., et al. 2009. *Geoderma* 151, 327-337.
- [5] Abdalla, M., Rueangritsarakul, K., Jones, M., et al. 2012. *Water Air & Soil Pollution* 223, 5155-5174.
- [6] Khalil, M.I., Kiely, G., O'Brien P., Müller, C., 2013a. *Geoderma*. 193-194, 222-235.
- [7] Bell, M.J., Jones, E., Smith, J., et al. 2012. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 92, 161-181.
- [8] De Gryze, S., Wolf, A., Kaffka, S.R., et al. 2010. *Ecological Applications* 20, 1805-1819.
- [9] Del Grosso, S.J., Mosier, A.R., Parton, W.J., Ojima, D.S. 2005. *Soil & Tillage Research* 83, 9-24.
- [10] Khalil, M.I., Richards, M., Osborne, B., et al. 2013b. *Atmospheric Environment* 81, 616-624.

SIMULATING SUSTAINABLE NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS USE ON FARM LEVEL IN ACCORDANCE TO FERTILISING LIMITS IN FLANDERS

Peter Van Der Straeten, Koen Cochez, Greet Verlinden, Kevin Grauwels
Vlaamse Landmaatschappij, Brussels, Belgium

Objectives

Council Directive 91/676/EEG concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources sets out that catchments of ground and surface waters that are at risk of being polluted should be designated as nitrate vulnerable zones. In these NVZ's an action programme should be outlined every four years implementing compulsory measures to decrease losses of nutrients to the aquatic environment.

A key measure in action programmes is the limitation of fertilizer application rates. In consecutive action programmes, Flanders has decreased nitrogen fertilization limits to reach equilibrium between fertilisation and crop requirement. To further improve water quality, Flanders' 5th action programme (2015-2018) differentiates nutrient management measures between regions and farms according to their regional and individual impact on water quality. This further increased the complexity of the legislation which further enhanced the need for a decision support tool. Since 2008 the Flemish Land Agency offers a Balance Simulator.

Method

The decision support tool (DST) Balance Simulator is developed by the Flemish Land Agency and was made available for use by farmers for the first time in 2008. The aim is to support farmers in reaching a better nutrient use efficiency and at the same time help them to adopt legislation after each review of the action programme. To enhance the use of this DST by the individual farmers, this tool is developed in Microsoft Excel and can easily be downloaded from the website of the Flemish Land Agency (www.vlm.be). The Balance Simulator runs on the farmer's computer, which ensures full confidentiality of the data that are filled in to make simulations. The programme is updated annually to implement changes in legislation, correct flaws in the programme and improve the performance.

In a first stage, the farmer needs to answer several questions about his farm management (crop or livestock production), the objectives of using the balance simulator (use as a fertiliser plan and fertilisation account in function of the legislation) and the simulations he wants to make, leading to a customised DST tailored to the farm. In a second step the farmer needs to provide data at both the farm and the parcel level. At farm level information is requested on livestock production, manure production and transport from and to the farm, inputs of mineral and other organic fertilizers. At parcel level the farmer supplies the crop type, acreage, soil type.

Results

Based on the production and inputs of nutrients in the farm as well as the different crops and their acreage, the farmer distributes the available nutrients between the parcels of the farm in order to obtain a sustainable fertilisation plan. This will result in a real-time calculation of farm gate balances and parcel level balances.

With this information the farmer can make decisions or simulations to improve the farm nutrient management: how much manure needs to be exported off the farm, which nutrient flow is out of balance, what is the effect of derogation on the farm, what if manure of other farmers is accepted, what are the possibilities of manure treatment techniques, is there space for expansion of the farm, etc.

The Flemish Land Agency uses different methods to enhance the use of the Balance Simulator by farmers. The simulator is free for download from the website www.vlm.be. In winter period sessions are held where farmers can practise the use of the programme. In spring the advisory service of the Flemish Land Agency starts with the assistance of individual farmers who have to deal with restrictions due to bad practices: mean-

while the possibilities of the programme are shown.

In the period 2008-2015 2,056 farmers were reached through practical sessions. The winter period 2015-2016 has not yet come to an end, but already 531 farmers (27 January) were reached. In the period 2008-2014 4,476 downloads were registered, but some of them are counted twice with the sessions. On the other hand many downloads are on account of (private) suppliers of farmers: in these cases it is not known for how many farmers the programme is used. In 2015 there were 859 downloads due to the starting of the new action programme.

From 2016 on, other pathways will be explored to spread the use of the programme more efficiently: e.g. asking suppliers of farmers to persuade farmers to practise the use of the programme in groups.

Conclusions

The differentiation between farms and regions, for measures to improve nutrient management which was introduced in Flanders' fifth action programme in execution of the Nitrates Directive, has increased the complexity of the legislation which further enhanced the need for a decision support tool. The Balance Simulator helps farmers to overview the consequences of new legislation and how to deal with it.

The use of Balance Simulator by the individual farmers is increasing and will be further enhanced following several strategies.

NITROGEN LEACHING OF AUSTRIAN'S ARABLE AREAS UNDER THE PERSPECTIVE OF GREENHOUSE GASES EMISSIONS

Alexander Eder, Guenther Schmid, Lisa Huber, Peter Strauss

Institute for Land and Water Management Research, Petzenkirchen, Austria

Objectives

Agricultural production causes greenhouse gases emissions, which have to be evaluated and reported annually at national scale according to IPCC guidelines. The guidelines require the estimation of indirect nitrogen soil emissions via leaching and runoff. The ratio of these nitrogen emissions and the sum of total nitrogen inputs and mineralization potential of crop residues is termed factor $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$. Without better information a $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ of 0.3 has to be used for the national inventory reports. In this study a country specific $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ value for arable land in Austria was calculated, considering typical crop rotations, management practices and different soil qualities at the main intensively used agricultural areas.

Method

The IPCC $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ value can be calculated by dividing the nitrogen losses by the sum of all nitrogen inputs and mineralization potential of crop residues. Therefore, we used the physical based SIMWASER/STOTRA-SIM model to calculate the nitrogen losses through leaching and the crop mass which is the basis for the amount of residues left on the field. Nitrogen inputs via mineral and organic fertilizers were taken as proposed in the Austrian fertilization guideline. There are eight major agricultural production areas in Austria, which can be subdivided into 87 minor agricultural production areas (MAPAs). The delineation of these areas was based on landscape and climatic characteristics and typical farm characteristics (size, type of farm, etc.). The simulations were done for the 17 MAPAs with the highest contribution of arable land (coverage of 65 % of total arable land). Within each of these 17 MAPAs three soil qualities (poor, mean and good = 10%, 50% and 90%-percent quantile of the distribution of effective field capacity) were investigated. Soil information was obtained from the Austrian Soil map which provides information on soil type including layering, layer depth, textural composition and organic carbon content. This basic soil information was converted from maps into quantitative parameter sets within SIMWASER using a large soil database that was established during SIMWASER development. Typical crop rotations, land management practices and fertilization practices, especially the type of fertilizer and the time of application, were obtained from the Austrian agricultural chamber for each of the 17 MAPAs. A total of 35 crop rotations were analysed. Combined with three soil qualities, this resulted in 105 simulation runs. Annual harvest data for the relevant crops provided by the Austrian Statistical Office were used for the model calibration.

Results

Concerning the effect of soil quality as reflected by the simulation runs of 'poor', 'medium' and 'good' soil qualities, overall the 'poor' soils exhibit 36 % higher nitrogen loss through leaching compared to 'medium' soils, while the 'good' soils release 13 % less nitrogen to groundwater.

In our simulations, all 'medium' and 'good' soil scenarios resulted in lower $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ values than the IPCC default of 0.3. With a few exceptions, also the 'poor' soil conditions gave lower $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ values than proposed by the IPCC. For the 'poor' soil conditions, the mean $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ was estimated as 0.21 with a standard deviation of 0.09. Smaller values of $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ were simulated for the 'medium' and 'good' soil conditions with 0.14 and 0.12, and standard deviations of 0.07 and 0.06, respectively.

Only in four MAPAs, and in those only for the 'poor' soil conditions, the IPCC default value was exceeded. These MAPAs are already in the focus of public efforts to reduce nitrate concentrations in the groundwater, which underpins the validity of the model simulations. The highest values for $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ (between 0.33 and 0.36) were simulated in MAPAs with very high groundwater recharge either because of high annual rainfall and/or low effective field capacity.

However, low effective field capacity alone does not necessarily cause high values of $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$. For instance in two MAPAs with low effective field capacity ($50 - 70 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{m}^{-1}$) $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ values are only 0.13 to 0.18. This is caused by a direct effect of the crop rotation, which included forage crops for one third of the six years lasting crop rotation for these MAPAs. As is known from previous studies nitrogen losses and therefore $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ is much lower for grassland than for arable land. Therefore, considering the whole crop rotation, the long term mean for $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ is balanced although higher losses might occur during the years of maize or cereals growing.

In general there is a positive correlation ($r = 0.61$, spearman correlation) between $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ and groundwater recharge and a negative correlation ($r = -0.58$) between $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ and effective field capacity. Fertilization had the lowest impact on the $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ value ($r = 0.33$) although the impact is stronger for the individual soil classes. A surprisingly high negative correlation exists between $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ and the crop residues ($r = -0.71$). An explanation could be that crop rotations with higher share of catch crops which are usually not harvested show reduced nitrogen losses through leaching but increase amount of crop residues left on the field. Additionally, straw from cereals remaining on the soil has a wide carbon-nitrogen relation ($\sim 100:1$), which immobilizes inorganic nitrogen and decreases nitrogen leaching.

Conclusions

Consideration of the areal contribution of each simulated MAPA and including different soil qualities within each MAPA leads to a weighted average of $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ on arable land in Austria of 0.16. If one accounts for nitrogen losses through lateral pathways by a 30% increase the value for Austrians arable land increases to 0.20. Including grassland (share of 51 %) leads to an overall $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ of 0.11 for all agricultural land.

In general, the Austrian fertilization guideline provides suitable thresholds for fertilizer application. However, within sensitive regions with low effective field capacities and/or high groundwater recharges, high nitrogen losses may occur. An overall maximum long term nitrate concentration of seepage water from the simulations would be 27 mg l^{-1} which is below the threshold for drinking water of $0.50 \text{ mg} \cdot \text{l}^{-1}$. However, it should be noted that in some years, higher nitrate contributions to the groundwater occurs. These might be compensated by low contributions in other years, but may lead to concerns for drinking water supply. Further, irrigation was not included in the analyses but might increase nitrogen losses to the groundwater. Choice or adjustments of the crop rotation, e.g. the integration of forage crops, are able to significantly lower the long term $\text{Frac}_{\text{LEACH}}$ values and nitrogen losses. During the growth period, the crops directly control nitrogen consumption. Beneficial effects also occur when residues are left on the field after harvest.

OPTIMIZING N-TRANSFER IN WINTER-WHEAT CROPPING SYSTEMS THROUGH MICROBIAL N-IMMOBILIZATION

Steffen Rothardt, Ingo Pahlmann, Henning Kage
Christian-Albrechts-University, Kiel, Germany

Objectives

N-leaching is a serious issue in respect of groundwater pollution, indirect GHG emission and energy balance. Several studies showed the possible impact of tillage intensity and crop residue composition [1]. But there is a lack of information about options to reduce N-leaching by actively manipulating microbial immobilization with respect to its total amount and timing. Microbial activity is strongly connected to the availability and C/N ratio of the soils organic biomass [2]. Therefore we tested approaches to manipulate the soil conditions in a field experiment by application of different organic materials. The focus has been set on crops with problematic high N-contents after harvest i.e. oilseed rape (WOSR) and faba beans (FB). Followed by winter-wheat these crops cause a high risk of nitrate leaching. In parallel we strive to simulate the mineralization, leaching and N-uptake processes after harvest using the obtained experimental data for parametrization and validation.

Method

The field experiment consists of two local common crop compositions (WOSR - wheat - barley and FB - wheat - barley). Organic biomass is applied with four substrates differing in their C/N ratios (straw of the preceding crop, wheat straw, saw dust and complete straw removal). The following winter-wheat is fertilized with four different N-levels (from none to more than optimum) allowing to determine the effect of biomass application on optimum N-rates and thereby N-transfer effects. After harvest of WOSR and FB, during the fallow period and during parts of the winter-wheat growth period effects of biomass application on nitrogen turnover will be observed by recording of GHG emissions (closed-chamber method, [3]) and Nmin contents.

Results

First data obtained in autumn 2015 suggest different turnover rates in dependency of the substrate treatment. Wheat straw incorporation shows the strongest effects on N₂O-emission rates and Nmin retention, which could be signs of immobilization.

Conclusions

During the growth period 2016 the leaf area index and thereby N-uptake dynamics will be observed. Together with the yield data the results will be statistically analyzed and used for the evaluation of a soil-plant model. If indicated the experimental design will be adjusted before the next post-harvest period.

References

- [1] Henke, J., Böttcher, U., Neukam, D., Sieling, K., Kage, H., 2008. Evaluation of different agronomic strategies to reduce nitrate leaching after winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L.) using a simulation model. *Nutr. Cycl. Agroecosystems* 82, 299-314. doi:10.1007/s10705-008-9192-0
- [2] Abiven, S., Recous, S., Reyes, V., Oliver, R., 2005. Mineralisation of C and N from root, stem and leaf residues in soil and role of their biochemical quality. *Biol. Fertil. Soils* 42, 119-128. doi:10.1007/s00374-005-0006-0
- [3] Lapitan, R.L., Wanninkhof, R., Mosier, A.R., 1999. Methods for stable gas flux determination in aquatic and terrestrial systems, in: Bouwman, A.F. (Ed.), *Developments in Atmospheric Science, Approaches to Scaling of Trace Gas Fluxes in Ecosystems*. Elsevier, pp. 29-66.

EFFECT OF A NITRIFICATION INHIBITOR ON NITROUS OXIDE AND AMMONIA EMISSIONS FROM A MAIZE CROP

Jaime Recio-Huetos¹, Alberto Sanz-Cobeña¹, Julia Le Noé², Sonia Garcia-Marco¹, Gemma Andreu¹, Jose Manuel Alvarez¹, Antonio Vallejo¹

¹Technical University of Madrid (UPM), Madrid, Spain, ²Pierre and Marie Curie University, Paris, France

Objectives

Improving the Nitrogen Use Efficiency (NUE) of N fertilized cropping systems is a crucial issue both from economic and environmental points of view. For that purpose, one of the potential technological strategies is the use of nitrification inhibitor (NI) which inhibits the ammonium oxidation into nitrate. Nitrification gives rise to N losses via both nitrate (NO₃⁻) leaching and the greenhouse gas nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions. In this way the DMPP (NI) provide an opportunity to act against N losses from agro-ecosystems. The objective of this study was to assess the use of DMPP (3,4-dimethyl pyrazole phosphate) and DMPSA (3,4-dimethylpyrazol succinate) (NI) under Mediterranean conditions in order to reduce N₂O emissions from agricultural fields. We also aimed to investigate the potential effect of using NI on NH₃ emissions from an irrigated maize crop fertilized with pig slurry (PS) and Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN) in split application.

Method

The experiment was conducted in “la Chimenea” field station located in the central Tajo river basin near Aranjuez, (Madrid, Central Spain). The soil type is a silty clay loam (Typic Calcixerpt), calcareous and rich in organic matter and basic pH (8.2). Four plots (40 m × 40 m) were selected and arranged, according to treatments, in a randomized complete block design with two replicates per treatment. Since each plot was 1.600 m², the settlement of more than 2 replicates per treatment could not be performed [1]. The application of fertilizers was adjusted to provide 200 kg total N ha⁻¹ for all treatments in split application.

The first fertilization comprised two different treatments: (i) pig slurry (PS); (ii) pig slurry mixed with the nitrification inhibitor DMPP (provided by EuroChemAgro) with a weight-based proportion of inhibitor in the mixture of 0.81 % (i.e., 5 kg DMPP ha⁻¹) (PSNI). Pig slurry was homogeneously applied by surface spreading and subsequently incorporated up to 10 cm on 20th April 2015 at a rate of 50 kg N ha⁻¹ and maize was sown on 30th April 2015 at a density of 75.000 seeds ha⁻¹.

At the second fertilization (23rd June 2015), CAN (calcium ammonium nitrate) synthetic fertilizer was applied to the soil surface in granular form by hand at a rate of 150 kg ha⁻¹ with and without the nitrification inhibitor DMPSA (provided by EuroChemAgro) in the PS and PSNI treated plots, respectively. A control treatment (C) was used as semi-control as no N fertilizer was applied in these plots. Irrigation started on May 28th (25.9 mm) and finished on the 2nd September. Total water applied to the crop through sprinklers was c. 900 mm

Results

The application of DMPP with PS (PSNI) in the first fertilization had a non-significant difference with C treatment. Oppositely, significantly higher N₂O fluxes were measured in plots without DMPP. All the treatments became of the same order of magnitude 16 days following the first fertilization. On the other hand, as a result of the second fertilization (23rd June 2015), N₂O emissions were surprisingly higher in plots where the NI had been applied. This was thought to be associated to favoured denitrifying conditions due to intense irrigation. In any case, differences between cumulative fluxes from PS and PSNI at the end of the measurement period were not significantly different.

For both treatments, the highest daily losses of NH₃ occurred one day after the application of the fertilizers, afterwards, almost no NH₃ losses were measured in the 28 following days. The use of NIs did not affect significantly cumulative NH₃ emission. The average NH₃ cumulated emission from PSNI and from PS plots amounted to 3.0 and 3.1 kgN-NH₃ ha⁻¹, respectively. At the end of the experiment, NH₃ losses from PS only reached 5.5% of the TAN applied, while losses from PS+DMPP amounted to 5.1%. . Absence of sig-

nificant differences was attributed to the implementation of NH₃ abatement application practices for both organic (mechanical incorporation) and synthetic (incorporation with irrigation water) fertilizers [2].

Soil NH₄⁺ content varied significantly with time being driven by N application. Pig Slurry applied with DMPP delayed the NH₄⁺ peak concentration by 10 days but induced a peak concentration about 3 times higher (highest values reached 64.55 mg N- NH₄⁺ kg⁻¹ dry soil) compared to PS alone (highest value reached 39.14 mg N- NH₄⁺ kg⁻¹ dry soil). After peaking, the gradual decline of NH₄⁺ during the experiment could be due to nitrification, NH₃ volatilization, N uptake by vegetation and microbial immobilization.

Total biomass was increased by fertilizers comparing to the control plots, no significant differences were detected between plots fertilized with and without DMPP

Yield scaled N₂O emissions (considering grain yield) was higher in fertilized plots than in C. Although no significantly different, the application of DMPP led to higher yield scaled N₂O emissions (17.4 and 16.4 mg N₂O kg⁻¹, for PSNI and PS, respectively).

Conclusions

Considering the two fertilizations separately, cumulative N₂O fluxes appeared to be dropped by 58% relative to PS treatment in the pre-seeding treatment.

It is likely that Mediterranean climate enables optimal effects of DMPP over both N₂O and NH₃ emissions since hot and dry conditions enhance both nitrification and slurry infiltration. Accordingly, applying DMPP with PS could be an efficient option for mitigating N₂O fluxes from crop fields in Mediterranean agro ecosystems but this should be done under dry conditions and slurry should be incorporated in order to avoid the probable increase of NH₃ emissions associated to the use of DMPP.

When irrigation started, after fertilization with CAN, emissions of N₂O were higher in the plots treated with CAN+DMPPSA (PSNI) although differences were not significant comparing to CAN alone (PS). At the end of the cropping period, plots treated with NIs were associated with higher N₂O emissions in comparison with PS+CAN plots although no significant differences were found. Emissions were low possible due to soil conditions (e.g. high soil moisture) favoured by irrigation and leading to denitrifying soil conditions. Emissions of NH₃ were decreased by the application of NIs, without significant differences between N fertilized plots. This would have been associated to an application of the fertilizer following NH₃-abatement strategies (e.g. incorporation of the slurry and CAN, physically and with irrigation, respectively).

NITROGEN MINERALISATION AND GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSION FROM SOIL APPLICATION OF SLUDGE FROM SLUDGE TREATMENT REED BED SYSTEMS

Beatriz Gómez-Muñoz¹, Julie Larsen^{2,3}, Georgios Bekiaris¹, Charlotte Scheutz², Sander Bruun¹, Steen Nielsen³, Lars S. Jensen¹

¹Department of Plant and Environmental Sciences, Faculty of Science, University of Copenhagen, Frederiksberg C, Denmark, ²Department of Environmental Engineering, Technical University of Denmark, Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark, ³Orbicon A/S, Roskilde, Denmark

Objectives

Sludge Treatment Reed Bed system (STRB) is a technology to dewater and stabilize sludge from wastewater treatment by simple gravity filtration and mineralisation. This creates a solid sludge residue of a quality that makes it suitable as fertiliser on agricultural land. However, there is little information about the main effects on N mineralisation and greenhouses gas (GHG) emissions in soil after the sludge residue application. In this work we evaluated the effect of treatment time (degree of stabilization) of sewage sludge residue in a vertical profile from three different STRBs on soil N mineralisation and GHG emissions after it is applied to soil.

Method

Sludge residue was collected at three different STRB in Denmark: Helsing STRB (Hel) Stenlille STRB (Ste) and Himmark STRB (Him). At the last day of the resting period (without input of sludge), eight sampling points were randomly chosen in each STRB. At Hel and Him, the cores were taken to a depth of 100 cm, whereas at Ste the cores were only 40 cm deep (the total depth of this STRB). Three cores from each point were taken. One from each point was mixed into homogeneous samples, whereas the two remaining cores were cut into depth fractions, each of 10-cm. Grounded and dried sludge samples were used to estimate total carbon (TC) and total nitrogen (TN) using an elemental analyser. Mixed and different depths samples were used in an incubation experiment. Sandy loam soil from the CRUCIAL field trial in Taastrup (Denmark) was amended with the different sludge samples at rate of 2% (dry weight). Water content was adjusted to reach pF 2 (24% water w/w and 60% Water filled pore space). On days 0, 1, 3, 7, 14, 42, 80 and 160 of the incubation, a destructive sample was analysed for ammonium and nitrate N (sum of these termed inorganic N (IN) in the following). On day 0, 1, 3, 5, 7, 21, 42, 80 and 160, a static chamber (kilner jars) was used to estimate CO₂ and N₂O emissions, taking gas samples after sealing (time 0) the jar and again after two hours of incubation. All the gas samples were analysed by gas chromatography.

Results

Main properties of the sludge residue varied across the depth of the profile. In general, an increase of dry matter content from 20 to 27 % was observed in the deeper samples, suggesting that the STBR system is effective for sludge dewatering due to water drainage and evapotranspiration from the reed beds. However, a reduction in TN and TC content was found for the deeper samples, which could be due to the mineralisation of the sludge residue along the profile and plant uptake of mineralised N in the reeds. Similar results were reported by Nielsen and Bruun [1]. At the end of the incubation, the IN mineralised out of the TN applied was higher for the Hel and Him samples with 31 and 28 % of TN, respectively. In both, the IN production was significantly higher in the samples from the surface layers, reducing to around 16 % in Hel and 21 % of TN in Him in the deeper samplings. However, these differences were not observed in Ste, which was related with a higher C/N ratio in these samples. Yoshida et al. [2] observed a similar reduction in the N mineralisation in the samples from the deeper layers compared to the samples from the surface layers. These findings suggest that during the stabilization of the sludge, a significant part of N could be lost through volatilization, denitrification and leaching, but also that N uptake by reeds could be significant. At the same time, the C compounds in stabilized sludge have been reported to be more recalcitrant; furthermore, low N mineralisation in deeper layers can be expected. Correspondingly, for the samples from all three STRB plants lower CO₂ emissions from the deeper layers was observed. The highest CO₂ emissions were observed for the samples from the surface layers which could be related with the high content of labile organic matter and

nutrients in the fresh sludge, serving as substrates for microbial decomposition processes and increase gas emissions from microbial respiration. Nielsen et al. [3] found a decrease in the labile organic C in the deeper layers from STRB systems.

Soil N₂O emissions decreased significantly with the application of sludge from the deeper layers compared to the samples from the surface layers, indicating that the stabilization of the sludge reduced the amount of organic matter for the denitrification process. However, the fertilisation with samples from the surface layers, with low dry matter content and high TN and TC is a substrate source for denitrifiers and therefore higher N₂O emission could be expected. The mixed samples for the three different STRBs systems resulted in very low N₂O emissions and as low as the values of the sludge from deep part of the profiles.

Conclusions

This study supports that STRB is an appropriated technology to stabilize sewage sludge, increasing the dry matter content and decreasing the availability of labile compounds. Application of less stabilized residue sampled in the surface part of the reed bed results in higher soil N mineralisation but also higher CO₂ and N₂O emissions. However, the combination between fresh (surface samples) and stabilized (deeper samples) is a good solution to reduce soil N₂O emissions, while still obtaining a high N availability in soil.

Acknowledgements

This research was funded partly by the 'dNmark research alliance' (grant no. 12132421 from the Danish Council for Strategic Research).

References

- [1] Nielsen, S., Bruun, E. W. 2014. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 22, 12885-12891.
- [2] Yoshida, H., Nielsen, M. P., Scheutz, C., Jensen, L. S., Christensen, T. H., Nielsen, S., Bruun, S. 2015. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B - Plant Soil Science* 65, 506-516.
- [3] Nielsen, S., Peruzzi, E., Macci, C., Doni, S., Masciandaro, G. 2014. *Water Science and Technology* 69, 539-545.

A PROPOSAL OF NITROGEN BALANCE IN A HIGH DENSITY OLIVE ORCHARD.

Hemza Belguerri^{1,2}, Josep M Villar², Miquel Pascual², Amadeu Arbonés¹, Josep Rufat¹

¹IRTA, Generalitat de Catalunya, Lleida/Catalunya, Spain, ²University of Lleida, Lleida/Catalunya, Spain

Objectives

Fertilization of the olive tree (*Olea europaea* L.) is a cultural practice with the objective of covering nutrients exported by the plant [1]. One of the most essential nutrients for plant growth and production is nitrogen (N), which plays an important role and is usually the most consumed by the plant [2]. One of the tools used to program plant fertilization is the N balance, which considers the difference between inputs and outputs of this element. The objective of this experiment was to estimate the inputs and outputs of N in a very high density orchard related to tree response and soil conditions, particularly nitrogen availability.

Method

The trial was conducted on a commercial very high density olive orchard (cv. Arbequina) in Torres de Segre (Lleida) in northeast Spain for three years, 2010, 2011 and 2012. The climate is continental Mediterranean. The average annual rainfall was 324 mm, irregularly distributed, and mean evapotranspiration (Penman-Monteith) was 1101 mm. The trees were planted in summer 2002 at 4.5 m × 2.2 m, (1010 trees ha⁻¹) growing on a moderately deep soil. The soil was silty-loam textured and calcareous (pH = 8) with an organic matter content of 1.5%, and electrical conductivity (EC 1:5) of 1.4 dS m⁻¹ (due to the presence of gypsum). Irrigation was based on water balance, applying 100% of the water needs of the plant throughout the growing season, according to the methodology of FAO [3]. To calculate the balance of nitrogen, two treatments of this element, N0 without N, and N50 with the application of 50 kg ha⁻¹ of nitrogen with a N-32 (16% urea, 8% ammonium and 8% nitric) were weekly applied by fertigation. Statistical analysis of the results was performed using the JMP-SAS software (JMP, Version 12. SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, 1989-2014).

The nitrogen balance (kg ha⁻¹) is expressed by the following equation [4]:

Nitrogen balance (kg ha⁻¹) = N inputs - N outputs = N inorganic final - N inorganic initial = ΔN inorganic

Inputs calculated were the mineralization of organic matter, irrigation and rainfall N supply and the amount of N fertilizer applied. Outputs were calculated from crop and pruning exportations and N losses by denitrification [5] and leaching.

Results

Nitrogen exports by the crop and pruning material were 20 and 33 kg ha⁻¹year⁻¹ respectively for N0, and 30 and 62 kg ha⁻¹year⁻¹ for N50. This difference was due to a higher olive yield and nitrogen concentration in pruning material and fruits in N50 trees [6]. The amount of nitrogen lost by denitrification was negligible compared to other outputs, with values which did not exceed of 2 kg ha⁻¹year⁻¹, and with higher values for N50 due to the presence of large quantities of nitrate in the soil [7], [8]. No leaching losses were recorded because of a low rainfall and high evapotranspiration. The average amount of nitrogen provided by irrigation water and rainfall was 8.8 and 6 kg ha⁻¹year⁻¹, respectively. The mineralization of organic matter was 40 and 43 kg ha⁻¹year⁻¹ for N0 and N50 respectively.

During the three years period, the average of nitrogen balance was positive with values of 19.6 kg ha⁻¹ for N50 and 9.5 kg ha⁻¹ for N0. Distortions of nitrogen balance may be due to other factors which are difficult to quantify and not directly mentioned in this work like, 1) the mineralization of the pruning material and mowed weeds (because pruning residues were chopped and left onto the orchard), 2) natural leaf abscission [9] and 3) rhizodeposition contribution [10].

Conclusions

Nitrogen application significantly increases yield, vegetative growth and nutrient in plant tissues. The positive results for N balance can be explained as an adaptation of olive trees to different soil N availability conditions by equilibrating their vegetative growth and fruit yield.

References

- [1] Hidalgo and Pastor. 2002. *Vida Rural*. February, pp: 46-50.
- [2] Fernández-Escobar et al. 2008. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 64: 113 - 119.
- [3] Allen et al. 1998. *FAO Irrigation and drainage paper* 56: 1-15.
- [4] Fernández-Escobar et al. 2012. *Scientia horticulturae* 135: 219 - 226.
- [5] Maris et al. 2015. *Science of the Total Environment* 538, 966-978.
- [6] Rufat et al. 2014. *Agricultural Water Management* 144: 33-41.
- [7] Germon and Couton. 1999. *Courrier de l'environnement de l'INRA*. 38: 67-74.
- [8] Henault et al. 1998. *Biology and Fertility Soils* 26:199-207.
- [9] Rapoport. 2008. In: *El cultivo del olivo*. Junta de Andalucía/ Mundi-Prensa, España.
- [10] Scandellari et al. 2010. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 136, 162-168.

AMMONIA AND GHG EMISSIONS IN FRESH DIGESTATE LAGOONS IN SPAIN: A COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT BETWEEN COVERED AND UNCOVERED STORAGE

Eva Herrero Mallén¹, Marta Teresa Fernández¹, Haritz Arriaga Sasieta², Pilar Merino Pereda²

¹*Sociedad Aragonesa de Gestión Agroambiental, S.L.U., Zaragoza, Aragon, Spain,* ²*NEIKER-Tecnalia, Derio, Basque Country, Spain*

Objectives

Future trends of EU policies, aimed at increasing the use of clean energy, foster the spreading of anaerobic digestion plants that process organic materials like manure. Thus, the digestate production is increasing across Europe, although its efficiency as organic fertilizer and environmental concerns has not been widely studied as in the case of raw manure.

Gaseous emissions from fresh digestate lagoons might differ from those of untreated slurry due to the differences in their physical-chemical properties, such as lower dry matter and higher mineralized nitrogen and pH, which may enhance NH₃ emissions.

The purpose of this study is the evaluation of NH₃, N₂O, CH₄ and CO₂ emissions in two fresh digestate storage lagoons: an uncovered lagoon of 950 m² and 2,500 m³, and a covered lagoon of 1,450 m² and 3,500 m³ of storage capacity. Two different techniques have been used: dynamic chambers and a located extraction system respectively.

Method

The experiment took place in Almazán (Soria, Spain) from 30th June to 2nd July 2015. All measurements were performed at three time intervals: morning (10:00 - 11:30 a.m.), noon (1:00 - 2:30 p.m.) and afternoon (4:00 - 5:30 p.m.). The environmental conditions and the digestate temperature were monitored during the assay. The digestate from both lagoons was sampled and analysed in laboratory. The storages were at full capacity at the time of the trial and receiving approximately a flow rate of 100 m³/day of fresh digestate. Gas samples were analysed using a photoacoustic analyzer Bruel and Kjaer 1302, equipped to perform continuous measurements of NH₃, N₂O, CH₄, CO₂, and water vapour. The following sampling methodologies were used:

Dynamic chamber methodology in the uncovered lagoon

The digestate was poured directly into this lagoon and the emitting source was the whole surface. The method followed was an adaptation of the methodology developed in IRSTEA [1].

Six rectangular chambers (60 x 34 x 40 cm) were distributed evenly on the surface. One was placed directly in the discharge zone (hot-spot), two in the nearby and the other three chambers were placed away from there.

A clean air flow was passed through the interior of the floating chambers, simulating a natural air flow of 2.5 l/min (3.3 m/s wind speed), via polyethylene tubes. The samples from each chamber (outlet) were brought to the photoacoustic through teflon tubes and analyzed.

Located extraction system in the covered lagoon

10 safety valves (30 cm high - 13 cm diameter) evenly distributed around the perimeter of the lagoon represent the only emission points of the storage system. The stored gas was released freely without any forced draught.

Air flow rate in the valves was estimated measuring air speed with a hot-wire anemometer. The air samples were taken 40 cm above the base of the cover using a teflon tube. This tube was fixed in a PVC pipe also covered inside with teflon in order to avoid NH₃ adherence (1 m high - 16 cm diameter) and placed over the valves monitored. 5 measurements were performed over 8 hours.

Results

During the sampling period, average temperatures were higher than usual in this region varying between 28 - 34 °C and the wind blew gusty along the three days.

The average values analysed in digestate samples of the uncovered lagoon were: N_{Kjeldahl}: 3.10 kg/m³, N_{ammoniacal}: 2.66 kg/m³, dry matter: 2.8% and volatile solids: 57.1%. In the case of the covered lagoon: N_{Kjeldahl}: 2.37,

N_{ammoniacal}: 1.99 kg/m³, dry matter: 3.23% and volatile solids: 59.5%.

Uncovered lagoon

Average NH₃ emission ranged between 0.33 and 0.50 mg/m²/min and didn't vary during the three days of measurements (P>0.05).

Emission level was below the values previously reported in scientific literature. It might be related to the low ventilation rate applied in this study (2.5 l/min).

The coefficient of variation of the average emission rates varied between 42 and 47%, due to the spatial and temporal heterogeneity of the emissions.

Concentrations up to 132 mg NH₃/m³ were measured at fresh digestate discharge area (hot-spot) being 2-3 times higher than the average emission rate of the lagoon.

Ammonium concentration in digestate showed no differences between the closest and the furthest area of the lagoon to the discharge point. Thus, differences in the emission rate were not significant (P>0.05).

N₂O emission was negligible at uncovered lagoon, although some low positive concentrations were detected after digestate discharge (1.2 mg/m³) associated to the aeration of digestate.

Daily average CH₄ and CO₂ emission rates (biogas) ranged between 64.7 and 125.0 mg/m²/min, and 215.1 and 336.9 mg/m²/min, respectively. Biogas losses were within the ranges reported in the scientific literature for raw slurry, although CH₄:CO₂ ratio (25:75) was lower. Biogas emission differed between two zones of the uncovered lagoon, being higher in those areas where dry matter and volatile solids content of digestate analyzed were higher. Additionally, this zone was stirred through a pump, which could also contribute to enhance the emission level.

Covered lagoon

The average exit speed of gas at safety valves was low (0.030-0.127 m/s), which was close to the detection limit of the hot-wire anemometer (\pm 0.03 m/s). Moreover, the speed of the circulating atmospheric air could have increased the uncertainty of the measurements and the estimation of the exhaust gas flow. Ammonia (4.2, 5.7 and 9.8 mg/m³) and CH₄ (16.8, 15.9 and 79.0 mg/m³) daily average concentrations within the valve system were slightly higher than those measured in the ambient air. Emission losses in the covered lagoon, (NH₃: 4.4 to 7.1 mg/min and CH₄: 11.6 to 64.0 mg/min) estimated for the whole lagoon were reduced nearly 100% in relation to the uncovered lagoon (NH₃: 313- 477 mg/min; CH₄: 484-937 g/min). N₂O emissions were also negligible.

Conclusions

In the uncovered lagoon, the dynamic chamber methodology used let notice the heterogeneity of the gas emission in the lagoon surface (VC > 30% in all the cases). NH₃ average emission rates (0.33 to 0.50 mg/m²/min) were lower than the data found in scientific papers. It may be influenced by the use of lower air flow in the measurements (closer to real conditions). No N₂O emissions were detected and biogas emissions (CH₄: 64.7 to 125 mg/m²/min and CO₂: 215-336 mg/m²/min) were similar to scientific bibliography data, although emissions varied significantly on the lagoon surface, showing higher values in those areas where the dry matter and volatile solids content of digestate were higher.

In the covered lagoon the emission concentration of NH₃ (3.2 to 20.3 mg/m³) and CH₄ (8.5 to 151 mg/m³) in the valves were slightly higher than in atmospheric air and the emission rates (NH₃: 4.4 to 7.1 mg/min and CH₄: 11.6 to 64.0 mg/min) were reduced almost 100% compared to the uncovered lagoon (NH₃: 313-477 mg/min; CH₄: 484-937 g /min). No N₂O emissions were detected. Thus the cover is a useful measure in mitigating emissions of NH₃ and CH₄.

Acknowledgements

This work was funded by the European Union under the Project Life MANEV (LIFE09 ENV/ES000453): Evaluation of manure management and treatment technologies for environmental protection and sustainable livestock farming in Europe.

References

- [1] Peu, P., Beline, F., Martinez, J. 1999. Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research 73, 101-104

WINTER COVER CROPS IMPACT ON PLANT NUTRIENTS IN AN ORGANIC CROP ROTATION

Liina Talgre¹, Viacheslav Eremeev¹, Berit Tein¹, Helena Madsen¹, Anne Luik²

¹*Institute of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, Department of Field Crop and Grassland Husbandry, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Tartu, Estonia,* ²*Institute of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, Department of Plant Protection, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Tartu, Estonia, Tartu, Estonia*

Objectives

In crop rotations winter cover crops (WCC) can play a certain role in organic matter and plant nutrient formation. Under Nordic conditions the selection of crops for winter cover crops is quite limited. The aim of the present research was to explain the biomass and nutrients (N, P and K) formation by certain winter cover crops in an organic crop rotation. The effects of WCC on the following main crop yields were monitored.

Method

The field experiment was situated at the experimental station of the Estonian University of Life Sciences in Eerika, Tartu, Estonia (58°22'N, 26°40'E). The soil type of the experiment area was sandy loam *Stagnic Luvisol* according to the World Reference Base classification (FAO 2014). The experiment was set up in four replications with each plot (60 m²) in a systematic block design. In a five-field crop rotation, barley under sown with red clover, red clover, winter wheat, pea and potato were grown in succession in three organic systems. System Org 0 followed only the rotation. In system Org I, green manures as winter cover crops (WCC) were used: after winter wheat – mixture of winter oilseed rape and winter rye, after pea – winter oilseed rape and after potato – winter rye were grown. In System Org II, green manures as WCC were used with the application of fully composted cattle manure with the amounts of 20 t ha⁻¹ for potato and 10 t ha⁻¹ for both cereals. Seeding rate for winter oilseed-rape was 6 kg ha⁻¹, for winter rye 220 kg ha⁻¹, for mixture of rye and oilseed-rape 180 and 6 kg ha⁻¹, respectively. In Org I and II systems all plots had green plant cover in winter. After the previous main crops were harvested the soil was immediately cultivated and WCC were sown with a Kongskilde sowing machine (row line width 12.5 cm). In all systems, the red clover was cut and then ploughed into the soil. The aboveground biomass of WCC were measured before their incorporation into soil by ploughing at end of April (2013, 2014, 2015). Total nitrogen and carbon contents of oven-dried samples were determined by dry combustion method on a varioMAX CNS elemental analyzer (Elementar, Germany).

Results

One way to reduce nitrogen/nutrient leaching and increase the soil organic matter/nutrient content is to use WCC. Our results showed that WCC biomass production depended on a crop species grown and growing year. On average, the winter rye produced the largest amount of biomass 893 kg ha⁻¹ compared to rye and oilseed rape mixture 717 kg ha⁻¹ and oilseed rape 577 kg ha⁻¹. However there were big differences between the years. The average biomass of WCC was lowest in 2013 and highest in 2015 ($p < 0.05$). In autumn of 2012 there were problems with excessive wetness and the following winter was very long which suppressed the development of WCC. Also, the different WCC showed large differences in biomass production and in above-ground plant parts N binding. In system with green manures (Org I) the total biomass of WCC varied from 39 kg dry matter ha⁻¹ of winter oilseed rape (in 2013) to 2174 kg dry matter ha⁻¹ of winter rye (in 2015). Winter rye had also the best N binding ability: 15 kg ha⁻¹ in 2013 and 99 kg ha⁻¹ in 2015, whereas the winter oilseed rape fixed only 1 kg ha⁻¹ in 2013 and 36 kg ha⁻¹ in 2015. The low biomass of winter oilseed rape in 2013 can be explained by the extremely long winter in 2012/2013 which damaged the crop. The co-influence of cattle manure (Org II system) increased the amount of biomasses as well as N, P and K contents in all WCC but differences between Org I and II systems were not significant. Winter rye was also the most effective binder of phosphorus ($p < 0.05$). There were no significant ($p < 0.05$) differences between WCC in terms of potassium binding.

The winter cover crops within crop rotation supply N for the subsequent crop. After the WCC are incorpo-

rated into the soil the N mineralization process starts, thus part of the mineralized N becomes available for the following main crop. The main crop yields in Org 0 system was lower compared to other two systems where WCC probably helped to increase the yields. WCC and their combination with cattle manure application increased significantly grain yields of barley and, pea, as well as potato tuber yield (in 2013). Our results showed that lower crop yields and nutrient uptake under Org 0 system resulted with somewhat lower surpluses of N but the N use efficiencies were higher.

Conclusions

Winter rye, winter oilseed rape and their mixture as winter cover crops enrich crop rotation with organic matter, N, P and K whereas the winter rye was the most effective. A tendency occurred that the use of cattle manure increased the organic matter and nutrient formation in all WCC. Winter cover crops and their combination with cattle manure increased the yields in all rotation crops compared to a system in which no WCC were grown.

Acknowledgements

This research was supported by the ERA-NET CORE ORGANIC project FertilCrop, by Estonian University of Life Sciences project 8-2/P13001PKTM and by institutional research funding IUT36-2 of the Estonian Ministry of Education and Research.

MONITORING FERTILIZATION EFFECTS ON GROUNDWATER NITRATE POLLUTION

Hayriye IBRIKCI¹, Mahmut CETIN², Hande SAGIR¹, Mert UCAN², Ebru KARNEZ³, Said GOLPINAR²
¹*Cukurova University, Soil Sci. and Plant Nutr. Dept., Adana, 01330, Turkey,* ²*Cukurova University, Agricultural Structures and Irrigation Dept., Adana, 01330, Turkey,* ³*Cukurova University, Karaisali Vocational School, Karaisali/Adana, Turkey*

Objectives

Nitrogen fertilization and irrigation both are playing an increasingly major role in crop production of the Mediterranean countries. Excess nitrogen fertilizer use is one of the phenomena as result of cropping factors and increased irrigation. However, fertilization induces nitrate losses to groundwater bodies especially during the rainy winter months and irrigation season in summer. Winter and early spring crops such as wheat and corn, receiving a large amount of N fertilizers (up to 380 kg N ha⁻¹), contribute to NO₃ losses to shallow groundwater by intensified seasonal rainfall. Therefore, the objectives of this research in a 9,495 ha irrigated land was 1) to determine temporal losses of NO₃ concentrations to shallow groundwater wells, 2) to evaluate the affects of nitrogen fertilizers on concentration levels from 2010 to 2014.

Method

The research area Akarsu Irrigation District (9,495 ha) is located in the Mediterranean coastal region comprising the most intensively cropped and irrigated area of southern Turkey. The average annual rainfall in the experimental area was 640 mm on average. The soils of the study area are mostly alluvial, deep and high in clay, calcium carbonate and pH, but low in organic matter, and have wide cracks during the dry summer months.

The major crops of the District were wheat (*Triticumaestivum*), corn (*Zea mays L.*), citrus (*Citrus sinensis L.*), cotton (*Gossypiumhirsutum L.*) and various vegetables during the study years. Digitalized cropping-pattern maps showed that over 70% of the total irrigated land was covered by citrus and fruit trees, wheat and corn in the years under study. The most common irrigation practice in the location is gravity (surface) irrigation except irrigation of citrus and the other fruit trees.

The N fertilizer application rates for the crops varied between 60 to 380 kg N ha⁻¹, with an average of 250 kg N in the 5 years. Information on fertilizer rates and fertilization practices was recorded through farmers' interviews by using questionnaires. Based on the cropping pattern, N fertilizer application continues year-around except a few months in early fall when no crops are fertilized in the field. Wheat and first-crop corn exist in winter and rainy spring are determined as excessively N receiving crops. The hydrological year (HY) in the District was considered to start on the 1st of October and finish at the end of September in the following year. The irrigation season (IS) covers the period from April the 1st to September the 30th, and the rest of the year was considered as the non-irrigation season (NIS).

The water samples were taken from 108 observation wells in January, April, July and September of each year to assess the NO₃ concentrations. All water samples were analyzed for NO₃ concentrations for each sampling period, and were mapped at GIS media. Soil mineral nitrogen (N_{min}) was also determined in three depths to determine plant available N in a rooting depth (0-90 cm).

Results

Based on the cropping pattern done twice a year during the 5 years, the main crops of the District were mainly field crops as wheat, corn, cotton and citrus and fruit trees which were consisted of over 70% of the total crop coverage. Wheat and corn planted in late fall and early spring were excessively fertilized with nitrogen fertilizers without detailed soil analysis and expert recommendation. Local survey study showed that N fertilizer rates applied to the common crops increased 10 to 35% in the last 5 years resulting in excessive mineral N build-ups in soil profiles and thus in the groundwater and irrigation return flows. Even though based on the expert recommendations wheat and the first crop corn need to be fertilized with total amount of

180 and 240 kg N ha⁻¹, these crops recently receive 265 and 380 kg N ha⁻¹, respectively, as combination of basal and surface applications. Therefore, these regular inorganic N fertilizers quickly dissolve in the soil by heavy winter and spring rains plus irrigation practices, and possibly leach to shallow groundwater. Since the both crops (wheat and corn) were in their dormant-to-early growth stages, most of the nitrate-N form subjected to leaching to groundwater and drainage. In addition, total of 70 to 130 kg Nmin ha⁻¹ were measured in a rooting depth.

Average nitrate concentrations in groundwater samples collected in January and March/April were higher than that of the other sampling periods and exceeded the critical threshold level (>50 mg L⁻¹) in substantial area of the district. The groundwater nitrate values between 30-50 mg L⁻¹ were potentially in the pollution risks (up to 41%) because of excessive N fertilization of wheat and corn. The lower NO₃ concentrations up to 20 mg L⁻¹ were also common in the 60 to 90% of the total area throughout the hydrological years (October 1st to Sept. 30th of the following year) except in mid winter to early spring. It is also a regional reality that these two crops will remain as the major field crops of the region because of their economical value and adaptability to the Mediterranean climatic conditions. Especially wheat will also be preferred as a rotational crop for many years allowing the growth of soybean, second crop corn and sesame after its harvest. In addition, citrus as a perennial tree significantly contributes to NO₃ leaching to shallow groundwater and drainage in the study area.

Conclusions

Since there are considerable amounts of pre-plant soil mineral nitrogen in the rooting depth, and also groundwater nitrate concentrations are high in some locations, regional N fertilizer recommendations need to be considered and closely applied at the farmers' level.

Acknowledgements

Autors gratefully acknowledge that this work was funded by: 1) Through the project of FP6 - QUALIWATER: Diagnosis and Control of Salinity and Nitrate Pollution in Mediterranean Irrigated Agriculture (Project No: INCO-CT-2005-015031), 2) TUBITAK:IRAFLUT (Monitoring and multi-scale modelling of irrigation return flow and its nutrient load in an agricultural area of Turkey) and 3) Cukurova Univ. BAP-664-ZF-2013BAP23.

EFFECT OF COVER CROP BIOMASS APPLICATION AS A GREEN MANURE ON REDUCING NITROUS OXIDE EMISSION

Hyun Young Hwang, Gil Won Kim, Jeong Gu Lee
Gyeongsang National University, Jin Ju, Republic of Korea

Objectives

The cultivation of a winter cover crop as green manure is strongly recommended to improve soil quality and reduce the dependence of chemical fertilizers in temperate cropping systems. However, its biomass application as green manure promotes greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by providing a readily available C and N substrates. It is likely that improved crop production strategies will conflict with mitigation of GHG emission. However, little is known about the effect of cover crop biomass application on the emission of N_2O , which is a main GHG emitted from upland conditions and has 310 higher global warming potential (GWP) than CO_2 on mole base, in temperate cropping lands.

Method

In this field study, the mixture of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* R.) and hairy vetch (*Vicia villosa* R.) seeds with 75 % recommended dose (RD 140 kg ha⁻¹) and 25 % RD (90 kg ha⁻¹), respectively, were seeded in early November, 2011 and 2012, and harvested in early June 2012 and 2013, respectively. Total aboveground biomass was 36 Mg ha⁻¹ (fresh weight basis with 43-69 % moisture content). In order to determine the effect of cover crop biomass application on N_2O emission, different recycling ratios of 0, 25, 50, 75, and 100 % of the total harvested biomass were incorporated as green manure one week before corn transplanting in a typical temperate upland soil. For comparison, chemical N fertilizer was applied with different levels from 0 to 200% of standard amount of N fertilizer (190 kg N ha⁻¹).

Results

Daily mean N_2O emission rates and total N_2O fluxes were significantly ($p < 0.05$) increased with increasing application rates of cover crop biomass and chemical N fertilizer (urea). There was no difference on N_2O emission factor between chemical fertilization and cover crop biomass application with around 0.03 kg N_2O -N kg⁻¹ N, but cover crop biomass application as green manure significantly reduced seasonal N_2O fluxes by 76% under same levels of N addition. Corn productivity also significantly ($p < 0.05$) increased with biomass application, but the highest grain yield (14% increase over the control) was observed for 75% recycling.

Conclusions

Conclusively, cover crop biomass application as green manure might be suitable to sustain crop productivity with suppressing N_2O emission impact in temperate cropping system.

DIAGNOSIS OF N LOSSES IN CROPPING SYSTEMS IN WATER PROTECTION AREAS

Raymond Reau¹, Marine Bedu², Jean-Baptiste Gratecap¹, Fabien Pucel², Virginie Parnaudeau²

¹INRA, Rennes, France, ²INRA, Grignon, France

Objectives

Addressing the issue of agricultural pollution in water protection areas (WPA) requires assessing the impact of agricultural activities at regional scale. The main objective of this work was the diagnosis of the nitrogen losses of cropping systems in 7 contrasting water protection areas (WPA), in order to improve water quality and favor environmental-friendly systems. We aimed at involving stakeholders of each WPA, considered as local experts, to avoid results disconnected of the reality of farmers of the region. We used, adapted and developed, the framework described in Dupas *et al.* (1), consisting in describing the diversity of cropping systems and soils at the territory levels using local expert knowledge, and in assessing the nitrate losses in the territory with the modelling tool Syst'N (2). In this presentation, we will detail 3 contrasting WPA.

Method

The first step of this work was the selection of 7 contrasting territories in terms of size, production, pedoclimatic characteristics and issues. The second step consisted in developing a typology of cropping systems and soils in each WPA, taking account of the local diversity, as the WPA were too large to enable an exhaustive description of the territory. We built the cropping system typology in collaboration with extension services or farmers so as to mix their local knowledge and data provided by local databases or regional statistics. The method was based on farmer logics considering nitrogen management. Soil types were defined with local pedologists and by using regional databases. The allocation of cropping systems in the WPA was also provided by the local experts or by making assumptions. Those descriptions were then translated in inputs for the DSS Syst'N; Syst'N includes a dynamic model simulating N fluxes in air-soil-plant system at a daily time step, and enables to view nitrogen losses results at different time scales. A third step was the Syst'N simulations in each WPA, including stages in which parameter optimization was required to fit field measurements (mineral N stocks in soil, N uptake by crops). The last step was the shaping of results that could be adapted to the specific issue of each WPA. However for all the WPA the results were expressed at the rotation scale or for two successive crops.

Three WPA will be presented here (called H, B and L), varying in terms of size (90 to 1300 ha), level of involvement of stakeholders, type of agriculture (crops vs livestock).

Results

A general result is that despite of the successive steps of the approach, interactions between local experts and researchers were regular and useful during the whole study, strengthened in the WPA where the stakeholders were deeply involved in the process and where a dynamic had already been created at the local scale.

As a result of the development of the typologies, tables combining agricultural practices linked with nitrogen management and soils were produced to report the diversity of cropping system in the WPA, regarding the functions affecting nitrogen losses.

The DSS Syst'N required in nearly all the WPA expert knowledge or measurements to parameter situations and provides more correct results, which asks the question of the reliability of some results. In cases where crops were not parameterized in the DSS, we used other crops having the same behavior regarding N dynamics. We could not perform the assessment in one of the WPA for which the DSS was not adapted, because of the high stocks of ammonium in soil.

We will illustrate the results of 3 WPA in the presentation.

WPA H: This small WPA is characterized by i) a strong involvement of the local extension services and ii)

extensive livestock production (presence of permanent grasslands). As expected, the N losses are more significant under short crop rotations (cereals-maize) than under grassland. Soil characteristics and efficiency of cover crops in winter may affect significantly the nitrate losses. Simulation results could be used by the extension services as a way to make farmer and other stakeholders discuss.

WPA B: This WPA is characterized by i) an existing dynamic at the territory level and collaboration with agricultural scientists, and ii) crop production dominated by oilseed rape and cereals. The results confirmed the efficiency of the actions set up in the initial program, consisting in the generalization of cover crop for short and long period between two commercial crops. The results emphasize the high risk due to application of agricultural manure during summer before winter cereals. And tomorrow, these results will permit to assess the nitrate losses under the whole agricultural fields of the area.

WPA L: This WPA is characterized by i) an existing program to improve water quality and ii) two contrasting soil zones including a vulnerable alluvial zone. The results confirmed the efficiency of the actions set up in the existing program, consisted mainly in allocating permanent grasslands in the alluvial zone.

Conclusions

This study enabled the development of N loss diagnosis in contrasting WPA, by building typologies describing the territory with local experts. We were able to get the nitrogen management issue further, even if we can't already know how or if the stakeholders will use this work! The next stages are parallel: 1) improving the DSS Syst'N, considered as user-friendly, to make the simulations more reliable by taking into account available field measurements, 2) developing the interactive and dynamic N diagnosis as a tool to help stakeholders to lead agricultural evolutions in the WPA.

Acknowledgements

This work was funded by the French ONEMA Agency. The authors would like to thanks the environmental and agricultural extension services and more generally the stakeholders that participated in this study.

References

- [1] Dupas R, Parnaudeau V, Reau R, Jeuffroy MH, Durand P, Gascuel-Oudou C. 2015. Integrating local knowledge and biophysical modeling to assess nitrate losses from cropping. *Environmental modeling and software*, 69, 101-110.
- [2] Parnaudeau V., Reau R., Dubrulle P. 2012. Un outil d'évaluation des fuites d'azote vers l'environnement à l'échelle du système de culture : le logiciel Syst'N. *Innovations Agronomiques* 21, 59-70. <http://www6.inra.fr/ciag/Revue/Volume-21-Septembre-2012>.

MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OF *MISCANTHUS* × *GIGANTEUS* STRONGLY INFLUENCE SOIL PROPERTIES AND N₂O EMISSIONS

Céline Peyrard, Fabien Ferchaud, Bruno Mary, Joël Léonard
INRA AgroImpact, Laon, France

Objectives

Miscanthus × *giganteus*, a perennial C4 crop, is presented as a promising energy crop. Main variations in management practices concern harvest time and N input rate. These practices strongly modify the N and C cycles in the soil, influencing N₂O emission and the crop GHG balance which has to be beneficial. Whereas the effect of N input on N₂O emissions was often investigated, the effect of fertilizer form and harvest time in *miscanthus* remains poorly documented. The purpose of this study was to investigate the effect of an early or late harvest on soil parameters and N₂O emissions and the effect of fertilizer form (NH₄ or NO₃) on N₂O emissions.

Method

The study was carried out on the Biomass & Environment long term experiment located in Estrées-Mons (80) in the north of France (49.872 N, 3.013 E). This experiment was set up in 2006 and compares the production and the environmental impacts of different bioenergy crops including *Miscanthus* × *giganteus* [1]. In our study, we focused on fertilized *miscanthus* (120 kg N ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) and the two harvest-time treatments: early harvest (EH) in October and late harvest (LH) in February. In 2014 and 2015, these treatments were combined with two N fertilizer forms. We applied to each harvest-time treatment either 120 kg N ha⁻¹ of potassium nitrate (EH-NO₃ and LH-NO₃) or 120 kg N ha⁻¹ of ammonium sulphate (EH-NH₄ and LH-NH₄). N₂O and CO₂ fluxes were measured after fertilization, from April to August, on each of the 4 treatments and at a daily time step using automatic dynamic chambers (3 replicates). Soil samplings (0-5, 5-15 and 15-30 cm) were carried out every 10 days to determine pH, water content, NH₄⁺ and NO₃⁻ contents in each layer. Soil temperature (0-10 cm) and volumetric water content (0-30 cm) were also measured continuously using T107 and CS616 probes (Campbell Scientific). Total soil carbon was measured in 2015 before the fertilization while dissolved organic carbon (DOC) was measured at three dates in 2014. The effect of the 4 treatments on soil parameters and N₂O emissions was tested using variance analysis. Multiple regression analysis was also realized on log transformed fluxes to analyse how soil parameters influence N₂O emissions.

Results

The cumulative N₂O emissions during five months were strongly higher ($P < 0.0001$) in LH than EH (4207 vs 893 g N₂O-N ha⁻¹ respectively), with no main effect of fertilizer form or year, although climatic conditions differed between the two years (precipitation = 364 and 73 mm in 2014 and 2015, respectively). A significant interaction between form of fertilizer and year was however observed.

The LH treatment is characterized by an important accumulation of leaves falling during winter resulting in a thick mulch which maintained significantly higher soil water content even during the dry period in 2015. The average WFPS was 80% during both years in LH treatment versus 65% in 2014 and 46% in 2015 in the EH treatment. Such a difference can explain a large part of the variance in N₂O fluxes. Indeed the daily N₂O fluxes (log transformed) were found to be strongly correlated with WFPS ($R^2 = 0.55$). Emissions may also have been stimulated in LH by the higher amount of NO₃⁻ in the soil, especially in the 15-30 cm layer, probably due to a delayed crop N uptake in this treatment as shown previously at the same site [2]. The LH treatment had a greater soil carbon content (16.3 g C kg⁻¹) than LH (13.1 g C kg⁻¹) which could further stimulate N₂O emissions by denitrification. However no difference was detected for DOC between treatments and CO₂ fluxes were higher in EH than LH, which suggests a greater microbial activity in EH.

By varying the fertilizer form we expected changes in emissions associated to a different stimulation of nitrification and denitrification with NH₄ or NO₃ input. We often observed higher N₂O fluxes in the NH₄ treatments but no clear effect of fertilizer form could be detected on cumulative emissions ($P = 0.18$). However,

we observed a significant decrease in pH after NH_4 fertilizer applications. The average NH_4 contents in each plot were strongly correlated with soil pH ($R^2=0.65$). The multiple regression analysis carried out on physico-chemical soil parameters (0-30 cm) showed that pH was the second factor driving N_2O emissions after WFPS. pH is known to have a strong effect on N_2O reduction to N_2 , modifying the denitrification contribution. Both factors explained 65.7% of the variance of N_2O emissions showing that crop management strongly influences N_2O emissions on miscanthus.

Conclusions

The use of *Miscanthus × giganteus* as a bioenergy crop increases both in Europe and in France, but few studies have measured the environmental impact of these new systems and the influence of management practices. We have shown that harvest time strongly influenced N_2O emissions, with on average 4.7 times more emissions with a late harvest than an early harvest for a common N rate of $120 \text{ kg N ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$. This difference is mainly due to the higher soil water content induced by the presence of mulch with a late harvest. The fertilizer form did not affect directly N_2O emissions. However NH_4 fertilizer induced a decrease in pH that stimulated N_2O emissions most probably through less efficient reduction of N_2O to N_2 . Management practices should then be chosen carefully to maximize the benefits of bioenergy crops.

References

- [1] Cadoux S, Ferchaud F, Demay C et al. 2014. *GCB Bioenergy*, 6, 425-438.
- [2] Strullu L, Cadoux S, Preudhomme M, Jeuffroy M-H, Beaudoin N. 2011. *Field Crops Research*, 121, 381-391.

IMPLEMENTATION OF NITROGEN DYNAMICS IN THE DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM ÖKO-SIMPHYT TO IMPROVE MANAGEMENT PROCESSES IN ORGANIC POTATOES

Hannes Schulz¹, Paolo Racca², Claudia Tebbe², Benno Kleinhenz², Christian Bruns¹

¹University of Kassel, Witzenhausen, Germany, ²Central Institute for Decision Support Systems in Crop Protection (ZEPP), Bad Kreuznach, Germany

Objectives

Organic potatoes have high profit margins. Recently ongoing specialization among organic potato farmers as well as fluctuating market prices increase cropping risks and jeopardize farmers' income. Hence, key factors of yield development need to be considerably optimized such as nitrogen-supply and the control of late blight epidemics [1], [2].

For German organic potato farmers the decision support system (DSS) 'ÖKO-SIMPHYT' (Isip.de) was developed to control late blight epidemics based on copper applications. However, this DSS is only based on weather data and epidemiological models. Recently, it was shown that besides late blight the nitrogen uptake of the crop has a higher impact on yield in organic potatoes than expected. Therefore, in an EC project research was performed to implement a nitrogen vegetation model of potatoes in the DSS in order to improve copper spraying (and termination) strategies based on potential yield and thus offer means to reduce copper in organic potatoes.

Method

The presented study based on four year field trials (2012-2015) at the experimental sites Neu Eichenberg (51.37 N, 9.91 E, 220 m a.s.l.) and Frankenhausen (51.24 N, 9.26 E, 200 m a.s.l.). Long term (1970-2000) weather conditions are characterized with an annual precipitation of 650 mm and a mean temperature of 8.5°C for Frankenhausen and 620 mm / 7.9°C for Neu Eichenberg. Soil is classified as a silty loess luvisol on both experimental sites. For Frankenhausen carbon and nitrogen content was 1.02% and 0.11%, the content of phosphorus, potassium and magnesium was 83, 97 and 82 mg*kg⁻¹ dry soil, respectively. At Neu Eichenberg nutrient status in carbon and nitrogen was 1.02% and 0.11%. Phosphorus, potassium and magnesium was 59-140, 92-100 and 92-110mg*kg⁻¹ in dry soil, respectively.

Experimental design considers four basic Treatments (pest management, maturity type, N-fertilization and time) which changed over time. Pest management was realized up to three treatments corresponding to organic or conventional management (control [non Cu], conventional, 2 times ÖKO-SIMPHYT). The maturity type, which reflects development differences and yield potential risks in potato varieties, differed in very early, early, and mid early varieties. N-fertilization (BIOILSA® 11) was applied in 3 levels (low (field status), mid (40 kg*ha⁻¹ N) and high (70 -100 kg*ha⁻¹ N)). Yield development was determined with up to 10 sequential harvests in the field trials by collecting data on canopy biomass and tuber yield.

Soil NO₃-N dynamics were determined in 2 soil layers (0-30; 30-60) up to 10 times during vegetation period. N-content of the above ground biomass and tubers was analyzed. Late blight was regularly assessed according to James et al. (1971).

The results of the field trials were used to model the basic Nitrogen dynamics in the potatoes and in the soil. For soil, above ground biomass and tuber development mathematical time based functions were developed (e.g. Richards' curve for tuber-N development) to complete the existing ontogenetic model. As second step, a high correlating intervention point (BBCH 60) was implemented in the model to setup N-dynamics during vegetation period and to adapt the operational procedure (e.g. the termination of copper spraying).

Results

As expected weather conditions were one of the main drivers which influenced results of the field trials. Two main phenomena were observed which influenced results in the shown experiments in these years. In dry years (2013 and 2015) water was the yield limiting factor: The yield was below average and reached $30\text{t}\cdot\text{ha}^{-1}$ in both years. N-content in above ground biomass was not affected (results were between 3 and 4 % in dry matter). A rapid phenological development in above ground biomass was observed which affected tuber growth potential and the tuber vegetation period. Yield potential was reached at an earlier date compared to wet years and dry matter content was high. More rain in July (2015) nearly doubled the yield of the mid-early variety ($50\text{t}\cdot\text{ha}^{-1}$ at the end of vegetation period 2015). The very early variety wasn't affected that much. Under humid conditions, essentially in 2012, late blight development became the yield limiting factor. Copper spraying resulted in a plus in yield of $10\text{t}\cdot\text{ha}^{-1}$. The effects of fertilization corresponded to water availability, too. $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$ -dynamic showed a maximum in mineralization (between 50 and $100\text{kg}\cdot\text{ha}^{-1}$) at 10 to 25 days after plant emergence. Already at the first sequential harvests (mostly 50 – 60 days after planting) plants went into a N-limited situations, according to the theories of Duchenne et al. ([3]).

Modelling these results, time based functions were selected for $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$ -dynamic, for above ground biomass-N and tuber N-development and implemented in the existing web application of ÖKO-SIMPHYT. For $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$ -dynamic and above ground biomass-N a Gaussian function was chosen. Tuber-N development is modelled with a Richard's curve. Additionally a first Intervention point (phenological development stage 60, begin of flowering) was implemented to adjust the predicted growth situation to the actual growth stage. A threshold for predicted yield potential was integrated, which is linked to the recommended plant disease management strategy given by the ÖKO-SIMPHYT model.

Conclusions

The results of this study improved the decision support tool ÖKO-SIMPHYT. The basic ontogenetic model was complemented by a nitrogen dynamic model for the vegetation period in organic potatoes. This tool will allow farmers to get a more transparent overview about growth and development of their potatoes. Supporting points in the web application offers the possibility to correct the estimated model during vegetation period. Spraying decision and management opportunities will become more comprehensive for farmers. Furthermore, it will be necessary to improve the web application by additional interventional points which are easy to estimate and which correlate to the actual growth development.

References

- [1] Finckh, M. R., Schulte-Geldermann, E., Bruns, C. 2006. *Potato Research* 49, 27–42.
- [2] Palmer, M. W., Cooper, J., Tétard-Jones, C., Średnicka-Tober, D., Barański, M., Eyre, M., Shotton, P.N., Volakaki, N., Cakmak, I., Ozturk, L., Leifert, C., Wilcockson, S.J., Bilsborrow, P.E. 2013. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 49, 83-92.
- [3] Duchenne, T., Machet, J.M., Martin, M. 1997. In: Lemaire D.J. (ed.) *Diagnosis of the Nitrogen Status in crops* p. 119-130.
- [4] James, C. 1971. *A manual of assessment keys for plant diseases*. American Phytopathological Society, ASP Press, St. Paul.

AMMONIA EMISSION FROM TWO LAYING HEN FACILITIES DIFFERING ON MANURE AND VENTILATION MANAGEMENT.

Oier Alberdi¹, Haritz Arriaga¹, Salva Calvet², Fernando Estellés², Pilar Merino¹

¹NEIKER-Tecnalia, Derio, Basque Country, Spain, ²Universitat Politècnica de Valencia, Valencia, Valencia, Spain

Objectives

Ammonia (NH₃) is one of the main pollutant gases associated with poultry operations [1]. Laying farms with more than 40,000 hens are obliged to implement best available techniques according to Directive 2010/75/EU (IED) adopted to mitigate pollutant emission. According to existing literature, strategies to reduce NH₃ emission from laying hen sector are most effective if they are applied at facilities or during manure land spreading. In EU, intensive laying hen farms had to adopt Directive 1999/74/EC on animal welfare in Europe in 2012, changing from conventional to an enriched cage (EC) system. In this sense, there is still scarce information on NH₃ emission from EC laying facilities. Improving the knowledge on such losses will allow identifying practices to mitigate NH₃ pollution. The objective was to assess NH₃ losses at two EC laying hen facilities located in different climatic zones, in which ventilation systems and manure management were also different.

Method

The study was performed at 2 laying hen farms from the Basque Country (northern Spain), which were located in Oceanic (OF farm) and Mediterranean (MF farm) climatic conditions, respectively. 52,000 Lohmann-Brown hens were allocated at OF whereas 39,000 hens were reared in MF facility. OF was ventilated through 18 fans within a tunnel ventilation system. On the contrary, side ventilation system was installed at MF by using 15 fans. Manure management at OF consisted of full manure removal every 3 days whereas one third of accumulated manure was daily removed at MF. MF facility was equipped with an outdoor manure drying tunnel. This drying tunnel used warm air sent flushed by the fans from the facility to dry manure.

Ammonia (NH₃) concentrations were continuously monitored from June to December 2012 at OF and during year 2015 at MF. Ammonia was measured by using a calibrated INNOVA 1412 Photoacoustic multi gas analyser coupled with an INNOVA 1309 multipoint sampler (LumaSense, Denmark). Twelve sampling tubes were distributed into 8 exhaust fans (outlet) and 4 windows (inlet). Five sensors (Onset, HOBO U12-013, USA) were used to record air temperature at both facilities. An automated system regulated indoor temperature through a window opening and fan activation system. Air cooling was activated at both facilities in summer conditions. Mean percentage of operation of each fan was recorded every 5 minutes through an electronic datalogger system (Binary Devices S.L., Spain). Total airflow rate was calculated by integrating the number of operating fans every hour and the individual airflow rate of the fans (Estimated values: 38000 m³ h⁻¹ for OF; 32000 m³ h⁻¹ for MF).

Ammonia emission was calculated according to the following equation:

$$E = (C_{\text{outlet}} - C_{\text{inlet}}) * V$$

Where E is the emission (mg h⁻¹), C_{outlet} and C_{inlet} is the outlet and inlet NH₃ concentration (mg m⁻³) and V is the ventilation rate in the building (m³ h⁻¹).

Results

Mean NH₃ emission rates during both experimental periods were 117.6 mg d⁻¹ hen⁻¹ and 142.4 mg d⁻¹ hen⁻¹ at OF and MF, respectively. Emission rates ranged from 73.3 to 175.4 mg d⁻¹ hen⁻¹ at OF and from 76.4 to 198.3 mg d⁻¹ hen⁻¹ from at MF. These values were within the emission range previously reported (54.0 to 169.9 mg d⁻¹ hen⁻¹) by other authors at EC facilities [2],[3]. Ammonia emission rate was monthly higher at MF facility except in June, when hens were still in a pre-laying stage. The difference observed at OF and MF farms were not attributed to nutritional factors as crude protein (CP) content of the concentrates supplied averaged 17.5%. We suggest that the different ventilation rates (VR) recorded in OF and MF considerably affected on the performance of NH₃ losses. A regression model conducted at MF showed the strong positive

relationship existing between VR and NH₃ emission rate ($r^2 = 0.92$; $P < 0.05$) when the amount of manure accumulated on belts is constant. Ventilation rates averaged 4.1 and 6.8 m³ hen⁻¹ h⁻¹ at OF and MF, respectively. Mean temperatures were 19.0°C in both summer seasons whereas temperature tended to be higher in OF conditions (14.6°C) than in MF (10.7°C) during autumn period. Despite the atmospheric temperature was slightly colder at MF, VR was higher to ensure air through the outdoor manure drying tunnel. In addition to ventilation practices, NH₃ emission rates from OF also highlighted the importance of manure management in the volatilisation process. Despite VR at OF was 60% of value reported at MF, mean NH₃ rate accounted for 82.5% of the emission at MF farm. As manure accumulation period was occasionally longer than the average 3 days (up to 5 days accumulated on belts), it would have contributed to enhance partially NH₃ losses at OF.

Conclusions

The present study concluded that either ventilation or manure management are the main factors affecting on NH₃ volatilisation at EC laying hen facilities. Increasing VR at facilities is directly related to higher NH₃ losses, especially when manure management is constant. However, under variable manure removal frequency, accumulation period should be reduced as much as possible to reduce NH₃ emitted from the animal house.

Acknowledgements

Oier Alberdi holds a grant from the Ph.D. student's research program of the Department of Economic Development and Competitiveness of the Basque Government.

References

- [1] Alberdi, O., Arriaga, H., Calvet, S., Estellés, F., & Merino, P. (2016). *Biosystems Engineering*, 144, 1–12.
- [2] Shepherd, T.A., Zhao, Y., Li, H., Stinn, J.P., Hayes, M.D., & Xin, H. (2015). *Poultry Science*, 94, 534–543.
- [3] Fabbri, C., Valli, L., Guarino, M., Costa, A., & Mazzotta, V. (2007). *Biosystems Engineering*, 97, 441–455.

COMPARISON OF NITROUS OXIDE EMISSION FACTORS FROM COVER CROP BIOMASS AMENDED UPLAND AND PADDY SOILS DURING CROPPING PERIODS

Hyun Young Hwang, Mozammel Haque, Pill Joo Kim, Gil won Kim
Gyeongsang National University, Jin Ju, Republic of Korea

Objectives

Nitrous oxide (N_2O) is an important globe warming gas and a destructive agent of ozone in the stratosphere. A major concern is the increasing contribution of chemical fertilizers to atmospheric N_2O buildup. There is only a limited understanding of the contributions from crop residues. Nitrous oxide is produced from the biological nitrification and denitrification process in soils. It is well known that much higher N_2O is emitted from upland than paddy soil, generally due to higher N fertilization and favorable aerobic condition for biological nitrification. Therefore, most N_2O emission studies were conducted in upland soils, but very rare in rice paddy soils. In particular, this N_2O emission factors were developed on centering chemical fertilizer-induced factor, but its emission factors induced from organic matters were not developed systematically well.

Method

In this two year field studies, in order to determine N_2O emission factors induced from organic amendments, the mixture of barley and hairy vetch was cultivated in upland and paddy soils during the fallow season, and its biomasses were harvested in the next early June before main cash crop cultivation. Total aboveground biomass productivities were 35-36 Mg ha⁻¹ (fresh weight basis). The harvested biomass was finely chopped (size 5-10 cm), and applied with different recycling ratios (0-100% of the aboveground biomass) in upland for corn cultivation and in paddy soil for rice cultivation. Nitrous oxide emission rates were monitored using the closed chamber method once a week interval.

Results

Seasonal N_2O fluxes significantly increased with increasing cover crop biomass application, but N_2O emission factor which was determined using N_2O -N flux changes to total N input changes was significantly higher with 0.032 kg N_2O -N kg⁻¹ N in upland soil during corn cultivation than 0.005 kg N_2O -N kg⁻¹ N in paddy soil during rice cultivation. The N_2O emission factor induced from organic residues of upland soil was approximately three times higher than the IPCC default 1% value. In contrast, N_2O emission factor in paddy soil was one second times lower than the IPCC default values.

Conclusions

In Korea, IPCC Tier 1 methodology, assuming that 1% of N input as fertilizer is directly emitted, could be developed considering agricultural land use under crop residues applied condition.

NITROUS OXIDE AND NITRATE LOSSES - INFLUENCING FACTORS IN WILLOW CROPPING INVESTIGATED BY MODELLING

Hongxing He, Per-Erik Jansson, Anna Hedenrud, Sophie Rychlik, Per Weslien, Leif Klemetsson, Åsa Kasimir

Earth Sciences, University of Gothenburg, Göteborg, Sweden

Objectives

Bioenergy crops are expected to play an important role in securing the energy supply and mitigating greenhouse gas emissions. However, to increase the yield, mineral N fertilizer and sewage sludge fertilizer are normally applied which might in turn increase the risk of soil N₂O emissions and also nitrate leaching. This paper thus focuses on the N₂O emissions and soil nitrate leaching and their influencing factors for a conventional Swedish willow bio-energy plantation.

The following research questions were addressed:

1. What influencing factors are found for N₂O emissions and nitrate leaching, respectively?
2. What is the optimum fertilization amount rate to minimize N₂O emissions in relation to gain in biomass?
3. What is the possible impact of drainage on the willow biomass growth and also N losses?

Method

We calibrated a detailed process-oriented model, CoupModel with a number of measured high resolution data obtained from the Skrehalla field experiment site in Grästorps, Sweden (N58°16' E12°46'), having willow (*Salix viminalis*). The site has heavy clay soil with pH 5.8 (±0.1). Soil C/N ratio was 12 (± 0.4) for the first 0-50 cm soil layers. The site was drained by a tile pipe drainage system, depth of ~ 1 m and 10 m spacing.

The field experiments started in 2012, the year before the fifth harvest. NH₄NO₃ was added in June 2012, 100 kg N ha⁻¹. Harvesting was performed 29th of March and sewage sludge from a local waste water treatment plant was then added in May, in total 270 (80-460) kg N ha⁻¹.

The current general model structure setups and basic parameterizations were based on previous usage of CoupModel on similar ecosystems. The calibration and uncertainty analysis method used in this study is the Generalized Likelihood Uncertainty Estimation (GLUE). For the GLUE calibration, a number of high resolution data including biotic and abiotic variables were used together with eddy covariance measurements of CO₂ and N₂O fluxes. The application of mineral fertilizer was assumed to directly add ammonia and nitrate to the soil surface N content pool. Sewage sludge was analogously treated as "Faeces" in the model, adding to both soil mineral and organic pools, and assumed to be mixed into the soil surface. The initial conditions of the willow plants are defined by measured plant growth biomass data. Soil physical structure was defined by soil water retention curves derived from pedo-functions from measured soil texture fractions. Where measured data show large variations, coefficients with high uncertainties were included into calibration. Since initial values for total soil organic matter content was unknown, this was subject for calibration. Meteorological data, hourly resolution, was used as model forcing.

Results

A detailed investigation of the period, June to July 2012 and May to October 2013 shows an emission peak in June 2012 to be closely connected to the soil surface water content variation induced by rainfall soon after mineral fertilizer application. Despite some discrepancies in capturing the measured peaks, the simulated emissions after commercial fertilizer addition were 0.05 (0.02 to 0.15) g N₂O-N m⁻², similar to what was measured in the year of 2012, 0.035 g N m⁻². The simulated emissions after adding sewage sludge in 2013 were estimated to be 0.2 (0.1 to 0.37) g N₂O-N m⁻² which was slightly higher than measured, 0.17 g N m⁻². After the mineral fertilizer addition leaching was estimated to 0.66 (0.34 to 1.08) g NO₃⁻-N m⁻² yr⁻¹, where high leaching was found connected to intense rainfall, also being a period with high N₂O emissions. Sewage sludge application resulted in lower nitrate leaching, 0.2 (0.05 to 0.35) g N m⁻² yr⁻¹. Our modeling also describes the leaching of dissolved organic N (DON), which is simulated to be 0.14 (0.13 to 0.15) g DON-N m⁻² for the first year but only 0.02 (0.01 to 0.03) g N m⁻² for the second year. The simulated leaching dy-

namics was linked to precipitation patterns, where the total precipitation in 2012 was 919 mm yr⁻¹, much higher than the 30 years mean 683 mm yr⁻¹ (data from a nearby SMHI station), while 2013 was dry with only 524 mm yr⁻¹, which explains the small soil nitrate leaching in 2013 despite sludge application. The relatively low N₂O emissions and soil nitrate leaching can also be explained by large plant N uptake, simulated to be 108 (83 to 133) kg N ha⁻¹ in 2012, and 147 (108 to 186) kg N ha⁻¹ in 2013. Therefore the plant nitrogen uptake is the dominating controlling factor in the soil N cycle, leaving relative small amount of available N for N₂O production and nitrate leaching.

Conclusions

Our modeling indicates that N₂O emissions are mainly produced by the nitrification process, most influenced by soil water content and the amount of fertilizer added. The modelled soil nitrate leaching was negatively influenced by the denitrification and positively by water drainage flow. Model sensitivities indicate that to minimize the N₂O emissions in relation to biomass gain, the application rate of mineral fertilizer should be within the range of 50 to 100 kg N ha⁻¹, sewage sludge within 150 to 300 kg N ha⁻¹. The high sensitivity to drainage suggests that an optimum drainage is of need both to achieve high plant yield and minimize N losses.

Acknowledgement

We want to acknowledge funding from Swedish Energy Agency (project number 32652-1) and research area BECC (Biodiversity and Ecosystem services in a Changing Climate).

References

[1] He, H., Jansson, P. E., Svensson, M., Meyer, A., Klemmedtsson, L., and Kasimir, Å. 2015 Ecological Modelling, 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2015.10.030

A NETWORK TO MEASURE AND ANALYZE VARIABILITY IN SOIL NITROGEN MINERALIZATION AT THE FIELD SCALE IN BRITTANY (FRANCE)

Laure Beff¹, Yvon Lambert², Philippe Germain¹, Benjamin Louis¹, Bruno Mary³, Nicolas Beaudoin³, Thierry Morvan¹

¹INRA-Agrocampus, UMR 1069, Rennes, France, ²Chambre d'agriculture de Bretagne, Rennes, France,

³INRA, UR1158, Agro-Impact, Laon, France

Objectives

Increasing efficiency of nitrogen (N) fertilizer use and decreasing losses to the environment (e.g. NO₃ leaching) requires accurate predictions of soil N mineralization under field conditions. Predicting soil N mineralization is challenging given its high variability and the factors that influence it, such as soil properties, field management and climate. Experimental measurements have shown that models developed in France (e.g. the Comifer model [1]) are not suitable for predicting soil N mineralization in the Brittany region of France. The lack of references for this region prohibits calibration and parametrization of these models. In this context, INRA and the Brittany Chamber of Agriculture created a network of agricultural fields to create a reference dataset for soil N mineralization. The aim of this network is to improve knowledge about factors influencing soil N mineralization and to develop a predictive model adapted to this region.

Method

The experiments were performed on 65 silage maize fields (bare soil during winter) managed without any N fertilization during the experiment and located throughout Brittany (France). The fields were chosen to represent a range of soil parent materials under different management systems (crop rotation and manure supply). For each field, three experimental plots, for measurement replicates, were established in 2010 (28 fields) or 2011 (37 fields) and then monitored for 4 or 5 years. Soil properties (pH, Metson cation exchange capacity (CEC), total and exchangeable elements, organic matter, particulate organic matter, bulk density, soil water content at field capacity and wilting point), microbial biomass and soil-chemical N indices to estimate soil N mineralization (N extraction with hot water, hot KCl and phosphate-borate buffer) were determined. Soil N mineralization was calculated by mineral N mass-balance: amount of mineral N in soil in spring (March) and in autumn (October), maize N uptake, and nitrate leaching (predicted with the STICS model [2]).

The daily effect of soil water content and soil temperature was normalized using functions allowing the conversion of calendar days in normalized days, J_n, [3]. Soil water content and temperature were predicted with STICS [2] from field weather. The normalized N mass balance (BN) was the N mass balance divided by J_n.

One indicator (I_{System}) was calculated to evaluate the effect of field management (crop rotation and manure application) on N mineralization. This indicator was calculated by summing the average nitrogen mass balance of crops and the effect of manure application (estimated with DSM model [4]) for the 15 years before the beginning of the experiment.

All statistical analyses were performed with R, v. 3.2.1. Pearson correlations were used to assess relations between variables. Generalized Additive Models (GAMs) were used to develop a predictive model of the potential of soils to mineralize N [5]. Variables were chosen to obtain models with the smallest Mean Square Error of Prediction (MSEP). This criterion was calculated by applying a “leave-one-out” strategy, which represented an internal validation approach of the model and avoided over-fitting the model to data.

Results

Normalized N mineral mass balance (BN) varied from 0.28-2.53 kgN.ha⁻¹.J_n⁻¹, illustrating the variability in soil potential to mineralize N. Mean BN was higher in 2012 and 2013 than in 2014. These differences in BN between years showed that additional yearly processes besides climate normalization should be considered to properly understand and estimate soil N mineralization.

In laboratory studies, some authors observed a flush of mineralization due to cycles of dry/wet soil water content [6, 7] Moreover, Lado-Monserrat, et al. [8] showed an impact of pre-wetting soil moisture on N mineralization flush.

In the field, dry/wet soil-moisture cycles are not as well defined as in the lab and depend on rainfall and soil properties, such as texture and water content at field capacity and wilting point. Alternation, intensity and duration of soil water content cycles can increase N mineralization, which can be difficult to estimate, especially since other environmental factors can impact it. Weather conditions in 2012 and 2013 were characterized by drought during summer. Therefore, we consider that soil N mineralization is the combination of a basal component and an extra-mineralization (Em) component. The basal component is composed of the potential N mineralization rate (Vp) multiplied by Jn. We determined years in which Em occurred by performing t-tests between the BN of the years, which allowed us to calculate the basal component and Em.

Em can partly be explained by climate variables and soil properties. Em occurred mainly in 2012 and 2013 in fields where we observed summer water deficit followed by a long rewetting time. In these cases, Em can be considered as an autumnal flush and is usually associated with a high amount of mineral N in soil in autumn. Because Em occurred occasionally and cannot be predicted, we developed a model to predict the basal component of soil N mineralization: $Vp \times Jn$.

Vp was significantly correlated with I_Sys, representing the field-management effect ($r = 0.43$, $P < 0.01$), with different soil properties (texture, N stock, C stock), with microbial biomass ($P < 0.01$) and with the soil-chemical N indices ($P < 0.01$). However, no correlation was sufficient to predict Vp accurately, and the model to predict Vp combined multiple variables: I_Sys, soil properties (texture, CEC, particulate organic matter), microbial biomass and the N mineral extracted by phosphate-borate buffer. Given the number of variables influencing soil N mineralization and Vp, this model predicts Vp well ($R^2 = 0.67$).

Conclusions

In this study, we measured a network of fields in Brittany to create a reference dataset of soil N mineralization for this region and improve our understanding of environmental factors influencing it. We showed that soil N mineralization is the combination of a basal component and an extra-mineralization (Em) component. Em occurred occasionally; is influenced by weather conditions, soil moisture and soil properties; and cannot be predicted. We developed a model to predict the basal component ($Vp \times Jn$) of soil N mineralization. This model predicts soil N mineralization well from three factors known to influence it: soil properties, crop management and climate (via Jn).

Acknowledgements

This work was financially supported by AELB; Regional Council of Brittany; Departmental Councils of Côtes d'Amor, Finistère and Morbihan; and DRAAF. This work was supported by partnerships with the SEMSE, AUREA and Galys laboratories.

References

- [1] Comifer. 2013. Groupe Azote Comifer, 159.
- [2] N. Brisson, M. Launay, B. Mary and N. Beaudoin. 2008. INRA, Rd 10, 78026 Versailles Cedex, France, Editions Quae.
- [3] A. Rodrigo, S. Recous, C. Neel and B. Mary. 1997. *Ecological Modelling* 102(2-3), 325-339.
- [4] R. Trochard, A. Bouthier, T. Morvan and J. Grall. 2012. *Innovations Agronomiques* 25, 55-69.
- [5] S. N. Wood. 2006. Boca Raton, Florida, U. S. A., Chapman Hall/CRC.
- [6] H. F. Birch. 1958. *Plant and Soil* 10(1), 9-31.
- [7] W. Borken and E. Matzner. 2009. *Global Change Biology* 15(4), 808-824.
- [8] L. Lado-Monserrat, C. Lull, I. Bautista, A. Lidon and R. Herrera. 2014. *Plant and Soil* 379(1-2), 21-34.

SOIL NITROGEN MINERALIZATION: RELIABILITY OF A MULTI-COMPONENT APPROACH

Thierry Morvan¹, Laure Beff¹, Philippe Germain¹, Rémi Chaussod³, Mathieu Valé⁴, Benjamin Louis¹, Yvon Lambert²

¹INRA-Agrocampus, UMR 1069, Rennes, France, ²Chambre d'agriculture de Bretagne, Rennes, France,

³SEMSE, Vieuvigne, France, ⁴AUREA, Ardon, France

Objectives

Accurately estimating mineralizable nitrogen (N) in soil organic matter (OM) is essential to improve fertilizer management and reduce nitrogen leaching in cultivated soils. Many soil-chemical N indices were developed before the 1980s to improve predictions of soil N mineralization [1]. A meta-analysis by Ros, et al. [2] confirmed the utility of some of these tests (5 of the 18 evaluated) but concluded that (i) one single indicator cannot sufficiently predict mineralization and (ii) it is necessary to adapt a multi-component approach based on simultaneously considering several indicators, soil properties, and land use. The objective of this study is to examine this conclusion by studying relations among soil N mineralization, three soil tests, soil microbial biomass, soil physical and chemical properties, and land use.

Method

Soil sampling and analysis

Soil samples were collected in March 2013 from a network of 130 fields in Brittany (France) chosen to represent a range of parent materials under different management systems (annual crops, prairie/crop rotations). We used a 7-day anaerobic incubation to measure soil N mineralization (Ana_Nmin), using a procedure adapted from Keeney and Bremner [3]. Soil microbial biomass was determined by the chloroform fumigation extraction method (AFNOR NF FD ISO 14.240-2, 1997).

Three soil tests, providing five chemical indices, were determined for dried soils sieved at 2 mm: (i) hot-water extractable C (HW_C) and N (HW_N), according a modified method by Leinweber, et al. [4]; (ii) hot extractable NH₄-N (Hot_KCINH₄) and hydrolysable NH₄ (Hyd_KCINH₄), the latter obtained by subtracting the NH₄ content of the cold KCl extract from the Hot_KCINH₄, were determined following the procedure of Gianello and Bremner [1]; and (iii) phosphate-borate distillable nitrogen (PBD_N), analyzed according to Gianello and Bremner [5].

Routine soil analyses (i.e., pH, Metson cation exchange capacity (CEC), total and exchangeable elements) were performed according to AFNOR procedures. Total C and N were analyzed by dry combustion. OM was physically fractionated into OM associated with sand (50-2000 μ), corresponding to particulate OM (POM_C and POM_N), and with silt and clay particles (0-50 μ), following the procedure of Balesdent, et al. [6]. One indicator (I_Sys) was calculated to include the effect of crop rotation and manure application on N mineralization.

Statistical analyses

All statistical analyses were performed with R, v. 3.2.1. Pearson correlations were used to assess relations between variables. Generalized Additive Models (GAMs) [7] were used to determine the best combination of variables for predicting 7-d anaerobic soil mineralization. Variables were chosen to obtain models with the smallest Mean Square Error of Prediction (MSEP). This criterion was calculated by applying a "leave-one-out" strategy, which represented an internal validation approach of the model and avoided over-fitting the model to data.

Results

Ranges of soil characteristics, N mineralization and chemical indices

Soil physical and chemical properties were representative of soils in Brittany. Most of the soils were loams: clay loam, sandy loam and sandy clay loam. Soils had pH from 4.8-7.9 (mean = 6.1) and low CEC (mean = 9.8 meq/100 g). Total N varied widely (0.87- 3.10 g N kg⁻¹ dried soil (d.s.)), as did total C (8.8-37.9 g C kg⁻¹ d.s.), corresponding to high OM content in most of the 130 cultivated soils, except the loamy soils. Mean soil microbial biomass (Biom) was relatively low (179 mg C kg⁻¹ d.s.) given the C content of the

soils. The Biom/Total C ratio differed significantly among parent materials ($P < 0.001$). The highest percentage of biomass C was observed in loamy soils (mean = 1.10%), while the lowest was observed in micaschist soils (mean = 0.63%).

Chemical extractable N indices also varied widely. Mean values for HW_C, HW_N, Hot_KCINH4, Hyd_KCINH4 and PBD_N were 752.3 mg C kg⁻¹ d.s and 73.5, 22.4, 14.9, 26.3 mg N kg⁻¹ d.s., respectively. The hot-water extraction method was the strongest, extracting a mean of 4.5 times as much C as those based on microbial biomass and 2.8-4.9 times as much N as the other soil-chemical N indices.

Ana_Nmin varied from 8.7-39.2 mg N kg⁻¹ d.s. (mean = 21.8 mg N kg⁻¹ d.s.). The range of Ana_Nmin was similar to those of Hot_KCINH4 and PBD_N.

Correlations and N mineralization modeling

Most of the correlation coefficients among Ana_Nmin, chemical N indices, total N, total C, POM_C and POM_N were highly significant ($P < 0.001$ or < 0.01). However, correlation coefficients > 0.7 were observed only between total N and C ($r = 0.93$), Hot_KCINH4 and Hyd_KCINH4 ($r = 0.90$), Hot_KCINH4 and Total N ($r = 0.85$), and Hyd_KCINH4 and Total N ($r = 0.84$).

The correlation coefficients between Ana_Nmin and chemical indices ranged from 0.40-0.56 ($P < 0.001$), and was similar to those between Ana_Nmin and total N or POM_gN ($r = 0.50$ and 0.48 respectively). The strongest correlation was observed between Ana_Nmin and Biom ($r = 0.59$).

The modeling approach based on the use of GAMs led to development of a model that integrated soil properties (pH, clay content, CEC), soil microbial biomass (Biom), two mineralization indicators (HW_N and Hyd_KCINH4) and the land-use indicator (I_Sys). This model correctly predicted Ana_Nmin ($R^2 = 0.63$).

Conclusions

Mineralizable N was positively related to soil microbial biomass, total N, land use and all soil chemical indices. But none of these variables was accurate enough to predict mineralizable N on its own, in agreement with the conclusions of Ros et al (2011). A “multi-component” modeling approach allowed selection of soil properties and soil chemical indices and showed the utility of integrating a land-use indicator.

Acknowledgements

This work was financially supported by the Agence de l'Eau Loire Bretagne; the Regional Council of Brittany; the Departmental Councils of Côtes d'Amor, Finistère and Morbihan; and the DRAAF. This work was also supported by partnerships with the SEMSE, AUREA and Galys laboratories.

References

- [1] C. Gianello and J. M. Bremner. 1986. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 17(2): 195-214.
- [2] G. H. Ros, E. J. M. Temminghoff and E. Hoffland. 2011. European Journal of Soil Science 62(1): 162-173.
- [3] D. R. Keeney and J. M. Bremner (1966). Nature 211. 5051: 892-893.
- [4] P. Leinweber, H. R. Schulten and M. Korschens. 1995. Biology and Fertility of Soils 20(1): 17-23.
- [5] C. Gianello and J. M. Bremner. 1988. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 19(14): 1551-1568.
- [6] J. Balesdent, E. Besnard, D. Arrouays and C. Chenu. 1998. Plant and Soil 201(1): 49-57.
- [7] S. N. Wood. 2006. Boca Raton, Florida, U. S. A., Chapman Hall/CRC.

CROPPING SEQUENCE AFFECTS NITRATE LEACHING DIFFERENTLY ON SANDY SOILS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Martine Hoogsteen¹, Arno Hooijboer¹, Ton van Leeuwen², Eke Buis¹

¹National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, Bilthoven, The Netherlands, ²Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Wageningen UR, The Hague, The Netherlands

Objectives

Nitrate leaching to groundwater is still a major environmental concern associated with dairy farming on the sandy regions of the Netherlands. Manure application has been restricted throughout the last decades and a national monitoring program is in place to evaluate the on-farm quality of groundwater. It is well known that nitrate leaching from agricultural soils is influenced by naturogenic factors such as precipitation rates and groundwater level. Moreover, farm management such as the crop choice, type and amount of applied manure and the application time are of major importance^{1,2}. However, the effects of cropping sequence on nitrate levels are less known. The objective of this study was to assess the effect of different sequences of grass/maize rotations on nitrate leaching on the sandy soils of the Netherlands by using on-farm measurements of a large-scale national monitoring program.

Method

The Dutch Minerals Policy Monitoring Program³ consists of around 450 farms of which about 235 are located in the Sand region. All farms are sampled annually between June and September. On each farm 16 sub samples are taken of the upper groundwater. The nitrate concentration is measured in the field using a Nitra-chek reflectometer. Furthermore, the groundwater depth is recorded at the moment of sampling. A groundwater table score is allocated based on the Dutch national groundwater classification system using overlay maps. The wetness index, a measure of the precipitation surplus, is calculated using daily weather data⁴.

At farm level, detailed management data is gathered through the national Farm Information Network⁵. Live-stock numbers, crop information and nitrogen flows are recorded on an annual basis. Manure application rates are recorded at crop level distinguishing grassland and arable land.

In this study we selected data points based on the following criteria: soil type (sand), crop type (grass or maize) for a period of two and three consecutive years prior to the year of sampling. This resulted in a total number of 5912 and 3632 data points, respectively. Those points were located on 103 farms, which were sampled between 2006 and 2013. Farms were selected based on the criteria: crop (only grass/maize). Furthermore, the amount and type of fertilization were reported on a crop scale. It was not possible to combine information on the cropping sequence at point level with the data on agricultural practices. However, nitrate concentrations at point level could be aggregated to crop level on farms. This resulted in one dataset at point level and one at farm/crop level.

Statistical tests were performed at point level. Analysis of variance was conducted with cropping sequence and wetness index, including their interaction as explanatory variables and nitrate as dependent variable. The 2-year cropping sequences were: grass-grass, grass-maize, maize-grass and maize-maize. Post-hoc tests were conducted according to LSD. All possible combinations of grass and maize for a three-year cropping sequences were also distinguished except for maize-grass-maize, because this group contained only 16 measurement points.

Results

The analysis of variance revealed that wetness index, cropping sequence and their interaction had a highly significant effect ($P < 0.000$) on nitrate concentrations. This was observed for both two and three year cropping sequences. For the two year crop sequences, greatest NO_3 concentrations were found for fields under grass with maize as the preceding crop ($95 \text{ mg NO}_3 \text{ l}^{-1}$) and no significant differences were found between grass-maize and maize-maize ($90 \text{ mg NO}_3 \text{ l}^{-1}$). Lowest NO_3 concentrations were found for two years of

grass (44 mg NO₃ l⁻¹). This was also the case for the three year grass cropping sequences where concentrations were on average 39 mg NO₃ l⁻¹ for a three year period of grass. Greatest NO₃ concentrations were found for maize-maize-grass (109 mg NO₃ l⁻¹) and grass-maize-grass (101 mg NO₃ l⁻¹). A three year period of maize resulted in an intermediate level of nitrate of 78 mg NO₃ l⁻¹.

Discussion

Largest NO₃ concentrations were found for maize-maize-grass and grass-maize-grass. Fertilization levels of grassland are generally greater than on maize⁶. However the root mass of maize is much smaller resulting in a reduced recovery of the applied fertilizers. Moreover, soil organic matter (SOM) levels of maize land are generally lower, leading to a reduced denitrification capacity of the soil. Large NO₃ concentrations observed for maize-maize-grass are possibly the result of both increased decomposition of SOM due to the annual ploughing and a reduced denitrification capacity due to the lower SOM levels.

The fact that the cropping sequence grass-maize showed greater NO₃ concentrations might be a consequence of the timing of manure application. During a large part of the monitoring period, it was common practice that the process of maize harvesting was followed by animal manure application. Grassland was seeded after ploughing the fields and thus incorporating the manure. In spring manure was again applied before the first cut. During the winter and spring period, newly seeded grasslands are however not fully established while manure is already applied. Consequently, a great part of the applied N will directly leach to the groundwater leading to amplified NO₃ concentrations in young grassland soils.

Conclusions

Based on these preliminary results we conclude for the sandy regions of the Netherlands that multiple years of maize do not lead to greater NO₃ losses as compared to grass with maize in rotation. Further research should contemplate integrating data of the Dutch Minerals Policy Monitoring Program with data on fertilization at farm level and data of the Dutch National Registration of Cropping areas⁷, an annual registration program of crop type at field level. In this way, the crop rotation at field level can be retrieved for a period of 6 years and linked to measured NO₃ concentrations and farm management.

References

- [1] Schröder et al. 2009. Grass and Forage Science, 49-57.
- [2] Hooijboer et al. 2015. Nitrate leaching from dairy farms in the sandy regions in the Netherlands: Causes for higher nitrate leaching from maize land than from grassland, LUWQ2015, Vienna, Austria.
- [3] Dutch Minerals Policy Monitoring Program. 2016. At: http://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/L/Landelijk_Meetnet_effecten_Mestbeleid, Accessed: 30/1/2016.
- [4] Fraters et al. 2015. Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B - Plant & Soil Science, 144-154.
- [5] Farm Information Network. 2016. At: <http://www.wageningenur.nl/nl/Expertises-Dienstverlening/Onderzoeksinstituten/LEI/Data-1/Bedrijveninformatienet.htm>, Accessed: 30/1/2016.
- [6] Hooijboer et al. 2014. Agricultural practice and water quality at grassland farms registered for derogation in 2012. p 33.
- [7] Dutch National Registration of Cropping areas. 2016. At: <https://data.overheid.nl/data/dataset/brp-gewaspercelen>, Accessed: 3/2/2016

A NOVEL COMBINATION OF UREASE INHIBITORS AND ITS FORMULATION WITH BETTER PERFORMANCE CONCERNING BIOLOGY, HANDLING TRANSPORT AND STORAGE COMPARED TO EXISTING PRODUCTS

Gregor Pasda¹, Alexander Wissemeier¹, Laura Vance², Marcela Muller³, Alexander Ungru¹, Matthias Lex¹, Karl-Heinrich Schneider¹, Maarten Staal¹, Wolfram Zerulla¹, Markus Schmid¹

¹BASF SE, Limburgerhof, Germany, ²BASF Corp., Raleigh, USA, ³BASF S.A., Sao Paulo, Brazil

Objectives

The main disadvantage of urea-containing fertilizers, which are the dominant nitrogen fertilizers worldwide, is nitrogen (N) volatilization losses in form of ammonia (NH₃). Depending on weather and on soil conditions the extent of such N losses can be up to 70% of applied N [1]. One approach to reduce these losses is the application of urease inhibitors (UI), which may substantially reduce NH₃-losses by up to 80% [2].

BASF SE developed a novel combination of urease inhibitors (brand name Limus®), which is a mixture of three parts NBPT (N-(n-butyl)thiophosphoric-triamide) and one part NPPT (N-(n-propyl)thiophosphoric-triamide). The new developed formulation of these two active ingredients (AI) is based on polymers.

The objective of several studies was to compare this novel product with the market standard regarding NH₃ emissions, yield impact, handling, transport and storage properties.

Method

Limus® or the corresponding treated urea-containing fertilizers (urea, urea ammonium nitrate solution (UAN)) was compared with the market standard (MS, Agrotain® or Agrotain Ultra®, Koch Agronomic Services LLC) and the treated urea-containing fertilizers, resp.. The active ingredient (AI) of the MS is NBPT (N-(n-butyl)thiophosphoric-triamide) only. AI concentrations of Limus and MS were between 0.04 and 0.09% based on urea fertilizer. UI-treated urea were produced in small concrete mixer, seed treater or tumbler mixer.

Experiments were conducted under fully controlled conditions in the lab and under field conditions in Argentina, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Spain and United States. Test crops in the small plot and fully randomised field experiments with minimum three replicates were mainly corn, wheat and rice.

NH₃ emissions were measured in the lab (measuring period up to 35 days) using ventilated chambers and under field conditions (measuring period in most cases 10-15 days) with a closed chamber method. Crops were harvested with small plot combine harvesters or by hand.

Parameters to compare handling, transport and storage properties were drying time after treatment, AI abrasion during transport and AI stability in the formulation (AI degradation after 14 days at 54°C) and crystallization at low temperature (down to -10°C without and with crystal seeding) as well as AI stability on urea during storage (at 20°C and storage time up to 6 months). Applied methods were in-house methods based on AI transfer from fresh treated to untreated urea (drying time), AI analysis [3] [4] in abrasion dust after movement in a rotating metal barrel for 3 minutes (AI abrasion), AI analysis and crystallization rating (AI stability in formulation and on urea).

Results

With the same AI concentration Limus reduced NH₃ emissions significantly compared to the MS (no UI: 13.1%, MS: 4.8%, Limus: 3.9% NH₃-N losses of applied N, basis: 80 experiments (2013-2015), SNK test 5%). To reach the same performance as the MS the AI concentration of Limus could be reduced between 30 and 40%. On average of 74 field experiments between 2012 and 2015 the yield increase by Limus was 2.1% compared to MS (no UI: 7.57 c, MS: 7.72 b, Limus: 7.88 t/ha a, SNK test 5%). Due to this higher N efficiency the N amount of Limus-treated urea can be reduced to reach same yield level of MS. The reason

for this higher efficiency of Limus is a synergistic action of the two AI which could be demonstrated by lab experiments. Due to its new formulation, Limus dried faster than on urea than MS (3 hours after treatment of urea 2.4% of MS AI and just 1% of Limus AI could still transfer to untreated urea). The faster drying time of Limus reduces risk of equipment blocking due to fertilizer aggregation. Also abrasion of AI from the surface of urea granules after mechanical stress was lower for Limus (AI concentration in the abrasion dust remaining in the testing equipment after treatment was 0.7% for Limus and was 2.0% for MS). Lower amounts of abrasion result in less AI loss as well as in less build-up in the blender equipment and so reducing cleaning effort and down-time of the blending system.

Positive effects of the new formulation were also found for AI storage stability in the formulation. At high temperatures (54°C for 14 days) AI loss was lower for Limus (0.2% in the Limus formulation and 1.2% in the MS formulation) and at low temperature (-10°C for 14 days) Limus formulation didn't crystallize out in contrast to the MS formulation. In such cases the MS formulation must be heated to redissolve the crystals before treating urea at low temperature e.g. during winter time. This is an additional effort which reduces flexibility of the fertilizer blenders. Biggest difference between Limus and MS is AI stability on urea during fertilizer storage. After 6 months storage time at 20°C and 70% relative humidity in open bags AI loss from MS-treated urea was 72% and for Limus-treated urea only 14%. Such high AI losses from MS-treated urea reduces possible storage time, biological performance and represent an economical loss for the farmer. To compensate for these AI losses during storage, AI concentration in MS-treated urea must be clearly increased to be able to guarantee the stated biological performance after long-term storage and to stay above minimum AI concentration on urea according to EU/national fertilizer legislations.

Conclusions

Thanks to the synergistic interaction of the two active ingredients NBPT and NPPT and a tailor made polymer-stabilized formulation the novel product Limus® shows better performance concerning reduction of NH₃ emissions, yield, handling, transport and storage in comparison to the NBPT based market standard. Due to the higher efficiency of Limus the performance level of the market standard could be reached with a lower Limus concentration. The new formulation Limus also provides a shorter drying time, lower abrasion and especially longer AI storage stability on urea compared to market standard. These properties represent advantages for the farmer as well as for the fertilizer producer/distributors. This makes Limus an optimal solution to fulfill international and national efforts to reduce NH₃ emissions from urea-containing fertilizers.

- [1] Kiss, S., Simihăian, M. 2002. Improving efficiency of urea fertilizers by inhibition of soil urease activity, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.
- [2] Trenkel, M. 2010. Slow- and controlled-release and stabilized fertilizers: An option for enhancing nutrient use efficiency in agriculture, 2nd edition, International Fertilizer Industry Association, Paris.
- [3] DIN EN 2008. Fertilizers - Determination of urease inhibitor N-(n-butyl)thiophosphoric triamide (NBPT) using high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), DIN EN 15668.
- [4] DIN EN 2015. Fertilizers - Determination of urease inhibitor N-(n-butyl)thiophosphoric triamide (NBPT) and N-(n-propyl)thiophosphoric triamide using high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), DIN EN 16651

COUPLING OF DAYCENT AND HYDRUS FOR STUDING THE WATER AND NITROGEN CYCLES IN SOILS WITH SHALLOW GROUNDWATER – A CASE STUDY IN NORTH ITALY

Elisa Cocco¹, Yao Zhang³, Barbara Lazzaro², Antonio Berti¹, Keith Paustian³, Francesco Morari¹

¹Department of Agronomy, Food, Natural resources, Animals and Environment, University of Padova, Padova, Italy, ²Veneto Region, Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, Sector Agri-environmental Policies, Mestre, Italy, ³Department of Soil and Crop Sciences, Colorado State University, Colorado, USA

Objectives

DAYCENT model was selected as a tool to evaluate the effectiveness of agri-environmental measures in Veneto Region (northern Italy). Because the site is characterized by both free drainage and shallow groundwater conditions, particular attention must be paid to simulate water dynamic. Indeed, DAYCENT adequately represents the water movement in well-drained soil using the tipping bucket method for water infiltration and redistribution. However, the representation of water movement in shallow groundwater conditions is not exhaustive. In this work we replaced the native water sub-model of DAYCENT with the HYDRUS sub-routines which solve the Richard's equation for saturated-unsaturated water flow. A first evaluation of the efficiency of the coupled model to simulate water and nitrogen cycles is following reported.

Method

Incorporation of HYDRUS 1-D water module into DAYCENT to create a coupled model (DAYCENT&HYDRUS).

Part of the code for integration was adapted from Yuan et al. (2011). During simulation a daily communication occurred between DAYCENT and HYDRUS module. DAYCENT calculates 1) the potential water flux from rain after interception of biomass or the amount of melted water, 2) the potential soil evaporation rate, 3) the potential transpiration rate, 4) root depth. The variables from HYDRUS that are returned to DAYCENT are 1) actual evaporation, 2) actual transpiration, 3) drainage (or capillary rise), 4) total net water flux for each node. Actual evapotranspiration (ET_a) and soil water content were used from DAYCENT to growth plants and for C e N biogeochemical processes.

Model testing

DAYCENT and DAYCENT&HYDRUS were tested using data measured in a lysimeter experiment in northern Italy. A three-year experiment (2011-2013) on continuous maize (*Zea mays* L.) was conducted in 12 loamy-soil lysimeters (1 x 1 m² width x 1.5 m depth). The factorial combination of three water table levels (free drainage – FD, water table at 60 cm – WT60 and water table at 120 cm – WT120 depths) with two N input levels (“Low” and “High”) were evaluated. N input was a sum of organic+mineral nitrogen (“Low” =170+80 and “High” =250+118 kg N ha⁻¹ y⁻¹).

The experimental design was completely randomised with two replicates. Soil hydraulic parameters of the 120 cm profile were estimated by laboratory methods (e.g. Wind's method). Water balance was monitored considering the precipitation, irrigation, groundwater recharge and upflux and the soil water content. Moreover the nitrogen balance was calculated in terms of N-uptake and N leaching. Lysimeters were also equipped by an automatically chamber system to monitor N₂O emission from the soil.

Results

DAYCENT was sensitive to N input simulating an higher biomass and crop yield according to the N input. In free drainage conditions, simulated yield and N uptake were close to the real ones, 251 vs 264 g C m⁻² y⁻¹ and 10.2 vs 11 g N m⁻² y⁻¹. Also, actual evapotranspiration (ET_a) and percolation well fitted with the measured data. On the contrary, total biomass and yield were underpredicted when watertable boundary condition were simulated (WT60 and WT120), because the model was not able to describe the capillary rise (e.g. in WT120, simulated grain was 290 g C m⁻² y⁻¹ vs observed 504 g C m⁻² y⁻¹). Moreover, DAYCENT could not differentiate WT120 from WT60. In terms of water balance, percolation tended to zero, an obvious underestimate with respect to real values of about 220 mm, while simulated ET_a was about the 63% and 61%

of the real ETa in WT120 and WT60, respectively.

DAYCENT &HYDRUS allowed to better represent the higher water availability in correspondence of shallow groundwater conditions. The simulated yield was more realistic than in DAYCENT e.g. in WT120 grain was 290, 600 and 503 g C m⁻² y⁻¹ for DAYCENT, DAYCENT &HYDRUS and lysimeters, respectively. In some cases, the crop production in the coupled model exceeded the real one, due to the transient water flow imposed by HYDRUS sub-routines.

Regarding the N₂O emissions, during crop growing season all nitrogen emitted was due to nitrification pathway in both the models. In FD condition, real emission was of 1.36 kg N-N₂O ha⁻¹ y⁻¹ vs 2.61 kg N-N₂O ha⁻¹ y⁻¹ and 1.65 kg N-N₂O ha⁻¹ y⁻¹ simulated by DAYCENT and coupled model, respectively. In WT120 emissions were 1.23 (real) vs 1.22 kg N-N₂O ha⁻¹ y⁻¹ and 2.45 kg N-N₂O ha⁻¹ y⁻¹ simulated by DAYCENT and DAYCENT&HYDRUS. During the winter period N₂O fluxes simulated by the coupled model in the shallow groundwater conditions were on average 8.9 kg N-N₂O ha⁻¹ y⁻¹, due to the denitrification pathway triggered by the water saturation in the deeper layers.

Conclusions

The application of the DAYCENT &HYDRUS in free drainage conditions did not improve the results with respect to the original model. On the contrary, the coupled model favored a more dynamic representation of soil water content and in turn actual evapotranspiration, water distribution within the profile, crop productivities and N leaching. A problem persists in simulating the N₂O emissions that are higher than the measured ones. Such differences probably depend on the sensitivity of the denitrification module to the saturated soil water content. Indeed, soil water content influences soil-gas diffusion coefficient, and also the prediction of total denitrification flux (N₂+N₂O) and the repartition of N in N₂ and N₂O. A specific calibration of the algorithm for nitrogen emissions could improve the description of the N gaseous losses in shallow groundwater conditions.

Acknowledgements

This research was co-financed by the Rural Development Programme for the Veneto 2007-2013.

References

[1] Yuan, F., Meixner, T., Fenn, M. E., Simunek, J. (2011). Impact of transient soil water simulation to estimated nitrogen leaching and emission at high- and low-deposition forest sites in Southern California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 116, 1–15.

THE APPORTIONING OF N₂O EMISSIONS TO NITRIFICATION OR DENITRIFICATION FROM DIFFERENT NITRATE SOURCES AT DIFFERENT WATER-FILLED-PORESPACES (WFPS)

Nadine Loick¹, Liz Dixon¹, Miguel Angel-Repullo¹, Veronica Ciganda¹, Maria Lopez-Aizpun¹, G. Peter Matthews², Christoph Müller³, Laura Cardenas¹

¹Rothamsted Research, Okehampton, UK, ²University of Plymouth, Plymouth, UK, ³IFZ Institut für Pflanzenökologie, Giessen, Germany

Objectives

A series of laboratory incubation experiments suggested the existence of different pools of NO₃⁻ in soils. For the assessment of the utilisation of applied NO₃⁻ vs nitrified NO₃⁻ from applied NH₄⁺, the model developed by Müller et al. [1,2] can be used to calculate the immobilisation of added NO₃⁻ and NH₄⁺, nitrification of added NH₄⁺, mineralisation of organic N and subsequent nitrification by the analysis of the ¹⁵N in the soil as well as the ¹⁵N enrichment of the emitted N₂O.

Using our denitrification incubation system (DENIS, [3]) further developed to include real time measurements of ¹⁵N-N₂O, three experiments will be performed, each using twelve re-packed soil cores incubated within the DENIS and amended using the triple labelled N technique (¹⁵NH₄NO₃, NH₄¹⁵NO₃ and ¹⁵NH₄¹⁵NO₃) [1,2].

The WFPS will be set at a high, medium and low level to favour nitrification, a mixture of nitrification and denitrification, and denitrification.

Method

Soil samples were taken from a typical grassland soil from SW England. The soil was air dried to ~20% H₂O, sieved to <2 mm and stored at 4°C until the start of the experiment. The soil was acclimatised to room temperature (RT) for 1 week before the moisture content was adjusted to correspond to the final WFPS (taking the later addition of 50 ml amendment solution into account). The soil was left loosely covered at RT for another week before soil cores were packed. Experiments were performed at 55% and 70% WFPS (with a further experiment at 85% WFPS to be done), each containing 4 different treatments with three replicates each. ¹⁵NH₄NO₃, NH₄¹⁵NO₃, ¹⁵NH₄¹⁵NO₃ and a control of KNO₃ serving as a treatment indicating total denitrification potential of the soil. This treatment was adjusted to 85% WFPS just before cores were placed into the incubation chamber. For each experiment 12 soil cores (140 mm diameter x 75 mm height) were packed to a bulk density of 0.8 g cm⁻³. Cores were left over night and after final moisture adjustment placed into the DENIS, where they were kept at 20°C. To remove native N₂ from the soil, cores were flushed from the bottom with a mixture of He/O₂ (80:20) at 30 ml min⁻¹ for 4 days. Flow rates were then decreased to 12 ml min⁻¹ and the flow re-directed to flow over the surface of the soil core. For all treatments N was added at 75 kg N ha⁻¹ in 50 ml water via a sealed, He-flushed amendment chamber fixed to each vessel lid. Measurements were taken “continuously” for 15 days with one sample being analysed every 20 minutes resulting in four-hourly values for each vessel. Emissions of N₂O and CO₂ were measured by GC with an electron capture detector and N₂ with a helium ionisation detector, while NO concentrations were determined by chemiluminescence. ¹⁵N enrichment of the emitted N₂O was measured by mass spectrometry. All gas concentrations were corrected by the flow rate through the vessel and fluxes were calculated on a kg N or C ha⁻¹ basis.

Results

The emitted N₂O was analysed for its ¹⁵N enrichment. At 55% WFPS the highest enrichment was found in the dual labelled treatment (¹⁵NH₄¹⁵NO₃, increasing to 9 atom% by day 13) indicating that both nitrification (NH₄-oxidation) as well as denitrification (NO₃-reduction) contributed to N₂O production at this moisture level. This was confirmed by the enrichment of N₂O in the two single labelled treatments. No significant difference was found between those two treatments in the ¹⁵N-enrichment of the produced N₂O and in both treatments the enrichment increased over the course of the experiment to around 6.5 atom%.

At 70% WFPS the highest enrichment was again found for the dual labelled treatment (¹⁵NH₄¹⁵NO₃). At this

higher soil moisture enrichment levels increase more rapidly and to a higher level (16.5 atom% by day 13). In contrast to the lower WFPS, enrichment levels of the single labelled treatments revealed that most of the N_2O derived from NH_4^+ . While the ^{15}N -enrichment from the labelled $^{15}NO_3^-$ increased similarly to the same treatment at 55% WFPS, the enrichment of N_2O from the labelled $^{15}NH_4^+$ treatment increased more rapidly and to a higher level (13.5 atom%)

The model by Müller allows determination of N_2O emissions from added NO_3^- or from the added NH_4^+ that has been nitrified. In addition, immobilisation of added NO_3^- and NH_4^+ , nitrification of added NH_4^+ , mineralisation of organic N and subsequent nitrification will be determined by the analysis of the ^{15}N in the soil. We will add the data for nitrification/denitrification from this study.

A KNO_3 treatment was used in each experimental run to determine the denitrification potential of the soil under the given conditions. At 85% WFPS denitrification is promoted. The KNO_3 treatments in both experiments showed the typical appearance of the different gases as has been found in previous experiments [2]

Conclusions

N_2O can be produced during nitrification as well as denitrification. Nitrification and denitrification may occur simultaneously in different microsites of the same soil but there is often uncertainty associated with which process dominates in a particular soil under specific conditions. Low WFPS is thought to promote nitrification, due to better aeration of the soil, while high WFPS is thought to promote denitrification during induced anaerobicity. 55% WFPS was considered to be favourable for nitrification, while WFPS above 80% would promote denitrification. At the chosen WFPS of 70% a combination of nitrification and denitrification is expected. The performed experiments give insight into the origin of the emitted N_2O and the major processes contributing to its emission and not only show the influence of the immediate WFPS on GHG emissions and the processes leading to them, but also highlight the effect of previous moisture conditions on GHG emissions and the denitrification potential of the soil under the given conditions.

Acknowledgement

The authors are grateful to the BBSRC for financial support.

References

- [1] Müller, C., Rütting, T., Kattge, J., Laughlin, R. J., Stevens, R. J. 2007. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 39, 715-726
- [2] Müller, C., Stevens, R. J., Laughlin, R. J. 2004. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 36, 619-632
- [3] Cárdenas, L.M., Hawkins, J.M.B., Chadwick, D., Scholefield, D. 2003. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 35, 867-870
- [4] Loick, N., Dixon, E.R., Abalos, D., Vallejo, A., Matthews, G.P., McGeough, K.L., Well, R., Watson, C.J., Laughlin, R.J., Cárdenas, L.M. 2016. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 95, 1-7

FOCUS ON NUTRIENTS - A SWEDISH EXTENSION SERVICES PROGRAM

Stina Olofsson¹, Hans Nilsson², Maria Stenberg³, Katarina Börling⁴, Maria Fermvik¹, Anna Hagerberg¹, Pernilla Kvarmo⁵, Cecilia Linge¹, Ulrika Listh⁴, Sofie Logardt¹, Johan Malgeryd⁵

¹Swedish Board of Agriculture, Alnarp, Sweden, ²Länsstyrelsen, Skåne, Sweden, ³Swedish Board of Agriculture, Skara, Sweden, ⁴Swedish Board of Agriculture, Uppsala, Sweden, ⁵Swedish Board of Agriculture, Linköping, Sweden

Objectives

Focus on Nutrients (Greppa Näringen in Swedish) offers advice that benefits both the environment and the farm finances free of charge for the farmer. Focus on Nutrients started in 2001 and is a joint venture between The Swedish Board of Agriculture, The County Administration Boards and the Federation of Swedish Farmers. Focus on nutrients is funded by the EU Rural Development Program for Sweden.

The purpose of the project is to:

- reduce losses of greenhouse gases from agriculture; nitrous oxide, methane and carbon dioxide
- reduce losses of nitrate and phosphorus from farmland
- reduce ammonia emissions from animal production and manure handling
- avoid or reduce losses of pesticides into surface and groundwater
- increase energy efficiency on farms.

Method

In order to fulfil the objectives the project focuses on increasing nutrient management efficiency by increasing the farmer's awareness and knowledge. The farmer is in focus and therefore the core of the project is education and individual on-farm advisory visits. Generally, a farmer needs to farm more than 50 hectares of arable land and/or have more than 25 livestock units in order to qualify for the individual counselling visits. When a farmer signs up to become a member the first step is a start-up visit, which includes calculating the farm's nutrient balance. A plan for future advisory visits is also made during the start-up visit. The advisory plan is based on the specific challenges that each farmer faces, which in turn vary depending on the type of production and environmental impact that the farm has. There are over 30 different types of advisory visits (consulting modules) to choose from. After approximately 3 years or 4-6 visits there is a follow-up visit where the farmer and advisor go through the changes made on the farm and which environmental and economic benefits these changes have resulted in. Farm nutrient balances, nitrogen leaching, ammonia and greenhouse gas emissions from the farm are calculated by the advisory tool VERA (VERA, 2016). VERA can also be used to make up fertilisation plans and calculate the nutrient content and amounts of manure produced. VERA was released in August 2015 and replaced an earlier tool, STANK in MIND.

Results

Focus on Nutrients has a systematic approach to ensure the quality of the advice given by the extension services as well as to ensure the environmental benefits of the program. About 50 000 farm visits have been carried out since the beginning of the project. The on-farm visits are carried out by almost 300 advisors who employed by 70 different consultancy companies across Sweden. In 2011, Focus on Nutrients introduced advisory services on climate and energy efficiency, as well as advisory services aimed at meeting the objectives in the EU water framework directive.

Farm surpluses of nitrogen and phosphorus have decreased significantly since the start of the program mainly due to more efficient production on the farms (Nilsson & Olofsson, 2015). To achieve any long-term changes on the farm it is important to make repeated visits. The results from the program are regularly evaluated and the farmers and advisors have been very satisfied throughout the years (Focus on Nutrients, 2011).

Conclusions

Farm surpluses in nutrient balances were decreased by a program offering advices free of charge. Long-term changes in farm nutrient efficiency was improved by repeated visits by advisors at the farms.

DIFFERENT NITROGEN SEASONAL DYNAMIC UNDER CONVENTIONAL AND CONSERVATION TILLAGE

Primož Žigon, Marjetka Suhaldoc, Rok Mihelič

University of Ljubljana, Biotechnical Faculty, Agronomy, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Objectives

Interest on conservation tillage practices is growing because of its beneficial effects on soil quality and positive environmental impact. Conservation tillage, in comparison to conventional moldboard ploughing, minimizes soil disturbance and augments crop residue near the soil surfaces, which results in accumulation of soil organic carbon in the top soil and may also affect N transformation processes leading to changes in N dynamic and distribution in the soil profile. However these tillage effects are environmentally dependent and related to different types of soil and climate [1; 2]. The objectives of this study were (i) to determine influences of two different tillage intensities on temporal soil nitrogen dynamic and its distribution in soil profile of a shallow Cambisol in NE Slovenia and (ii) to potentially adapt fertilizer requirements regarding to the changes in plant available nitrogen contents.

Method

Field experiment was carried out on a long term field trial in Moškanjci in Sub-Pannonia basin, Slovenia (46° 3', 15° 4'; 225 m a.s.l.) where two different soil cultivation systems including conventional tillage (CT) by moldboard plough (20 - 25 cm deep) and minimum tillage (MT) by vario-disc harrow (10 cm deep) have been compared side by side since 1999. Location is characterized by a continental climate (annual mean temperature 10.6°C and mean precipitation 913 mm), with shallow soil (40-60 cm) classified as a Cambisol formed over sand and gravel (loamy texture: 30-40 % sand, 42-48 % silt, 17-26 % clay) and pH of 6.0-6.5. During the period of investigation (April to October 2012) main crop, sunflower, was fertilized on 6th June by 40 kg N/ha (as CAN). Soil samples were taken from four randomly chosen plots sized 12 x 8 m each. The soil in both tillage treatments was sampled four times: after maize harvest in November 2011, 10 days after tillage in April 2012, during the vegetative growth of sunflower in July 2012, and after tillage and seeding of rye in October 2012. The soil samples were taken at depths of 0-10, 10-20 and 20-30 cm. Samples were dried at 40° C, ground to pass a 2 mm sieve and extracted by 0.01 M CaCl₂ [3]. N_{tot} and N_{min} (NO₃-N and NH₄-N) in the extracts were measured with autoanalyser (Bran Luebbe-Technicon), dissolved organic nitrogen (DON) was calculated from the difference between N_{tot} and N_{min}.

Results

13 years of continuous minimum tillage (MT) changed several chemical and physical soil properties in the upper 10 cm: higher OM content, water-stable 2-4 mm sized aggregates, and water-holding capacity [4]. The variations of the N_{min} content in the 0-30 cm depth were higher in CT than in MT. N_{min} was quite stable under MT during the year. CT resulted in significantly higher N_{min} in April 2012, indicating the increased mineralization. The opposite situation was in hot and dry period of mid-July: N_{min} was almost twice higher by MT in the upper soil layer. Year later at the same experimental site Kaurin et al. [4] reported about significantly higher microbial biomass in 0-10 cm depth by MT, which seems to provide better living conditions for the microbes and better resilience of microbial population to drought stress. The yield of sunflower was nearly the same (1.6 t dry seeds/ha) for the both tillage treatments, which indicates onset of increased mineralization in the spring by CT was not beneficial for the yield. In October 2012 after sunflower harvest and subsequent tillage and rye seeding CT again led to significant increase in N_{min} content compared to MT, which could lead the NO₃-N leaching during winter. Contents of N_{min} progressively increased with depth (0-30 cm) by CT (leaching), whereas by MT there were no significant N_{min} differences between the soil depths.

Temporal distribution of DON was more homogenous, differences between the tillage treatments were significant only in the summer with the highest contents of DON by MT. Soil profile distribution of DON showed the same trend as N_{min} distribution in the same time. Significantly higher contents of DON in top (0-10 cm) of MT soil were also reported by Kaurin et al. [4].

Conclusions

13 years of practicing different tillage treatment resulted in changed dynamic of N_{min}. By CT temporal dynamic is more intensive and related to greater disturbance of soil profile. Higher N_{min} contents in summer by MT may indicate on better soil condition for microbial activity even in more dry conditions. In autumn advantage of minimal soil disturbance regarding to plowing has been shown in decreased mineralization of soil nitrogen and reduced potential for nitrate leaching during the winter. Delayed beginning of mineralization processes in spring time may cause nitrogen deficiency for winter crops in early season, but not very likely for the summer crops in conditions of gravelly Cambisol in NE Slovenia.

- [1] Gomez-Rey M. X., Couto-Vazquez A., Gonzalez-Prieto S. J. 2012. Nitrogen transformation rates and nutrient availability under conventional plough and conservation tillage. *Soil & Tillage Research*, 124: 144-152
- [2] Wright L. A., Hons M. F., Lemon G. R., McFarland L. M., Nichols L. R. 2007. Stratification of nutrients in soil for different tillage regimes and cotton rotations. *Soil & Tillage Research*, 96: 19-27
- [3] Houba V. J. G., Temminghoff E. J. M., Gaikhorst G. A., van Wark W. 1999. Soil analysis procedures, extractions with 0.01 M CaCl₂. Wageningen, Agricultural University: 95 p.
- [4] Kaurin A., Mihelič R., Kastelec D., Schloter M., Suhadolc M., Grčman H. 2015. Consequences of minimum soil tillage on abiotic soil properties and composition of microbial communities in a shallow Cambisol originated from fluvioglacial deposits. *Biology and fertility of soils* 2015 v.51 no.8 pp. 923-933.

TOP DRESSING NITROGEN RECOMMENDATION IN WHEAT AFTER APPLYING ORGANIC MANURES. USE OF FIELD DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

Marta Aranguren, Ander Castellón, Ana Aizpurua

NEIKER Institute of Agricultural Research and Development, Derio (Bizkaia), Spain

Objectives

Evaluate the usefulness of the proxy tools N-tester and RapidScan for diagnosis of nitrogen nutritional status in the field when farmyard manures are applied.

Method

A field trial was established in Arkaute (Basque Country, Spain) in the 2014-2015 winter wheat growing season and 16 N fertilization treatments tested. Three kinds of initial fertilization were applied: dairy slurry (40 t/ha), sheep farmyard manure (40 t/ha) and conventional (not organic fertilizer on basal dressing and 40 kg N/ha at tillering). These three types of fertilization were combined with five N dose at top dressing applied at stem elongation (0, 40, 80, 120 and 160 kg N/ha). The experimental design was a factorial randomized block with four replicates. Dairy slurry dry matter (DM) content was 8.99 %; N-NH₄⁺ (2.6 %); total N (4.8 kg/t); P₂O₅ (1.8 kg/t); and K₂O (3.4 kg/t); and sheep manure DM was 38.02 %; total N (8.4 kg/t); P₂O₅ (6.2 kg/t); and K₂O (15.3 kg/t). Soil texture was sandy clay loam, soil P and K content were high and pH was 8.55. The proxy tools for the diagnosis of the N nutritional status tested (©Hydro-N-tester of Yara and RapidScan CS-45 (Holland Scientific)) were used at stem elongation. ©Hydro-N-tester measures the light transmittance in red and near infrared and calculates a numeric value that estimates chlorophyll content. RapidScan CS-45 measures the reflectance of crop canopy, provides the NDVI Index and estimates the photosynthetically active biomass. Normalized values were calculated to avoid the noise encountered by variables other than N fertilization and were calculated as a percentage by assigning the 100% value to an overfertilized control plot, which received 280 kg N/ha. Three rows of wheat one meter long were cut before applying the top dressing at stem elongation. Biomass was estimated and N concentration determined from these samples in order to calculate 'Nitrogen nutrition index (NNI)' [1]. Grain and straw yield, and yield components of each treatment were measured at harvest.

Results

There were not significant differences among NNI values before applying N at stem elongation for the three initial fertilization treatments, ranging from 0.29 for sheep manure and 0.37 for dairy slurry. These values were low (NNI<1), so N was limiting for wheat [1], even at the conventional treatment, where 40 kg N/ha had been applied at tillering. Accordingly, at tillering, just before the first N application, soil mineral N at 0-60 cm depth was lower than 30 kg N/ha in all treatments. ©Hydro-N-tester and RapidScan CS-45 gave the same results and showed higher values at the conventional treatment without manure application and 40 kg N/ha at tillering (87 %), than dairy slurry and sheep manure treatments (65 %). Crop yield response was adjusted to a Quadratic-Plateau Model, being the N optimum rate at stem elongation 98 kg N/ha at conventional treatment (total dose 138 kg N mineral/ha) and 118 kg N mineral/ha at dairy slurry and sheep manure treatments. Maximum yields were about 8.500 kg/ha. The number of spikes/m² when N was not applied at stem elongation was greater for the conventional treatment, due to the effect of the 40 kg N/ha applied at tillering. However, when N was provided at stem elongation these differences in the number of spikes/m² disappeared. These results confirm findings of other authors [2] who observed that even suffering early N stress it is possible to achieve maximum yields when N is applied later. To obtain the maximum protein value in grain (around 11%) the highest dose of N, 160 kg N/ha, was necessary at stem elongation for any of the initial fertilizations tested. Differences obtained in the optimum dose of N applied at stem elongation, evidenced that the proxy tools correctly diagnosed different nutritional situations that NNI was not able to predict. Thus, treatments with organic basal dressing needed 20 kg N mineral/ha less than the conventional treatment. Tools tested are not invasive and measurements can be repeated several times along the growth period, so information obtained on crop N status dynamics can be used for decision making in N fertilizer management [3].

Conclusions

These preliminary results look promising in order to modulate N application rate at stem elongation, but more studies are needed to further evaluate these field devices under different conditions and make specific N recommendations.

Acknowledgments

This work has been financially supported by INIA from the Spanish Government (Project nº RTA2013-00057-C05) and the Department of Economic Development and Competitiveness from the Basque Government, which also supported this work with a grant.

References

- [1] Justes, E., Mary, B., Meynard, J.M., Machet J.M. & Thelier-Huche L. 1994. *Annals of Botany* 74, 397-407.
- [2] Morris, K.B., K.L. Martin, K.W. Freeman, R.K. Teal, K. Girma, D.B. Arnall, P.J. Hodgen, J. Mosali, W.R. Raun & J.B. Solie. 2006. *J. Plant Nutr.* 29, 727–745.
- [3] Lemaire, G., Jeuffroy, M.H. & Gastal, F. 2008. *European Journal of Agronomy* 28, 614-624.

CROPPING SYSTEMS FOR TRANSFER OF SOIL MINERAL N IN ORGANIC GREEN MANURE LEYS TO SUBSEQUENT SPRING WHEAT

Ann-Charlotte Wallenhammar, Eva Stoltz
HS Konsult AB, Örebro, Sweden

Objectives

There is a shortage of organic quality spring wheat with protein content greater than 12 % demanded by the milling industry in Sweden. The organic fertilizers commonly used in stockless organic wheat production are generally not sufficient to achieve high enough nitrogen availability during the growing season of wheat. Therefore, the protein concentration in organically produced spring wheat grains is often too low to qualify for premium price. Rotational grass/clover leys are sometimes used as green manure crops in organic farming, but the transfer of N from the green manure to subsequent spring wheat are generally not efficient due to losses [1].

The objective of this study was to quantify the nitrogen effect of using annual crops established after incorporation of grass/clover to carry nitrogen to subsequent spring wheat.

Method

The investigations were carried out 1997-2001 in twenty field experiments located at ten farms in organic production in central Sweden. The ley was established in spring cereals and allowed to grow during two seasons. The experiment starts with the incorporation of the grass/clover during the third autumn after sowing. The grass/clover ley consisted of red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) with timothy (*Phleum pratense*) and meadow fescue (*Festuca pratense*) as companion grasses. The tillage was performed with a mouldboard plough. The treatments were, a) Incorporation (IC) of ley in early August, catch crop: frost sensitive winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L.) (IC Aug + WOSR), b) Incorporation of ley in early August, catch crop: 1997-1998 spring turnip rape (*B. campestris* L), 1999-2000 white mustard (*Sinapsis alba* L) (IC Aug + SOTR or WM), c) Incorporation of ley in early October, no catch crop (IC Oct), d) Incorporation of ley in early November, no catch crop (IC Nov), e) Incorporation of ley in April before sowing (IC April). The duration of catch crops lasted until the following spring, and was incorporated with a harrow into the soil right before seedbed preparation. The catch crop in treatment b (IC Aug + SOTR or WM) was changed from spring turnip rape to white mustard in 1999, since the growth potential of SOTR was low. The treatment (IC April) was added to the experiments in 1998 as a control treatment to demonstrate the effects of a late onset of mineralization. Spring wheat, were sown in all field trials. Grain yield was determined at harvest. Dry matter (DM) and Kjeldahl N content of grain was analyzed. Soil samples were collected on two occasions; at sowing and after harvest at 0-30 cm, 30-60 and 60- 90 cm and were analysed for soil mineral N (SMN) ($\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ and $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$). The systems were evaluated on the variables time point of incorporating the ley and on the choice of catch crop.

Results

The investigations were carried out 1997-2001 in twenty field experiments located at ten farms in organic production in central Sweden. The ley was established in spring cereals and allowed to grow during two seasons. The experiment starts with the incorporation of the grass/clover during the third autumn after sowing. The grass/clover ley consisted of red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) with timothy (*Phleum pratense*) and meadow fescue (*Festuca pratense*) as companion grasses. The tillage was performed with a mouldboard plough. The treatments were, a) Incorporation (IC) of ley in early August, catch crop: frost sensitive winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L.) (IC Aug + WOSR), b) Incorporation of ley in early August, catch crop: 1997-1998 spring turnip rape (*B. campestris* L), 1999-2000 white mustard (*Sinapsis alba* L) (IC Aug + SOTR or WM), c) Incorporation of ley in early October, no catch crop (IC Oct), d) Incorporation of ley in early November, no catch crop (IC Nov), e) Incorporation of ley in April before sowing (IC April). The duration of catch crops lasted until the following spring, and was incorporated with a harrow into the soil right before seedbed preparation. The catch crop in treatment b (IC Aug + SOTR or WM) was changed from spring turnip rape

to white mustard in 1999, since the growth potential of SOTR was low. The treatment (IC April) was added to the experiments in 1998 as a control treatment to demonstrate the effects of a late onset of mineralization. Spring wheat, were sown in all field trials. Grain yield was determined at harvest. Dry matter (DM) and Kjeldahl N content of grain was analyzed. Soil samples were collected on two occasions; at sowing and after harvest at 0-30 cm, 30-60 and 60- 90 cm and were analysed for soil mineral N (SMN) ($\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ and $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$). The systems were evaluated on the variables time point of incorporating the ley and on the choice of catch crop.

Conclusions

In conclusion, an early turn under of ley followed by an easily decomposed catch crop, e.g. white mustard, compared with a later turn under of ley, will result in a higher yield of spring wheat and a in protein content >12 % of the grain. Our results show that production of organic spring wheat with baking quality is possible with an N source relying on a green manure ley in combination with a catch crop.

Our results show that the content of soil mineral N is detrimental for organic spring wheat production of premium quality. Green manure crops incorporated in early August, followed by an easily decomposed catch crop e.g. white mustard provide a transfer of soil mineral N superior to incorporating the ley in early October, early November or in April the following year.

Acknowledgements

This study was financially supported by the Swedish Board of Agriculture.

References

- [1] Thorup-Kristensen, K., Magid, J., Stoumann Jensen, L. 2003. Catch crops and green manures as biological tools in nitrogen management in temperate zones. *Advances in Agronomy*, 79, 227-302.
- [2] Andersen, M.K., Jensen, L.S. 2001. Low soil temperatures on short- term gross N mineralisatio0n- immobilization turnover after incorporating a green manure. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 33, 511-521.

EFFECT OF VARYING DOSES OF SOIL APPLIED UREA ON GROWTH AND PRODUCTION POTENTIAL OF QUINOA (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.)

Muhammad Bilal Chattha¹, Muhammad Umer Chattha², Hassan Munir², Muhammad Usman Aslam², Muhammad Usman Chattha³, Muhammad Nasir Subhani¹

¹University of the Punjab, Lahore, Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan, ²University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Faisalabad, Punjab, Pakistan, ³Bahauddin Zakarya University, Multan, Multan, Punjab, Pakistan

Objectives

Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.), a lesser-known food and feed crop is gaining acceptance in Pakistan. It is being cultivated to develop its production technology under local conditions. A balanced fertilization ensures the maximum economic return. Therefore, a field experiment was proposed to optimize the dose of nitrogenous fertilizer on the phenology and production potential of quinoa.

Method

Quinoa seeds of three accessions collected from the department of Crop Physiology, University of Agriculture Faisalabad Pakistan were sown on sandy loam soil of pH 7.9 and EC of 1.74 dS m⁻¹ at Agronomy students' farm during 2nd week of November 2012 with 15 cm and 75 cm as distances between plants and rows, respectively. Study was performed in randomized complete block design (RCBD) with split plot arrangement in three replications. Three genotype viz. HBM-3, HMB-4, HMB-5 were assigned in main plot and four nitrogen levels (80, 100, 120 and 140 kg ha⁻¹) were kept in subplots. All the other Agronomic practices were carried out using standard procedure for quinoa crop. Growth and yield data were recorded by adopting standard procedure and quality analysis were made from the samples.

Leaf area index, leaf area duration, crop growth rate and net assimilation rate were derived adopting formulae as described by Hunt (1978) at various crop stages. Data was analyzed using MSTAT C Program (MSTAT Development Team, 1989). Least Significant difference (LSD) test at 5% level of probability was used to compute the mean values (Steel et al., 1997).

Results

Results revealed that all the growth and yield related traits such as leaf area index, leaf area duration, crop growth rate, net assimilation rate, plant height, stem diameter, number of panicles per plant, main panicle length, and thousand grain weight were maximum for genotype HMB4 and minimum for genotype HMB5 among three genotypes. While in case of nitrogen levels an increasing trend, in growth and yield components was recorded with in nitrogen levels from 80 to 140 kg N ha⁻¹ except thousand grain weight which were maximum at 100 kg N ha⁻¹. However interaction was non-significant except biological yield, economic yield and harvest index which were maximum for genotype HMB-4 at nitrogen level of 100 kg ha⁻¹. Nitrogen application also increased leaf chlorophyll content (40.124 mg g⁻¹ Fresh wt.) and total phenolics (9.2976 mg g⁻¹ fresh wt.) when soil was fertilized with 140 kg N ha⁻¹ and 80 kg N ha⁻¹ respectively.

Discussion

Nitrogen is most important determinant of growth and yield of crops among all major plant nutrients. Deficiency of nitrogen in crops plants causes stunted growth and chlorosis (yellowing) of leaves due to decreased level of chlorophyll content. Nitrogen fertilization significantly increased the growth related traits like leaf area, leaf area index, leaf area duration, crop growth rate, net assimilation rate and total dry matter up to maximum nitrogen level i.e. 140 kg ha⁻¹. Increase in chlorophyll content not only increase the leaf area but also the nitrogen assimilation resulting in better growth and development of crop. Nitrogen supply also increases rates of cell division and expansion, photosynthesis and leaf production. The source sink relationship is due to the development and maintenance of leaf area which is influenced by nitrogen as a result photosynthetic efficiency as well as dry matter partitioning to reproductive organs improved under optimum nitrogen availability and translocation of photo assimilates from source (leaves) to sink (grain) during grain development. Significant increase in yield contributing traits by soil supplementation with nitrogen (100 kg ha⁻¹) resulted in substantial increase in grain yield. Increase in biological yield by nitrogen application might

be due to improved leaf area development and photosynthetic efficiency due to fact that N is a part of Ru-bisco which resulted in improved plant height, leaf area index and crop growth rate which increased the biological yield. Varying levels of nitrogen fertilization resulted in increased harvest index of quinoa genotypes. Higher the harvest index, greater will be the physiological potential for converting dry matter into economic part. It might also be due to nitrogen ability to enhance the translocation of photo assimilates from vegetative to reproductive parts, which may increase the grain yield and consequently the harvest index in quinoa.

Conclusions

Nitrogen application increased all growth related traits like leaf area index, leaf area duration and crop growth rate, net assimilation rate with increasing nitrogen rates. Nitrogen dose of 100 kg ha⁻¹ contributing to substantial increase in economic yield, biomass production and harvest index in quinoa genotypes under semi-arid conditions.

References

- [1] FAO. 2003. The State of Food Insecurity in the World. Published by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy.
- [2] Jacobsen, S.E., A. Mujica and R. Ortiz. 2003. The global potential for quinoa and other Andean crops. *Food Rev. Inter.*, 19: 139-148.
- [3] Ogungbenle, H.N. 2003. Nutritional evaluation and functional properties of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) flour. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition* 54: 153 -158.
- [4] Repo-Carrasco R, C. Espinoza and S.E. Jacobsen. 2003. Nutritional value and use of the Andean crops quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) and kañiwa (*Chenopodium pallidicaule*). *Food Rev. Int.*, 19:179-189.
- [5] Shams, A.S. 2010. Combat degradation in rainfed areas by introducing new drought tolerant crops in Egypt. 4th International Conference on Water Resources and Arid Environments, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 5- 8 December, 575-582.
- [6] Shams, A.S. 2012. Response of quinoa to nitrogen fertilizer rates under sandy soil conditions. 13th international Conf. Agron faculty of Agric., Benha Univ., Egypt, 9-10 September, 195-205.
- [7] Vega-Gálvez, A., M. Miranda, J. Vergara, E. Uribe, L. Puente and E.A. Martínez. 2010. Nutrition facts and functional potential of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.), an ancient Andean grain: a review. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 90: 2541-2547.

NITROGEN LEACHING RISK FROM PREFERENTIAL FLOW IN A STONY SOIL IRRIGATED BY CENTRE PIVOT

Rogério Cichota³, Francis Kelliher³, Steve Thomas¹, Patricia Fraser¹, Sam Carrick², Gina Clemens¹

¹Plant and Food Research, Christchurch, New Zealand, ²Landcare Research, Christchurch, New Zealand,

³AgResearch, Christchurch, New Zealand

Objectives

The area of irrigated land in New Zealand is increasing and it is expanding fast in the South Island on areas with stony soils. Such soils are considered vulnerable to nutrient leaching losses and likely to exhibit preferential flow. Nitrogen (N) losses from irrigated dairy farms are a major concern in many regions. This study aimed to investigate whether irrigation intensity has an effect on preferential solute transport in a typical New Zealand stony soil. Data was gathered from an experiment performed in large lysimeters under different irrigation regimes where a non-reactive tracer was applied on the soil surface. The Burns' equation was fitted to the measured data to infer the fraction of soil water that takes part in the solute transport. An exponential function was proposed to extrapolate these results. This approach was then used to describe the potential risk of nitrogen leaching under a centre-pivot irrigation system.

Method

The experiment was conducted under rain shelter in December 2014 at the lysimeter facility of Plant and Food Research at Lincoln, NZ. 12 lysimeters, with 500 mm diameter and 700 mm length, were collected from a dairy farm following the procedure described by Cameron et al. [1]. The soil was a Lismore Stony Silt Loam (Typic Dystrustept), with total porosity of 57% (fine earth fraction) and stone content varying between 17% in the surface to 64% at the base of the lysimeters. Two irrigation treatments were used, with application intensities of 5 mm/h and 20 mm/h, kept constant during the experiment. The irrigation lasted until the equivalent of approximately three pore volumes of leachate were collected. All lysimeters received an application of chloride (as KCl, at a rate equivalent to 400 kg/ha) after approximately one pore volume had been leached. The leachate was collected at regular intervals, stored at 4°C, and subsequently analysed using ion exchange chromatography. The Burns' equation, following the approach presented by Scotter et al. [1], was used to describe the leaching series of the non-reactive tracer in each irrigation treatment. In this approach, the proportion, X , of a solute leached below a given depth, z (mm), is a function of cumulative drainage, I (mm):

$$X = \exp(-z\theta_{FC}f_t/I)$$

where θ_{FC} (m^3/m^3) is the soil water content at field capacity, and f_t represents the fraction of water that effectively takes part in the solute transport. An exponential function was then used to describe the relationship between f_t and the irrigation intensity, J (mm/h):

$$f_t = 1 + m[\exp(-bJ) - 1]$$

where m and b are fitting parameters. It was assumed that f_t should be equal to one when irrigation intensity approaches zero, that is, the whole soil water takes part in the solute transport. The two functions above were then used to infer the value of f_t as function of the irrigation intensity, as it varies across the length of a centre-pivot, and subsequently to estimate the potential risk of nitrogen leaching losses as function of the length of this irrigation system. The leaching risk was defined as the proportion of solute leached below the depth of 0.5m after 100mm of drainage.

Results

The results from chloride leaching provided strong evidence of preferential solute transport in the Lismore stony soil, and corroborated other studies with stony soils in New Zealand [2, 3]. The Burns' equation was able to describe the experimental data well and thus, following the interpretation of Scotter et al. [1], it was

used to characterise the extent of preferential flow in this soil. This approach is simpler than most standard models, it requires only basic soil properties and has only one fitting parameter (f_t). Based on the estimated values of f_t , irrigation intensity was found to have a significant effect on preferential solute transport. The mean value of f_t was reduced from 0.85 for 5 mm/h to 0.58 for 20 mm/h. Such values are in general agreement with estimates for other similarly stony New Zealand soils [2, 3]. A smaller value of f_t means faster movement of solute and therefore a higher risk of leaching losses, as it can be inferred from Burns' equation.

With the assumption that the fraction of soil water that takes part on solute transport is equal to one as intensity approaches zero, an exponential function was found reasonable to describe the relationship between irrigation intensity and f_t . This function suggests that f_t decreases as the irrigation intensity increases, and it reaches a plateau as irrigation increases beyond approximately 50 mm/h, with asymptote value of 0.35. This relationship can then be employed to estimate the likely values of f_t for varying irrigation intensities.

Centre pivots have variable application intensities along their length in order to compensate for the faster speed of nozzles away from the centre. Considering the results of our study, lower values of f_t can be expected along the length of the pivot and thus higher risk of leaching losses. Moreover, the area irrigated by each nozzle is much larger away from the centre. The potential risk for N leaching, i.e. the fraction of solute leached below a given depth, as function of centre pivot length can thus be estimated by combining the results from Burns' equation and the area irrigated. It can be shown that, for a soil exhibiting preferential flow, the risk of leaching is considerably higher under the variable intensity of a centre pivot than it would be expected if the intensity was constant. This results should be tested further for different soils, but raise concerns over the estimation of the impact of irrigation systems on the environment. The increase in irrigation systems in New Zealand is linked to the expansion of dairy farming, such intensive land use has been linked to N leaching from effluent and especially urine depositions. The design and management of irrigated systems should thus take in consideration the potential leaching risk due to high intensity irrigation.

Conclusions

The experimental data was successfully described using the Burns' equation, which was used to quantify the fraction of the soil pore space (θ) involved in solute transport. The results were sufficient to confirm a significant effect of irrigation intensity on preferential solute flow in the stony soil of this study. The presence of preferential flow is a concern as it suggests that the risk of leaching losses should increase as irrigation intensity increases. An exponential function was used to relate the values of f_t and irrigation intensity and employed to assess the risk of N leaching under irrigation by a centre pivot. More studies are needed to better understand this relationship. This approach can then be used to aid on the design and management of irrigation systems.

Acknowledgements

This work was conducted through the Land Use Change and Intensification programme of Plant and Food Research

References

- [1] Scotter, D.R.; White, R.E.; & Dyson, J.S. 1993. The Burns leaching equation. *Journal of Soil Science*, 44(1):25-33.
- [2] Pang, L.; McLeod, M.; Aislabie, J.; Šimůnek, J.; Close, M.; & Hector, R. 2008. Modeling transport of microbes in ten undisturbed soils under effluent irrigation. *Vadose Zone Journal*, 7(1):97-111.
- [3] Carrick, S.; Cavanagh, J.; Scott, J.; & McLeod, M. 2014. Understanding phosphorus, nitrogen, and cadmium transfer through a young stony soil. *Nutrient management for the farm, catchment and community*. Palmerston North, New Zealand: Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre. pp. 1-11.

REYGRASS OVERSOWING IN SOYBEAN AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO REDUCE NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS IN INTEGRATED CROP-LIVESTOCK SYSTEM

Sandro José Giacomini¹, Getúlio Elias Pilecco¹, Sylvie Recous², Majid Mahmood Tahir³, Raquel Schmatz¹, Carolina Schultz Pollet¹, Adriane Schu¹, Celso Aita¹

¹Department of Soil Science, Federal University of Santa Maria, 97105-900 Santa Maria, RS, Brazil, ²INRA, UMR614 Fractionnement des Agroressources et Environnement, F-51000 Reims, France, ³Department of Soil and Environmental Sciences, Faculty of Agriculture, The University of Poonch, Rawalakot, 12350, Azad Jammu and Kashmir, Pakistan

Objectives

Integrated crop-livestock system (ICLS) is defined as a rotation of annual summer crops with winter pastures, which helps in practicing agricultural and livestock activities within the same area. In southern Brazil, ICLS is mainly characterized by the use of soybeans for grain production in the summer and ryegrass for forage production in winter. The most common strategy of ryegrass use is its sowing after soybean harvest. However, sowing of ryegrass when soybean is in R6-R7 stage i.e. at the time of senescence of leaves, appeared as a strategy to anticipate the supply of forage to animals. The aim of this study was i) to compare two options of ryegrass sowing, i.e. oversowing of ryegrass or sowing after the soybean harvest, on N₂O emissions and ii) to compare the N₂O emissions of between ICLS and systems exclusively devoted for grains production.

Method

The experiment was conducted from November 2011 to October 2013 on a Typic Hapludalf (60% sand, 30% silt, 10% clay, total C 7.5 g kg⁻¹) at the Department of Soil, Federal University of Santa Maria (29°41'S, 53°48'W), Brazil. The treatments were three crop rotations (summer/winter): CR1- soybean/ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*) in post harvest (late sowing); CR2- soybean (*Glycine max*)/ryegrass in oversowing; and CR3- soybean/oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) in 2011/12 and soybean/wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) in 2012/13. CR1 and CR2 are characteristic of ICLS and CR3 of grain production systems. All crop rotations have been managed under no-till. During the two years and in all rotations, soybean was sown in November, while ryegrass in the CR1 and CR2 was sown 15 days after soybean harvest (May) and 30 days before soybean harvest at the stage R6-R7 of soybean (March), respectively. The oversowing of ryegrass in CR2 was held manually. In CR3, oilseed and wheat were sown on 30 (May 2012) and 45 (June 2013) days after soybean harvest, respectively. The treatments were organized in a randomized complete block design with four replications. The size of the plot was 25m². Phosphorus and potassium were applied to soybean, wheat and oilseed rape before sowing. However, urea-N (60 kg ha⁻¹) was applied only in wheat and oilseed rape. Soil N₂O fluxes were measured periodically by the closed static chamber technique. The N₂O concentrations in the samples were analyzed by gas chromatography (Shimadzu GC-2014 Greenhouse). Daily N₂O fluxes (μg N m⁻² h⁻¹) were calculated by linear interpolation and the cumulative fluxes (g N ha⁻¹) were calculated by the integration of the daily N₂O emissions. Gravimetric soil moisture (105°C for 24 h), soil inorganic N (NH₄ and NO₃) and water-filled pore space (WFPS) were determined in the 0-10 cm soil layer on each gas sampling date.

Results

The N₂O-N fluxes ranged from -22.9 to 173.6 μg m⁻² h⁻¹ in the first year and from -5.0 to 252.2 μg m⁻² h⁻¹ during the second year of the study. In both years, the largest fluxes of N₂O-N occurred in the period between the start of senescence of soybean leaves (74 days after sowing) and two weeks after soybean harvest (157 days after sowing). Likely, this has occurred due to increased availability of C and N in the soil, mainly by the decomposition of soybean senescing leaves. This condition, combined with periods of low O₂ availability in the soil, increased N₂O production by denitrification process. During this period, oversowing of ryegrass (CR2) reduced the mean N₂O-N flux by 11% in the first year compared to CR1 and CR3 and by 16% and 24% in the second year in relation to CR1 and CR3, respectively. Two weeks after soybean harvest

N₂O-N fluxes were reduced in all rotations with CR2 presenting the lowest flows.

Annual N₂O-N emissions did not vary greatly between two years (938 and 1,064 g ha⁻¹), being higher in CR3 (1,176 g ha⁻¹) than in CR1 (1,006 g ha⁻¹) and CR2 (821 g ha⁻¹). The largest emissions of N₂O-N in CR3 were due to the use of N fertilizer (60 kg N ha⁻¹) in grain crops (oilseed and wheat) after soybean. The oversowing of ryegrass in CR2 reduced cumulative emissions of N₂O-N by 30% and 18% in comparison to the late sowing of ryegrass in CR1 and grain crops in CR3, respectively. Although the oversowing of ryegrass has reduced N₂O emissions from its sowing to soybean harvest, the main effect of this practice was seen from soybean harvest and by the end of ryegrass, oilseed and wheat cultivation. On an average of two years, the cumulative emission of N₂O-N in this period decreased in the following order CR3 (340 g ha⁻¹) > CR1 (186 g ha⁻¹) > CR2 (83 g ha⁻¹). The oversowing of ryegrass anticipated the establishment of grass that used the N mineralized from senescent leaves and crop residues of soybean, thereby reducing mineral N content in the soil and consequently its possible loss in the form of N₂O, with agronomic and environmental benefits.

Conclusions

The results of this study indicate that the ICLS with soybean in summer and ryegrass in winter (soybean/ryegrass) have lower N₂O emissions compared to grain production systems (soybean/oilseed and soybean/wheat). The oversowing of ryegrass reduced N₂O emissions in relation to its sowing after soybean harvest and therefore can be considered as a mitigating practice of N₂O emissions in the ICLS under no-till conditions.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Brazilian government through the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS).

EFFECT OF N SOURCE ON GROWTH, YIELD, YIELD COMPONENTS AND YIELD OF BUCKWHEAT IN THE FENUGREEK/BUCKWHEAT INTERCROPPING

Aliyeh Salehi, Seyfollah Fallah
Shahrekord university, shahrekord, Iran

Objectives

To meet the requirements of sustainable development for feeding the increasing population in the world, farmers and scientists have developed many valuable eco-agricultural techniques. These include integrate systems and applying organic fertilizers [1, 2]. Also improving productivity and soil fertility is important to increasing production on medicinal plant. The present study investigated effect of fertilizer sources on growth, yield and yield components of buckwheat in intercropped with fenugreek.

Method

A field factorial experiment was conducted in randomized complete block design at research farm of Shahrekord University, Iran in 2014. Sole cropping of fenugreek (F), sole cropping of buckwheat (B) and three intercropping ratios (F:B; 2:1 (two rows of fenugreek + one row of buckwheat), 1:1 (one row of fenugreek + one row of buckwheat) and 1:2 (one row of fenugreek + two rows of buckwheat)), were evaluated as the first factor and three sources of fertilizer consist of chemical fertilizer (CF), broiler litter (BL) and integrated fertilizer (IF); (50% CF+ 50% BL) and as the second factor. The measured traits were plant height, No. branch plant⁻¹, No. nod plant⁻¹, 1000-seed weight, seed yield, biological yield and harvest index for buckwheat and fenugreek, No. spike plant⁻¹, No. seed spike⁻¹ for buckwheat and also No. pod plant⁻¹ and No. seed pod⁻¹ for fenugreek. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was performed by SAS software and fisher's least significant difference (LSD) was used for comparison of means

Results

The results showed that N source, intercropping ratio and interaction of N source and intercropping ratio had a significant effect ($p < 0.01$) on the most of studied characters of buckwheat and fenugreek.

The results indicated that intercropping ratios significantly increased the most of studied characters in compared with sole crop. The F:B (2:1) increased No. spike plant⁻¹ (41.53 %) and 1000-seed weight (18.32 %) of buckwheat over sole crop. No. spike plant⁻¹ and 1000-seed weight of buckwheat were higher in the integrated fertilizer than CF and BL. The highest No. seed spike⁻¹ of buckwheat was recorded for F:B (2:1), also in this treatment the lowest No. seed spike⁻¹ of 6.09 and the highest of 8.69 were achieved for CF and BL, respectively, but there was no significant difference between CF and IF.

In sole buckwheat, the lowest seed yield, biological yield and harvest index of 3125, 7764 kg ha⁻¹ and 40.39 % were recorded for the chemical fertilizer, respectively. Also the highest seed yield, biological yield, harvest index of 4758, 10455 kg ha⁻¹ and 49.1 % for buckwheat were observed for integrated fertilizer treatment, respectively. Buckwheat yield (3050 kg ha⁻¹) and biological yield (7535 kg ha⁻¹) was highest in F:B (2:1), but harvest index of 44.28 % was highest in the F:B (1:2) treatments. The highest and the lowest buckwheat yield were observed for IF and CF in the F:B (2:1) intercropped.

The results showed seed yield (2329 kg ha⁻¹) and biological yield (7234 kg ha⁻¹) of fenugreek were recorded for IF in the F:B (2:1) and harvest index of 32.49 % was highest for BL in the F:B (1:2). The application integrated fertilizer and broiler litter has been shown to influence nutrient cycling [3] and increasing yield of intercropping [4]. Similar results in other studies were found for higher yield in intercropping than sole crop [5,6]). In general it can be concluded that use of intercropping under integrated fertilizer conditions by the potential availability of nutrients in the soil cause to increase the yield of buckwheat.

Conclusions

In overall, the most of studied characters were higher in intercropping and organic manure compared with sole crop and inorganic manure respectively. So that this increasing was higher in intercropping (specially

F:B (2;1)) than sole crop and organic manure (specially, integrated fertilizer) than inorganic manure. So, seed yield and other characters studied of both plant was increased in the F:B (2:1) under fertilization (IF and BL) and this system can be efficient for manufactures of medicinal plants.

Acknowledgements

We are so grateful to Shahrekord University for financial support.

References

- [1] Gomiero, T., Pimentel, D., Paoletti, M.G. 2011. Is there a need for a more sustainable agriculture? *Crit. Rev. Plant. Sci.* 30, 6-23.
- [2] Branca, G., Lipper, L., McCarthy, N., Jolejole, M.C. 2013. Food security, climate change, and sustainable land management. A review. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 27, 1-16.
- [3] Bastida, F., Moreno, J.L., Hernandez, T., Garcia, C. 2006. Microbiological degradation index of soils in a semiarid climate. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 38, 3463-3473.
- [4] Rostaei, M., Fallah, S., Abbasi Sorki, A. 2014. Effect of fertilizer sources on growth, yield and yield components of fenugreek intercropped with black cumin. *Crop production.* 7 (4): 197-222
- [5] Saban, Y., Mehmt, A., Mustafa, E. 2007. Identification of advantage of maize-legume intercropping over solitary cropping through competition indices in the East Mediterranean region. *Turk J. Agric.*, 32: 111-119
- [6] Sheri, M., Strydhorst, J., King, R., Lopetinsky, K.J., Neil Harker, K. 2008. Froge potential of intercropping barley with faba bean, lupin, or field pea. *Agron. J.*, 100: 182-190.

CONSIDERING THE FINE SCALE OF VARIATION FOR NITROGEN MANAGEMENT

Carolin Córdova

Universidad de Concepcion, Chillan, Chile

Objectives

The world population diet relies largely on the cereal crop production, which in turn demands significant quantities of N (nitrogen) to grow, particularly under the current climatic change scenario and the improved new plant varieties. However, the N supply through the mineralization process seems to be a site-specific soil property, as it has been shown to be spatially variable and scale dependent, limiting the precision of the N application to match the crop demand at all scales, and raising environmental uncertainties. Geostatistics resolves the analysis of the soil spatial variability, but an a-priori figure of the spatial dependence of a soil property is recommended to make the analysis straightforward. Therefore, the focus of this research is to assess the spatial dependence of the N supply in a volcanic soil under cereal crop production in order to better understand and further model the spatial N application, using an appropriated sampling scheme.

Method

The study was carried out over a 6-ha field of an Andisol under wheat crop, at the beginning of the Autumn season. The site is located in the Andes pre-mountains in the South of Chile (36° 59' S, 71° 55' W, 937 m.a.s.l.) and the crop rotation is based on oat-wheat.

The spatial dependence of N supply was assessed by applying an optimized hierarchical nested design [1, 2], where main stations (n=6) were separated 121.5m away forming an equilateral triangle from where groups of interval distances of 40.5m, 13.5m, 4.5m, and 1.5m, were randomly allocated, respectively. Thus, 96 soil samples were obtained at 23 cm depth, air dried for 48 hours and sieved at 2mm to measure an index of N supply.

The potentially available N represents the amount of N mineralized during a crop season, and it is measured as the ammonium content released after 7 days of anaerobic soil incubation at 40°C. The ammonium concentration was measured at the beginning and at the end of the incubation on soil extracts of 2M KCl (ratio 1:5) shaken for 60 min, settle for 30 min, then centrifuged for 8 min at 6000 rpm and filtered. Nessler and NaOH (3M) solutions were added to 2 mL of the extracts from the soil samples as well as to 2mL of the standard ammonium concentration solutions. Samples were left to stand for 20 min for colour development and the absorption (490 nm) of the samples was measured by molecular absorption spectroscopy. A regression model between the standard ammonium concentrations and the absorbance was used to interpolate the ammonium content in the soil extracts.

Summary statistics were computed for all data set, and components of variance were calculated by residual maximum likelihood (REML) for each stage and accumulated from the smallest spacing of 1.5m up to the largest 121.5m. The difference between the stages are equivalent to the range of distances to the semivari-ances of the regionalized variable theory, from where the spatial dependence of the N supply index can be estimated.

Results

The N supply measured as the potentially N mineralized under controlled conditions was between 1.2 and 188.2 mg NH₄⁺ kg suelo⁻¹, with a mean value of 80 mg NH₄⁺ kg suelo⁻¹ (standard deviation of 47.92), which is large compared to other type of soils. A large initial ammonium content was also observed in soil samples before incubation. However, this might be explained by the large soil organic matter measured in the field (11%), and the effect of residual N application. This wide range of values shows the spatial variability of nitrogen under traditional agronomic management at the field scale.

The estimated components of variance calculated by REML were constrained to positive values, as negative components were found at the stages 40.5m and 13.5m, respectively. Negative components are associated to a repetition of the values, which might signify, for example, a repetitive pattern from the stage 13.5m, thought to represent the width of machinery used for fertilizer/pesticides applications in the field. After the

positive constraint, the main contribution to the total variance was observed from the stages 1.5m, 4.5m, and 121.5m, respectively. Nevertheless, up to 60% of the variance was found at the short interval distance of 4.5m, showing the fine spatial variation of the N. This is similar to other unpublished result in a natural forest on a volcanic soil, where 80% of the total variance of available NO_3^- was accounted for at 5m interval. Under the light of these results, it seems that the biological process of mineralization and/or its physico-chemical conditions might be defining the fine spatial dependence of the N supply at the field scale. Although other authors have previously discussed the influence of the scale of variation, there are not many studies reporting this information, which can lead not only to a more efficient spatial analysis concerning N management, but can also provide a guide to design the plot size under specific conditions in experimental studies of N transformation.

Conclusions

The N supply measured as potentially available N showed to be different according the interval distance of sampling, and although this variability has been described before, it is not usually reported for cereal crops growing on volcanic soils.

Under the conditions of this study, the shortest interval distances showed to have a larger influence in the total variance than the stages 13.5m, 40.5m explored, making it relevant to consider 4.5m as an optimum sampling interval to analyze the spatial structure of N variability.

Acknowledgements

This research was funded by Fondecyt 11130447 (Conicyt-Chile) and VRDI-Universidad de Concepcion, Chile.

References

- [1] Lark, R.M., 2011. Spatially nested sampling schemes for spatial variance components: scope for their optimization. *Computers and Geosciences*, 37: 1633-1641.
- [2] Webster R., Lark, M., 2013. *Field sampling for environmental science and management*. Routledge Eds.. Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon. United Kingdom.

QUANTIFICATION OF LABILE NITROGEN IN SOIL UNDER DIFFERENT FERTILIZATION REGIMES

Zenon Hamkalo¹, Tymur Bedernichuk², Tetyana Partyka³

¹Ivan Franko National University of Lviv, Lviv, Ukraine, ²M.M. Gryshko National Botanical Garden, Kyiv, Ukraine, ³Institute of Agriculture of Carpathian Region, Obroshyno, Lviv region, Ukraine

Objectives

More than half a century ago Jansson [1] developed a theory of the internal cycle of nitrogen in soil and defined active and passive N phases (pools). This approach is still popular and two-pool models of soil organic matter are widely used. However, there is always one big problem - how to quantify labile soil organic matter and in particular labile N. Stevenson [2] considered it to be formed from many substances of different origin and composition, but similar biokinetic properties. Jansson [1] concluded that only 10-15 % of total nitrogen (TN) content can be defined as active or labile. Kuderyarov [3] found this pool to be much bigger - 26-65 % of TN. Commonly these values vary in wide ranges (10-70%) [4]. The purpose of our research was to “shrink” this range and to develop a new method to evaluate the content of really labile N in arable soil.

Method

The experiments were carried out on the long-term agricultural research sites in Obroshyno (Ukraine). They were established in 1965 and then in 1975 converted into intensively managed hayfields with 5 cuttings per vegetation period (imitation of grazing). Soils of the research sites were *Gleyic Phaeozems*. Basic soil agrochemical properties of the topsoil (0-20 cm) were studied before conversion in 1974. TOC content was 20.7 mg g⁻¹, TN - 3.31 mg g⁻¹, available P (0.2 M HCl) - 37.2 mg kg⁻¹, labile K (1 M CH₃COONH₄) - 45.1 mg kg⁻¹, pH_{KCl} - 5.42, cation-exchange capacity - 35.2 cmol⁺/kg, exchangeable acidity (in CH₃COONa) - 6.7 cmol⁺/kg. Content of clay was 12.0 %, silt - 71.5 % and sand - 16.5 %.

We studied soil under four fertilization regimes (in 3 replicates): control (no fertilization); P₉₀K₁₂₀; P₉₀K₁₂₀N₂₄₀⁽⁶⁰⁺⁶⁰⁺⁶⁰⁺⁶⁰⁾ and P₉₀K₁₂₀N₂₄₀⁽⁰⁺³⁰⁺⁹⁰⁺¹²⁰⁾. Granulated superphosphate, potash and ammonium nitrate were used in this study. Soil samples were taken from 0-20 cm depth in 3 replicates 4 times during vegetation period: 04.01, 05.13, 06.30 and 09.17.

For the evaluation of labile N pool the method of Cornfield [5] in modification of Shcherbakov and Kislykh [6] was used. We further developed this method of multistep alkali hydrolysis. After preliminary studies on the effect of different alkali concentrations (0.25 - 17 M) and exposure times (6 - 192 hours) it was found that the most informative fractions can be extracted in the range: 0.25 - 8 M NaOH and 6 - 144 hours [4]. For this purpose 11 different concentrations of NaOH (0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0 M) and 12 different exposure times (6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 90, 120 i 144 hours) were used. This fractionating scheme provides 132 fractions of labile nitrogen. For visual interpretation of the results we used a 3D (XYZ) model (N content; alkali concentration, exposure time). Content of labile nitrogen in the obtained extracts was determined by Cornfield method [5]. Total nitrogen was determined in soil samples by Kjeldahl method.

Results

We found that a traditional method of Cornfield [5] (1 M NaOH, 40-42 hours), which is widely used as an indicator of labile nitrogen content in soil, was not informative enough. Content of this fraction changed insignificantly during the period of vegetation and did not respond to nitrogen fertilizer application. It was found that alkali hydrolyses with 8 M NaOH during 144 hours was the most informative. Content of this fraction changed dramatically during vegetation period and was a reliable indicator of N-mineralization and N-immobilization processes in soil. In this study we define content of this fraction as hardly hydrolyzable labile nitrogen (HHLN).

Control (no fertilization). Long exposure time (144 hours) caused a significant increase of labile N content in comparison to traditional (42 hours) method, especially when high concentrations of NaOH (4-8 M) were used. It was found that in spring content of HHLN was 920 mg kg⁻¹ (18% of TN). During the vegetation period content of HHLN decreased and reached 402 mg kg⁻¹ (14% of TN). Multistep hydrolysis gives one more important opportunity. With this method it is possible to evaluate the homogeneity of labile N pool. In control, this pool was formed by three main fractions with ratio 230:200:490 mg kg⁻¹ in spring and 270:70:60 mg kg⁻¹ in autumn. Hence, homogeneity of labile N pool in soil increased during the vegetation process. Content of the most hardly hydrolyzable fraction was the most informative one and decreased in 8.2 times.

P₉₀K₁₂₀. Application of P and K fertilizers slightly changed the content of HHLN in soil. As in control, its highest content was observed in spring (04.01) - 850 mg kg⁻¹. During the vegetation period content of this fraction gradually decreased down to 440-460 mg kg⁻¹ in summer (06.30) and autumn (09.17).

P₉₀K₁₂₀N₂₄₀₍₆₀₊₆₀₊₆₀₊₆₀₎. Application of N fertilizers in spring (04.01) caused a significant accumulation of labile N in soil. 40 days after fertilization content of HHLN increased by 150 mg kg⁻¹. In summer (06.30) the lowest content of HHLN (445 mg kg⁻¹) was observed. This fact was caused by mineralization of soil organic matter and was followed by intensive nitrification and ammonification. Application of N fertilizers significantly changed lability and probably availability of nitrogen in soil during vegetation period (04.01, 05.13, 06.30 and 09.17). Percentage of HHLN (% of TN) was 18.0:19.5:15.4:14.0 in control and 17.3:22.7:14.1:29.2 when P₉₀K₁₂₀N₂₄₀₍₆₀₊₆₀₊₆₀₊₆₀₎ applied.

P₉₀K₁₂₀N₂₄₀₍₀₊₃₀₊₉₀₊₁₂₀₎. Gradual increase of N doses during vegetation period caused a significant decrease of HHLN content in soil - at least by 50-60 mg kg⁻¹ in comparison to the previous fertilization regime. These results further support the idea of Kudeyarov [3], who assumed that application of nitrogen fertilizers may increase total but significantly decrease labile N contents.

Conclusions

This study has shown that multistep alkali hydrolyses is a reliable and informative method for SOM evaluation and quantification of labile nitrogen in soil. In our 4-year field experiments we found that content of hardly hydrolyzable labile nitrogen (HHLN) was between 18 and 32 % of total nitrogen.

This method is suitable not only for quantification of different N fractions in soil, but also shows the heterogeneity of labile N pool. Such approach is suitable for the differential evaluation of mineralization and immobilization processes in soil, especially when N fertilizers applied.

It was found that alkali hydrolyses with 8 M NaOH during 144 hours was the most sensitive in comparison to other concentrations and exposure times. The described method is an informative and cheap alternative to expensive stable isotope techniques in quantifying labile nitrogen in soil and priming effect evaluation.

References

- [1] Jansson, S.L. 1958. Tracer studies on nitrogen transformations in soil with special attention to mineralization-immobilization relationships. *Lantbrukhogsk. Ann.* 24, 101-361.
- [2] Stevenson, F. J., Cole M. A. *Cycles of Soils: Carbon, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Sulfur, Micronutrients*, 2nd ed. 448 p.
- [3] Kudeyarov, V.N. 1989. *Nitrogen cycle in soil and effectiveness of fertilizers*. Moscow. 216 p.
- [4] Hamkalo Z. 2009. *Soil ecological quality*, Lviv, 412 p.
- [5] Cornfield, A.H. 1960. Ammonia released on treating soils with N sodium hydroxide as a possible means of predicting the nitrogen-supplying power of soils. *Nature* 187, 260-261.
- [5] Shcherbakov, A.P., Kislykh Y.Y. 1990. *Effective Soil Fertility: Methodological Aspects*, Moscow, 70 p.

NITROGEN FERTILIZATION REDUCTION OF CORN IN A NITRATE VULNERABLE ZONE

Jose Soler-Rovira, Ruben Flores-Manso, Juan Manuel Arroyo-Sanz
Technical University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain

Objectives

The aim of this work is to study the response of different corn hybrids to nitrogen fertilization reduction in a nitrate vulnerable zone in central Spain. Yield, yield components and radiation use efficiency were analyzed and crop gross margin was evaluated.

Method

In 2013, a trial was carried out in Jadraque that is included in the “Alcarria-Guadalajara” Nitrate Vulnerable zone in Castilla-La Mancha region in Spain. This is a semiarid zone, where maize is commonly cultivated with irrigation during summer months. Two nitrogen fertilization rates were studied: farmers rate (FR: 372 kg N/ha) and the maximum rate established in the Action Programme of that Vulnerable zone (APMR: 211 kg N/ha). Three corn hybrids (one FAO 500 cycle and two FAO 600 cycle) were sown in each N level on 5th of May, with a final plant density of 96,000 plants/ha. Four replications were done, so 24 elemental plots were defined of 162 m² per plot (12 rows x 18 m). The experimental area was surrounded by a commercial corn crop, so border effects were avoided. 165 kg N/ha were applied before sowing in all the plots and other 207 kg N/ha were applied on 15th June in top dressing FR fertilization, but only 46 kg N/ha in APMR level. Crop was irrigated from June to September with 570 mm of water. The other crop practices were the usual done in that farming area. Harvest was done on 5th December with a commercial harvester. Grain of each elemental plot was weighted in a portable bascule and grain moisture content was measured with an automatic device. Prior to harvest, the number of plants and number of cobs were measured in two crop rows of each plot. Later, the number of rows per cob and number of grains per row were counted in six cobs of each plot at the laboratory. The weight of 100 grains was also measured. So, crop yield and yield components were estimated. During crop growth cycle, leaf chlorophyll content was measured with an SPAD device and Photosynthetically Active Radiation (PAR) was measured with a quantum sensor. Intercepted PAR was assessed as incident solar PAR in the top of the crop canopy minus incident PAR at the ground level below crop canopy. Crop economic gross margin was calculated with crop yield and corn price and nitrogen and seed prices and rates.

Results

Leaf chlorophyll content was affected by N fertilization, but this effect was strongest in one hybrid, where decline in SPAD values began in July. These SPAD values were correlated with final corn yield, but the parabolic relationship between those variables indicates that there is a threshold level of chlorophyll (42-43 SPAD values in mid-June and 49-53 in mid-July) beyond that yield does not increase.

Nitrogen fertilization reduction did not affect PAR radiation interception except in one hybrid, but it had a clear effect on radiation use efficiency (mass of grain per MJ of intercepted PAR) in the three hybrids, and this variable was highly correlated with corn yield. So, nitrogen reduction in this trial should affect some physiological plant processes other than leaf growth and radiation interception.

Nitrogen reduction also affected the weight of grain per cob, which was the component that showed the best correlation with final corn yield. The second component was the number of cobs per ha.

Nitrogen fertilization reduction significantly decreased corn yield in two hybrids but not in the third, so interaction arose between the two studied factors (N rate and corn hybrid). Choosing the latter hybrid in the Vulnerable zone may thus prevent yield reductions due to reduced N fertilizer application. With this hybrid the maximum economic gross margin was also achieved.

Conclusions

Nitrogen fertilization reduction in corn cultivated in a Nitrate Vulnerable zone reduced leaf chlorophyll content and radiation use efficiency of the crop. The effect of N rate on yield depended on the sown hybrid, so, choosing the adequate one, yield should not be reduced using less N fertilizer; neither gross economic margin should be reduced, compared with other highly fertilized hybrids commonly sown in that zone. However, the high yielding hybrid showed the highest yield and profit using an N rate higher than the maximum rate established in the Action Programme of the Nitrate Vulnerable zone.

OPTIMIZATION TESTING AND SPLITTING OF THE CONTRIBUTION PERIOD OF NITROGEN FOR GROWING DURUM WHEAT IN IRRIGATED SEMI-ARID ZONE

Anouar Benamar SEBAIBI

Ph.D. Student, Department of Agronomy, Faculty of Natural Sciences and Life, Abdelhamid Ibn Badis University, Mostaganem, 27000, Algeria

Objectives

When one is interested in growing techniques, we should mention the key element for developing wheat yields, such as nitrogen fertilization who requires strict management, based on the strategy to adapt the inputs crop requirements during its various stages of development (Fair, 1993).

In this context, we seek to compare several nitrogen fractionation procedures. The Selected fertilization methods allow to know the response of a variety of durum wheat (Chen's), widespread in our region (Ain Temouchent, Northwest Algeria) to the action of unfractionated nitrogen fertilization, on one hand, and the effect of requirements divided into two and three equal or unequal fractions, other hand. The effectiveness of different modalities is appreciated at the level of yields support, that is the biomass and yield components, without neglecting a very important element that is the nitrogen content of the biomass formed, and therefore the protein content of the grain produced.

Method

The parameters measured during this study are :

- 1/ Air dry biomass : The production of dry matter produced by a plot of 0.6 m² at heading stage is evaluated after passage of the sample in an oven set at 80 ° C for 48 hours (ICARDA 1996).
- 2/ The nitrogen content : the Nitrogen levels in aboveground biomass and grain are measured by the Kjeldahl method.
- 3/ The grain protein content : The protein content of the harvested grain is calculated by the formula: Protein (%) = N content of grain x5,7 (JEUFFROY 2001).
- 4/ Other parameters are taken into account in particular :
 - Number of ears / m² per plant;
 - Number of grains / m² per spike;
 - 1000 kernel weight;
 - Grain yield and straw / m².

Results

The study broadly confirms the equivalent nitrogen needs of the crop improves grain yield components, including the ear fertility. To be most effective, nitrogen fertilization should be divided into several fractions. Moreover, a good combination between fractions and fertilizer contributed stages adds value more nitrogen fertilizer.

Under our experimental conditions, the best results were obtained with the modality in 3 fractions in general and its G2 and G3 variants in particular. The advantage of this method lies in the fact that its application covers 3 vegetative stages criticism of wheat with a view to the nitrogen.

The number of grains is the second component that reflects the nitrogen nutrition (Jeuffroy and Bouchard, 1999). In this study, this component responds positively to nitrogen fertilization. The plot driving with a nitrogen supply produces a grain significantly heavier. By cons, splitting fertilization overall still no significant

effect on this component.

Moreover, as for the production parameters, the grain protein content and nitrogen content of its support heavily dependent on user input of nitrogen fertilizer needs. It improves if more nitrogen fertilizer is distributed between the different stages. The fractionation related increase is on average 55.75% for the nitrogen content of the biomass heading and 13.68% for the rate of grain protein.

Better yet, the division in 3 contributions from all variants is more rewarding than 2 fractions. Its grain and its biomass heading contain respectively 40.30 and 86.14 % more than the control, and 47.65% against 6.31 for option 2 contributions; In other words, the effectiveness of the fumure fractions is 6.4 to 3 times that of the mode 2 inputs to the grain protein, and 1.8 times for the nitrogen content of the heading biomass.

Conclusions

The study focuses on the optimization of the fractionation and the contribution period of the nitrogen requirements of the winter cereals. The test was conducted on a local variety (Chen's) driving in the field of semi-arid zone. A total of 22 combinations of intake of 115 units of ammonium nitrate 33.5% / ha was tested. The airline biomass, straw, grain yield and its components, as well as the nitrogen content in certain organs proteins were determined.

The results obtained showed that the nitrogen fertilization encourages all the parameters considered, but its effectiveness varies greatly with the input modality. The number of fractions, the proportion of the contributions and the stage of fertilized culture are very influential.

The results confirm that nitrogen fertilizer applied in a single intake is less efficient than fractionated. the Splitting improves straw yield of 20.6%, 24% in grain and grain protein content of 11%.

The most effective of the 19 fractionated modalities studied is that fractionated in 3 inputs, divided between early tillering, ear in 1cm 2 knots. The best results were obtained with the contributions of 25% of needs in early tillering, 50% to the ear 1cm and 25% in stage 2 knots. This allocation improves the yield of 86.7% of grains by 112.1% straw and rich in grain protein by 59% (+ 6%).

NITROGEN BALANCES AND FLOWS IN CENTRAL SPAIN DAIRY FARMS

Jose Soler-Rovira, Diego Jimenez-Jimenez, Francisco Alonso-Peralta, Juan Manuel Arroyo-Sanz
Technical University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain

Objectives

The aim of this work is to study the nitrogen use efficiency and eco-efficiency in dairy farms of Castilla y Leon region in Spain, considering different farm size, livestock density, milk production, feeding type, agricultural land and fodder production. This region has important differences with typical dairy zones in the North and the Northwest of Spain, because farms in Castilla have more agricultural land for cultivating fodder (silage of rye or corn; hay of wheat or vetch with oats) and feeding crops (barley and wheat). Nitrogen flows and balances were estimated at different levels: cow, dairy and farm.

Method

Six dairy farms from Ambles Valley (Avila, Spain) were studied. In 2013, data about livestock (milking cows, dry cows and calves), feeding, milk production (quantity and composition) and agricultural land (fodder, cereal, pastures, etc.) were recorded in each farm.

The amount and types of feeds and fodders used in livestock feeding were also consigned and a sample of each raw material was taken. Oven dry matter and nitrogen (Kjeldahl method) content of each feeding product were analyzed in the laboratory. Milk production and protein content were also consigned. N excreted by each animal was estimated as the difference between N intake and N in milk (only in milking cows) minus N retention in body mass. N dietary intake was estimated for each group of animals with the data of feeding intake, dry matter content and protein content. N in milk was estimated with the data of milk production and protein content of the milk. N retention in body mass was taken from literature: 15% of N intake in cows and 11% in calves. Nitrogen use efficiency of milking cows was calculated as the ratio of N in milk and N intake. Nitrogen use efficiency of dairies was calculated as the ratio of N in milk and N intake of all types of animals.

A nitrogen balance was carried out at farm scale considering farm gate inputs and outputs. N inputs were: fertilizers (quantity and N content were consigned), fodder and feeds (quantity and N content were consigned). N outputs were: milk (quantity and N content were consigned), cereals not used in the farm (quantity sold and N content were consigned) and live animals (old cows, male calves and part of female calves: number and average weight of animals were consigned and 2.2% N was considered from literature).

Some indicators were computed as follows: Nitrogen surplus as the difference of N inputs and outputs, N efficiency as the ratio of N outputs and inputs; eco-efficiency as the ratio of N surplus and N outputs.

Results

Studied farms had between 20 and 100 milking cows, with a milk quota of 150-1,200 L, 20-34 kg FCM per cow and day (fat corrected milk) and 40-200 ha of agricultural land. The livestock density was between 0.3 and 1.6 LU/ha, less than the maximum required of 2.5 LU/ha.

N excretion of milking cows was between 90 and 143 kg N/cow year, according to literature values. Thus, animals excreted between 48-65% of N dietary intake, so nitrogen use efficiency was between 20-37%. Four farms showed an average N efficiency of milking cows (25-30%), one showed an excellent one (37%) and the last should improved its efficiency (20%). The N efficiency of the dairy (considering all N intakes of all types of cows) decreased to 20-25%, although in the worst farm this value was only 17%, but the best recovered 31% of N intake in the milk. In this farm, 16 kg N were used to produce 1 ton of FCM, but more than 20 kg N were needed in the other less efficient farms. Dairy cows accounted for 86% of N dietary intake in the farm, but only for 80% of N excretion.

N excretion per ha in all studied farms was lower than 170 kg N/ha, the limit of Nitrates Directive, because none of them had a high livestock density and the amount of agricultural land was appreciable.

The most important nitrogen flows in the farms were those related to feeding and excretion. In four farms all N flows were lower than 100 kg N/ha, but in the two other there were nitrogen flows higher than 100 kg N/ha.

Nitrogen inputs in the farms depended on N in purchased concentrates, but total N inputs per ha were lower in this zone than in farms from the North of Spain. The proportion of purchased N to total N in feeds increased with livestock density in the studied farms. N in milk was the main nitrogen output. Farm N surplus varied between 42 and 187 kg N/ha, and it was lower than data showed in the literature about farms in the North of Spain. This farm surplus was correlated with N excretion per ha, so when livestock density increased, the nitrogen surplus to the environment was higher.

N use efficiency in dairy farms varied between 22 and 36%, and the most efficient ones were also the most eco-efficient, because they lost less nitrogen to the environment. Thus, the two most efficient farms lost less than 2 kg N per kg N that went out the farm gate in form of milk, crop products or animals, but the less efficient farms lost more than 3 kg N to the environment.

Conclusions

The purchased N in concentrates was higher in farms with more livestock density, and internal production of fodders and cereals was lower. Nitrogen excretion and surplus to the environment were also higher in farms with more animals per ha, so they were less efficient and eco-efficient. Thus, more N was lost to the environment per unit of N produced in the farm. However, the studied farms showed lower N surplus and better environmental performance than other located in the North and Northwest of Spain, because they had more surface of agricultural land.

NITROUS OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM A SUGARCANE CROP UNDER DIFFERENT NITROGEN FERTILIZER RATES

Raquel Schmatz¹, Vagner João Moro¹, Majid Mahmood Tahir², Sylvie Recous³, Carolina Schultz Pollet¹, Bruno Chaves¹, Celso Aita¹, Sandro José Giacomini¹

¹Department of Soil Science, Federal University of Santa Maria 97105-900, Santa Maria -RS, Brazil, ²Department of Soil and Environmental Sciences, Faculty of Agriculture, The University of Poonch, Rawalakot, 12350, Azad Jammu and Kashmir, Pakistan, ³INRA, UMR614 Fractionnement des Agroressources et Environnement F-51000, Reims, France

Objectives

Nitrogen (N) fertilization generally increases nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions in soil [1]. The application of N fertilizer greater than the demand of the plants has shown greater proportion of N₂O emissions per unit of fertilizer applied [1]. Therefore, the knowledge of N₂O emissions on a local level is necessary to identify N rates and management practices that reduces N₂O emissions. In this perspective, our objective was to estimate N₂O emissions, under different N rates applied to the sugarcane crop in southern Brazil.

Method

The experiment was conducted from September 2010 to July 2012 on a Typic Hapludalf (60% sand, 30% silt, 10% clay, total C 7.5 g kg⁻¹) at the Department of Soils, Federal University of Santa Maria (29°41'S, 53°48'W), Brazil.

The planting of sugarcane (RB956911 genotype) was done on 20 September 2010 in furrows, approximately 0.3 m deep, 1.4 m row spacing with a plant density of 18 gems per meter. The treatments were four rates of urea-N: 0 (N0), 40 (N40), 80 (N80) and 120 kg N ha⁻¹ (N120). The experiment was organized in randomized complete block design (RCBD) with four replications. The treatments were evaluated in plant cane (2010/11) and first-ratoon cane (2011/12) cycles. In the plant cane cycle, N rates were splitted in three doses, i.e, 20 kg N ha⁻¹ at planting, and sidedressing at 65 and 92 days after planting (50% of the remaining N at each time). In the first-ratoon cane cycle, N rates were splitted into two equal doses, sidedressing at 34 and 99 days after cane plant harvest. In sidedressing, N was applied on the soil surface near the planting row. Sugarcane was harvested without fire in July 2011 and June 2012 in plant cane and first-ratoon cane cycles, respectively. The average amount of straw on soil surface after plant cane harvesting in all treatments (N0, N40, N80 and N120) was 15.8 Mg ha⁻¹.

Soil N₂O fluxes were measured periodically by the closed static chamber technique. The N₂O concentrations in the samples were analyzed by gas chromatography (Shimadzu GC-2014 Greenhouse). Daily N₂O fluxes (µg N m⁻² h⁻¹) were calculated by linear interpolation and the cumulative fluxes (g N ha⁻¹) were calculated by the integration of the daily N₂O emissions. Gravimetric soil moisture (105°C for 24 h), soil inorganic N (NH₄ and NO₃) and water-filled pore space (WFPS) were determined in the 0-10 cm soil layer at each sampling date.

Results

The mean flux of N₂O in N0 treatment was 17.8 µg m⁻² h⁻¹ in the plant cane and 13.2 µg m⁻² h⁻¹ in first-ratoon cane. The N₂O flux increased after N application and in both crop cycles the effect of first N application on N₂O emission was greater than second application. In the plant cane cycle during first 30 days after N application, the observed average N₂O fluxes in N80 and N120 treatments were 80 and 116 µg of N₂O-N m⁻² h⁻¹, respectively. After second N application, the values were low and reduced to 36 and 52 µg of N₂O-N m⁻² h⁻¹. A similar trend was observed in first-ratoon cane cycle. During these periods, highest N₂O fluxes were related to the occurrence of rainfall that raised WFPS in soil. After 30 days of N application, the N₂O fluxes reduced in all treatments, without any emission peaks even after rainfall events. This was possibly due to the reduced mineral N availability in the soil during this period.

N application in both sugarcane crop cycles increased the amount of N₂O emission until the crop harvest. In the plant cane cycle, only N80 and N120 treatments emitted more N₂O than N0 treatment while in first-ra-

toon cane, all the three treatments emitted more N_2O compared to the control treatment (N0). The amount of N emitted as N_2O in the first cycle ranged from 0.67 kg ha⁻¹ in N0 to 1.78 kg ha⁻¹ in the N120 whereas in the second cycle it ranged from 1.09 kg ha⁻¹ in N0 to 2.67 kg ha⁻¹ in N120. During the two years of sugarcane crop, the N_2O emission factor (proportion of N applied at each dose lost as N_2O) was significantly lower in the N40 treatment (mean 0.71% N applied) and did not differ between N80 (mean 1.21%) and N120 (mean 1.22%) treatments. The productivity of stalks in cane plant and first-ratoon cane also increased with increasing N rates. Nevertheless, on an average of the two cycles, the increase in sugarcane yield decreased with increasing N application above 40 kg N ha⁻¹ (22.0, 9.0 and 2.6 Mg ha⁻¹, respectively, to N40, N80 and N120). When considering the ratio of N_2O -N per unit stalk produced (yield-scaled emissions), the observed values were close to this relationship between the N0 and N40 (9.0 e 9.2 g Mg⁻¹, respectively). However in N80 (13.5 g Mg⁻¹) and N120 (17.0 g Mg⁻¹) treatments N_2O emissions per unit stalk produced increased significantly (nonlinear response).

Conclusions

N_2O emissions increased linearly with applied N rates in sugarcane crop. On an average of plant cane and first-ratoon cane cycles, 0.56 kg N_2O -N ha⁻¹ was emitted per 40 kg N ha⁻¹ applied. The N_2O emission factor (calculated by using IPCC methodology for the conditions of this study) was below the standard value of 1% for N rates lower than 40 kg N ha⁻¹. Emissions factors based on the relationship between N_2O emission and sugarcane yield indicated that increased stalk yields obtained with rate up to 40 kg N ha⁻¹ resulted in higher amount of N_2O -N emitted per Mg of stalk/sugarcane produced.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Brazilian government through the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS).

References

- [1] McSwiney, C.P., Robertson, G.P. 2005. *Global Change Biology* 11, 1712-1719.
- [2] Zebbarth, B. J., Rochette, P., Burton, D. L. 2008. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 88, 197-205.

APPARENT LONG-TERM FERTILIZER REPLACEMENT VALUE OF ORGANIC AMENDMENTS DEPENDS ON MINERAL FERTILIZER N RANGE ITSELF

Hein ten Berge¹, Renske Hijbeek², Martin van Ittersum², Gerrit Gort³, Andy Whitmore⁴

¹Wageningen UR - PSG, Wageningen, The Netherlands, ²Wageningen UR - PPS, Wageningen, The Netherlands, ³Wageningen UR - Biometris, Wageningen, The Netherlands, ⁴Rothamsted Research - SSGS, Harpenden, UK

Objectives

Efficient use of nitrogen (N) requires careful matching of N supply to crop demand. Where mineral fertilizers are combined with organic amendments - such as farmyard manure (FYM), slurries, and crop residues - the N supplied by organic amendments must be estimated to assess the remaining mineral N fertilizer requirement. For this purpose, organic amendments are characterized by their 'apparent N fertilizer replacement value' (*NFRV*), which can be based on either equal yield or equal N uptake [1]. We used *NFRV* at equal yield, thus following the original definition by Herron and Erhart [2]. Factors known to affect *NFRV* (at given dose of the amendment) include the content and form of N in the amendment, and the method and time of application which may govern losses. Here we inspect the effect on *NFRV* of an additional factor: the N fertilizer rate itself at which *NFRV* is evaluated.

Method

We screened two databases on long term experiments (LTEs): EuroSOMNET (www.ufz.de/somnet/) and CATCH-C (www.catch-c.eu), and collected data from trials where crop yield response to mineral N fertilizer rates (F) was determined both in absence (Y^0) and in presence (Y^A) of annual organic amendments A of constant dose across all F levels. This allows for comparison between two response curves $Y^0(F)$ and $Y^A(F)$ that constitute a pair. Data per trial included at least four rates F each with and without amendment, and covered at least five years of yield data. Phosphorus and potassium were applied in all treatments. Where possible, yield data from the last 10 years of each crop per experiment were averaged. Alternatively, average yields over the last five years were used. Data from 20 LTEs resulted in 78 pairs of curves (one LTE often providing data on several crops or amendments). The LTEs were situated in Austria, Czech Republic, Germany, Estonia, Italy, Poland, Romania, Serbia, and Spain. To the yield data $Y^0(F)$ and $Y^A(F)$ we fitted response curves of the form

$$Y = a + b \cdot 0.99^F + c \cdot F \quad (1)$$

where Y is crop yield (t/ha), F is the mineral N fertilizer rate (kg N/ha) [3]. *NFRV* at low mineral N fertilizer rate ($NFRV^{Lo}$) was defined as the amount of mineral N fertilizer (F) needed in absence of amendment A to match the yield obtained with amendment A but without mineral fertilizer (F_0):

$$Y^0(F) = Y^A(F_0) \quad (2)$$

$$NFRV^{Lo} = F \quad (3)$$

NFRV at high mineral N fertilizer rate ($NFRV^{Hi}$) was defined as the amount of mineral N fertilizer that can be saved in the presence of amendment A, while still matching the maximum yield found with mineral fertilizer alone:

$$Y^A(F) = Y^0(F_{max}) = \quad (4)$$

$$NFRV^{Hi} = F_{max} - F \quad (5)$$

where F_{max} is the mineral N fertilizer rate where the smoothed $Y^0(F)$ curve reaches its highest value $Y^0(F_{max})$ within the range of rates F applied. (We used this definition rather than the economic optimum to avoid the

use of price ratios which vary across years and countries.)

Results

The 78 suitable data sets (curve pairs, see above) found refer to wheat ($n=24$), barley (18), rye (2), sugar beet (13), maize (13), potatoes (8). The organic amendment varied between trials, and included FYM ($n=37$), slurry (7), straw (18), and straw mixed with other N sources (green manures, beet leaves, slurry; $n=16$). Based on the full data set, $NFRV^{Hi}$ (mean 43.3 kg N/ha) was significantly higher than $NFRV^{Lo}$ (30.4 kg N/ha) ($p=0.035$ based on paired test), the two differing by a factor 1.43. The full set included 33 curve pairs where the maximum yield with organic amendment was lower than that without ($Y^0(F_{max})$). Excluding these, we repeated the analysis for the remaining ‘narrow set’ ($n=45$) and found a stronger contrast between the two $NFRV$ values. Again, $NFRV^{Hi}$ and $NFRV^{Lo}$ differed significantly ($p<0.001$), now with means of 86.3 kg N/ha and 44.4 kg N/ha, respectively, differing by a factor 1.94. At the level of individual crops, using the full data set, the difference was significant only in potatoes ($p=0.003$) and almost in maize ($p=0.081$), with $NFRV^{Hi}$ larger by a factor of 2.29 and 1.55, respectively, than $NFRV^{Lo}$. For the individual amendments (using all data), the difference was significant only for FYM (with $n=37$ the dominant amendment in the set; $p=0.025$), where the ratio between $NFRV^{Hi}$ and $NFRV^{Lo}$ was 1.61. Based on the ‘narrow set’, $NFRV^{Hi}$ was significantly higher than $NFRV^{Lo}$ ($p<0.002$) in all crops with $n>1$, their ratio ranging from 1.77 (maize, $n=11$) to 2.24 (sugar beet, $n=7$). Similarly, all amendments with $n>1$ showed significantly larger $NFRV^{Hi}$ than $NFRV^{Lo}$ ($p<0.04$) in the ‘narrow set’, with ratios of 1.98 (FYM, $n=23$), 1.73 (slurry, $n=6$) and 2.24 (straw, $n=6$).

We did not investigate causes of the above differences in $NFRV$. For a start, two types of impact by an organic amendment on a reference response curve (to mineral N fertilizer) could be distinguished. The first (a) is an upward shift of the entire curve (same yield increment over the entire N range; no change of curve shape). Alternatively (b) the curve is shifted ‘laterally’ without changing shape, such that the same yield is achieved at lower F . In case (a), the typical shape of response curves (levelling off with increasing F) dictates that $NFRV^{Hi}$ is larger than $NFRV^{Lo}$. In case (b), $NFRV$ is by definition independent of the N range, for any curve shape. Our findings suggest that most of our data resemble more case (a) than (b), implying that the amendment brings some other benefit than just N. This may relate to other nutrients, soil quality properties, or patterns of N release. Our $NFRV$ must therefore be referred to as an ‘apparent’ replacement value.

Conclusions

This meta-analysis over 20 LTEs on different crops and organic amendments showed that the apparent N fertilizer replacement value ($NFRV$) of organic amendments was roughly up to two times larger at high than at low rate of mineral N fertilizer. While $NFRV$ is commonly assessed using data at the ‘lower end’ of the N response curve (to reduce random error impact), farmers normally operate at high N availability and using $NFRV^{Lo}$ here may introduce systematic error. If our findings can be further generalized, the observed contrast between $NFRV$ in the respective N ranges may have practical implications that extend to fertilizer recommendations, and possibly to fertilizer equivalency coefficients used by some EU member states in their Action Programmes under the Nitrates Directive (e.g., Denmark, The Netherlands) to regulate the use of manures.

Acknowledgements

This publication received funding under the CATCH-C project (Grant Agreement N° 289782) within the 7th Framework Programme for Research, Technological Development and Demonstration. Its content does not represent the official position of the European Commission and is entirely under the responsibility of the authors.

References

[1] Schröder, J.J. 2005. Manure as a suitable component of precise nitrogen nutrition. Proceedings 574, 32

pp. International Fertiliser Society, Colchester, UK.

[2] Herron, G.M., Erhart, A.B. 1965. Value of manure on an irrigated calcareous soil1. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 29: 278-281.

[3] George, B.J. 1984. Design and interpretation of nitrogen response experiments. In: *The nitrogen requirement of cereals*, MAFF Reference Book 385, pp. 133-150.

ESTIMATION OF THE QUANTITY OF N₂ FIXED BY CLOVER GROWN IN THE MIXTURE WITH GRASS IN LONG TERM FIELD EXPERIMENT

Dorota Pikula, Agnieszka Rutkowska

Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation-State Research Institute, Puławy, Poland

Objectives

In sustainable agriculture, one of the most important characteristics of legumes is their symbiosis with *Rhizobium* to fix nitrogen for growth. For proper management and a full realization of the benefits of legumes, it is necessary to estimate the quantity of nitrogen fixed under different field conditions. A suitable method for accurately measuring the amount of N crops derived from the atmosphere is therefore, an actual and important requirement. The most appropriate and widely accepted method is so called ¹⁵N isotope dilution, but it is usually limited to pot experiments. In the paper, the quantity of nitrogen fixed by clover in long-term field experiment was calculated. The amount of N₂ reduced was calculated as the difference between tested (clover grown in the mixture with grass) and reference crops (maize), grown under the same field and weather conditions and disposed to a parallel pool of nitrogen from manure applied for forecrop.

Method

The long-term field experiment was carried on in 1979 at Experimental Station Grabów of the Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation in Puławy, in the split-block layout, in two crop rotations - including legume and non-legume crop (first factor), and in four replications. After clover-grass mixture (rotation 1) and maize (rotation 2), the following crops were grown in succeeding years: potato, winter wheat and spring barley. In the both crop rotation, five rates of manure (M) were applied under potato (second factor), which corresponds to: M0, M1-188, M2-376, M3-564 and M4-752 kg N/ha. Each crop was supplied with four rates of mineral fertilizers (third factor). The following rates of ammonium nitrate (N): N0, N1- 45, N2 - 90, N3 - 135 kg N/ha were applied under clover with grass, and N0, N1-40, N2-80, N3-120 kg N/ha under maize.

The amount of nitrogen fixed by clover was calculated as the difference between total N uptake by clover-grass and the reference crop - maize. The paper presents the results of five rotations: III (years 1988-1991), IV (years 1992-1995), V (years 1996-1999), VI (2000-2003) and VII (2004-2007). Statistical processing of the results was performed using the Statgraphic 5 Plus package (Statgraphics Plus, Rockville, USA). The Tukey's test has been applied to evaluate the significance of differences between the treatments.

The expression levels nitrogenase (*nifH*), ammonia monooxygenase (*amoA*), nitrite reductase (*nirK* and *nirS*), and nitrous oxide reductase (*nosZ*) were determined by real-time quantitative PCR, using specific primers and microbial reporter genes (from *Nitrosomonas europaea*, *Azospirillum irakense*, *Azospirillum brasilense*, *Pseudomonas stutzeri* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens*). Total soil RNA extraction was carried out by RNA PowerSoil™ Total RNA Isolation Kit Sample (Mbio) followed by a DNase treatment. Retrotranscripts were purified by using the Wizard SV Gel and PCR Clean-Up System (Promega).

Results

On the basis of the assumption that the both - fixing and non - fixing crops take up N from soil in the same ratio, the difference corresponds to the quantity of nitrogen biologically fixed by clover. The total N uptake of maize increased with manure rates, and N uptake by clover did not respond to organic fertilization. The effect of mineral fertilization on total N uptake by the both crops was proven. In the treatment M0, maize took up from 80 to 147 kg N/ha, in M1 – from 93 to 171 kg N/ha, in M2 – from 101-158 kg N/ha, in M3 – from 101 to 157 kg N/ha, and in M4 – from 114 to 169 kg N/ha. Total N uptake by clover with grass was as follows: M0 234-292, M1 245-320, M2 238-328, M3 238-327, and M4 234-321 kg N/ha.

The average nitrogen uptake by the crops calculated for the total rate of N applied in form of manure and mineral fertilizers reached 131 kg N/ha for maize and 275 kg N/ha for clover. The difference in the uptake corresponds to the quantity of nitrogen fixed by clover. Thus, the contribution of di- nitrogen in the total quantity of N accumulated by green biomass of clover- grass mixture varies between 49% and 59% depending on N supply. The quantity differed statistically between the fifth rotations of the experiment. There was not found the effect of manure application, and mineral fertilization on N biologically fixed by clover. In the treatment without organic fertilization (M0), the estimated amount of N-fixed was as follows: at the rate N0 - 158 kg, at N1 – 148 kg, at N2 - 127, and at N3 – 144 kg per hectare. To compare, at the highest manure rate (M5) the quantities was: at N0 – 124 kg N/ha , N1 – 127, N2 – 143, N4 – 152 respectively. In the experiment, the mean value of the quantity of N fixed by clover accounted for 144 kg N per hectare, on the average. It is in accordance with results obtained by other authors on the base of the Hopkins – Peters coefficient of nitrogen fixation, which is widely used to access nitrogen fixation. This coefficient is related to biomass yield and is equal to 0,66 for clover grass mixture. In Polish conditions, the quantity of N fixed in investigations using the coefficient amounted to 120-130 kg N/ha.

The method proposed in the paper is based partly on N difference and ^{15}N isotope method. In spite of strict isotopic dilution method, the experiment has been carried out in long term filed experiment. It can include both the weather and climatic conditions.

Conclusions

The quantity of N fixed biologically by clover was calculated using the difference between N uptake by legume- and non - legume crop (maize).

The quantity of N biologically fixed by clover calculated using the difference method accounted to 144 kg/ha.

The amount of N_2 fixed by clover was not affected by both, manure and mineral fertilization.

NITRIFICATION INHIBITION BY PEAT ENRICHED WITH NANOPARTICLES OF SILICATE MINERALS

Natalia Zaimenko¹, Olexandr Slyusarenko², Tymur Bedernichek¹

¹M.M. Gryshko National Botanical Garden, Kyiv, Ukraine, ²Odessa Botanical Garden, Odessa, Ukraine

Objectives

Usually nitrification inhibitors are chemical compounds which slow down nitrification rates of different N fertilizers. These chemicals are widely used in intensive agricultural systems to reduce losses of N - both for keeping plant-available nitrogen as long as possible in soil and to reduce N losses from the soil-plant system because migration of NO_3^- into hydrosphere and of N_2O and NO into atmosphere cause severe environmental problems on different scales - from eutrophication of local waterbodies up to greenhouse effect and ozone layer depletion [1]. However there are many limitations of the application of chemical nitrification inhibitors - for example in organic farming or wastewater management. Thus, developing new methods of nitrification inhibition is a matter of high importance. The objective of this study was to develop an effective and cheap method to reduce nitrification rates in soil without using traditional chemical nitrification inhibitors, but only with safe natural products.

Method

Application of nanoparticles of silicate minerals in the forms of suspensions or aerosols without peat did not cause any significant changes of soil properties or crop productivity, as well as application of peat itself. In this study a mixture of nanoparticles of silicate minerals (50%) with milled and 1-mm sieved peat (50%) was used as a potential nitrification inhibitor (1 mg g⁻¹ in laboratory experiments and 100 kg ha⁻¹ in field experiments). A mixture (1:1) of analcime and rotten stone (SiO_2 78-83%, Al_2O_3 5-7%, Fe_2O_3 2-3%, CaO 4-7%, MgO 2-3%), both mined from local deposits, was used in this study. Simultaneously we tested the impacts of a mixture of 90% ATC (4-amino-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride) with 10% of hydrophilic silica nanoparticles (1 mg g⁻¹) on nitrification rates. After preliminary research, where different nitrification inhibitors were studied, effectiveness of ATC was found to be almost identical to nitrapyrin ($\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_3\text{N}_3\text{Cl}_3$). Because of this fact and while ATC is still one of the most popular nitrification inhibitors in post-soviet countries it was chosen for future research.

Laboratory microcosm experiments. Twelve microcosms in 3 replicates were used in this study: soil+wheat, sand+wheat, soil+corn and sand+corn (without any treatment; ATC+hydrophilic silica nanoparticles, dispersed peat+nanoparticles of silicate minerals). Each microcosm contained 200 g of substrate. Samples of calcinated sand and *Gleyic Phaeozems* were used. We chose wheat and corn because they have different types of photosynthesis and nitrogen requirements. Content of NO_3^- in substrate was studied after 15, 30 and 45 days of incubation. Urea was used as N fertilizer.

Field experiments. Soil of the experimental plots was *Gleyic Phaeozem* under continuous monoculture of winter wheat. Basic agrochemical properties of the topsoil (0 - 20 cm) were: TOC content 18.1 mg g⁻¹, TN 2.5 mg g⁻¹, available P (0.2 M HCl) 150 mg kg⁻¹, water-extractable K 40 mg kg⁻¹, $\text{pH}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ 7.2. Content of clay was 9.5 %, silt - 65.0% and sand - 25.5%. Urea was used as N fertilizer, superphosphate and potash - as P and K fertilizers. The fertilization regime was $\text{N}_{120}\text{P}_{60}\text{K}_{60}$. 10 kg of each studied nitrification inhibitor was applied per experimental plot.

Results

Laboratory microcosm experiments. Under wheat in the control treatment, concentration of N- NO_3^- after 15 days of incubation was 115.7 in sand and 146.9 mg kg⁻¹ in soil. After 30 days of incubation these values were 193.6 and 235.8 mg kg⁻¹; after 45 days - 298.1 and 334.2 mg kg⁻¹ respectively. Application of ATC+hydrophilic silica nanoparticles significantly slowed down nitrification rates. In sand, content of N- NO_3^- after 15, 30 and 45 days of incubations were 97.5, 83.9 and 92.4 mg kg⁻¹ and in soil - 101.7, 88.3 and 95.6 mg kg⁻¹

respectively. Application of dispersed peat + nanoparticles of silicate minerals also showed high nitrification inhibition potential. In sand, content of N-NO_3^- after 15, 30 and 45 days of incubations were 81.5, 74.3 and 75.1 mg kg^{-1} and in soil - 87.1, 75.1 and 78.5 mg kg^{-1} respectively. Under corn in control these values were 99.3, 168.4 and 255.8 mg kg^{-1} for sand and 125.7, 191.0, 287.1 mg kg^{-1} for soil. After ATC+hydrophilic silica nanoparticles application: 81.2, 73.7 and 77.6 mg kg^{-1} in sand and 87.9, 76.4, 82.3 mg kg^{-1} in soil. After dispersed peat+nanoparticles of silicate minerals application - 72.5, 65.1 and 61.7 mg kg^{-1} in sand and 74.8, 72.1, 65.7 mg kg^{-1} in soil.

Field experiments. Application of studied nitrification inhibitors caused a significant decrease of N-NO_3^- content in soil. Both inhibitors showed comparable results and significantly inhibited nitrification for 6-8 weeks. However even after that period of time - till the end of vegetation period content of nitrates in soil was 15-18% lower, where dispersed peat+nanoparticles was applied. We did not find such an aftereffect after application of ATC+hydrophilic silica nanoparticles, probably because of biodegradation of ATC. Both nitrification inhibitors significantly increased wheat productivity - up to 800 kg ha^{-1} in comparison to control - 693 kg ha^{-1} .

In our previous studies we showed that peat enriched with nanoparticles of silicate minerals and rocks such as rotten stone, analcime, glauconite and silica was an effective soil amendment and significantly increased productivity of maize, rice, sugar beet, soybean and wheat [2]. We also found that application of this amendment slows down mineralization rate of soil organic matter and organic fertilizers.

Application of organic matter surrounded by silica nanoparticles led to synthesis of polysilicic acids $\text{nSiO}_2 \cdot \text{mH}_2\text{O}$ in soil [3]. These acids are poorly soluble in water and form colloidal suspensions, which significantly improve agrophysical soil properties and can be used for soil remediation [4]. We explain slowing down the rates of nitrification by a significant increase of polysilicic acids content in soil.

Conclusions

This study has shown that a mixture of nanoparticles of silicate minerals with dispersed peat is an effective nitrification inhibitor. Application of this mixture is followed by an important aftereffect - content of N-NO_3^- in soil was lower not only during the first 6-8 weeks, but till the end of vegetation period. This fact needs to be tested under different climate conditions and might be a useful tool to reduce N_2O emission.

Efficiency of nanoparticles of silicate minerals in nitrification inhibition depends on content of particulate organic matter in soil. If content of POM is low - dispersed peat is to be added, if high - nanoparticles of silicate minerals may be used without any other components to slow down nitrification rate in soil.

References

- [1] Zaimenko, N. 2008. Scientific principles of structural and functional design of artificial biogeocenosis in the system soil-plant-soil. Kyiv. 303 p. (in Ukrainian)
- [2] Zaimenko, N., Didyk, N., Dzyuba, N., Zakrazov, O., Rositska, N., Viter, A. 2014. Enhancement of drought resistance in wheat and corn by nanoparticles of natural mineral analcite. *Ecologia Balkanica*, 6(1), 1-10 p.
- [3] Zaimenko, N., Slyusarenko, O., Bedernichek, T. 2016. Peat enriched with nanoparticles of silicate minerals is an effective soil amendment. *Proceedings of the 15th International Peat Congress 2016, Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia*
- [4] Telysheva, G., Lebedeva, G., Dizhbite, T., Zaimenko, N., Ammosova, J. 2000. Use of Silicon-containing Lignin Products for in situ Soil Bioremediation. *Environmental science and pollution control series*. p. 699-728

NITROGEN BALANCES IN FIELD EXPERIMENTS, FARMS AND REGIONS

Tapio Salo

Natural Resources Institute Finland, Jokioinen, Finland

Objectives

The calculation of nitrogen (N) balances has been identified as one of the priority agri-environmental indicators. N balances can be calculated for whole countries and their regions from the statistical information, but also for individual fields using farm management data. Field experiments can show the relationships between different N rates, yields and N balances in controlled and often more optimal conditions than in practice. In this study, we compared the level of Finnish N balances from regions, farmers' fields and field experiments. The objective is to quantify the differences of N balances from various sources.

Method

Regional N balances have been calculated in Finland since 1990 [1]. National and regional N balances are calculated annually and the results are reported for Eurostat and Finnish Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (MAF). N balances from farmers' fields have been collected by various research projects, agricultural companies and Finnish advisory service, Pro Agria. The available field data have been collected in one database during an on-going project funded by MAF, and database includes over 200 000 lines to where N balance can be calculated. Data of nitrogen field experiments with cereals in Finland have been collected and their N balances are determined when sufficient data exist [2]. Part of the data from farmers' field is reported [3] together with some additional field experiment data.

The level and variation of N balances from farmers' fields are compared against N balances in field experiments. Regions are divided according to their number of farm animals and area of grassland, and the size of regional N balances compared to N balances from cereal and grassland fields.

Results

National N balance has decreased from 90 kg/ha to 50 kg/ha in Finland since 1985. In 1990, regional N balances were approximately 40 kg/ha higher in regions with intensive animal production compared to areas of producing mostly cereals. Nitrogen balances have decreased in all regions, and especially in areas of intensive dairy production. N rates have decreased 30-40 kg/ha and N output in yields has increased approximately 10 kg/ha between 1990 and 2014. N input in manure has been rather constant during the last 25 years. In field data from 1990 to 2014, mineral N rates of spring cereals decreased only 10 kg/ha, mineral N rates of winter cereals 40 kg/ha and mineral N rates of grassland 30 kg/ha. Yield increases resulted also slightly higher N outputs and thus further decreased field N balances.

Field experiments and data from farmers' fields showed linear relationships between N rate and N balance of cereals and other crops. The slope between N rate and N balance in field experiments was 0.50-0.74 and 0.81-0.94 in farmers' fields. Linear regression estimated 27-51 kg/ha N uptake from field experiments without N fertilization, while in farmers' fields the estimated N uptake without N application ranged from 44 to 56 kg/ha.

Conclusions

N balances calculated either from statistical data or from data collected by farmers have decreased in Finland since 1990. Currently N balances are not decreasing and the expectations of increased production due to climate change and improved cultivars has risen discussion, that N rates should be increased, which can lead also to increased N balances.

References

- [1] Salo, T., et al. 2007. *Agricultural and Food Science* 16:366-375.
- [2] Valkama, E., et al.. 2013. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 164: 1-13.
- [3] Salo, T., et al. 2013. *MTT Report 102*. 37 p. <http://jukuri.mtt.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/481096/mt-traportti102.pdf>

ESTIMATING THE NITROGEN FERTILIZER REQUIREMENTS OF HIGH-YIELDING HYBRID GRAIN CORN VARIETIES

Josep M Villar¹, Josep Rufat², Hemza Belguerri^{1,2}, Pere Villar³, Miquel Pascual¹

¹University of Lleida, Lleida, Spain, ²IRTA, Lleida, Spain, ³ILERSAP, Lleida, Spain

Objectives

High-yielding hybrid corn varieties (*Zea mays* L. ssp. *May*) are widely cultivated in the Ebro Valley (Spain), where corn growers tend to apply N in large amounts. Current guidelines for grain corn N fertilization indicate that a maximum of 28-30 kg N per ton of grain yield are necessary [1], although the usual recommendations are around 25 kg N t⁻¹. While grain N concentration is not a very useful indicator for characterizing the N status of corn [2], it has been widely used to compute the N fertilizer requirements of corn. In the Ebro Valley, 78% of farmers apply more than 300 kg N ha⁻¹ [3]. The objectives of this field study were to review and improve the guidelines for the use of N fertilizer for high-yielding hybrid grain corn varieties grown in irrigated calcareous soils in the Ebro Valley.

Method

We used experimental data from eight field experiments (316 experimental plots) carried out over four growing seasons (2012 to 2015). All the trials were done on commercial farms located in the Ebro Valley (North-East Spain) and received either sprinkler (seven fields) or surface (one field) irrigation. The plot area was 9 x 9 m. All the soils were calcareous and had medium textures and distinct organic matter contents (1.8-3%), but the soil depths were different. Eight hybrid cultivars (600-700 FAO cycles and one FAO 280) were planted with a row spacing of 70 cm. The planting dates were between 15 April and 1 May, except for the FAO 280 (on 1 July). N was applied at the V6 stage. The N sources were fertilizers such as urea and calcium ammonium nitrate, some of which included urease or nitrification inhibitors. The treatments also included a non-fertilized plot. The amounts of N applied ranged from 0 to 375 kg N ha⁻¹. Soil samples were taken from all plots before planting and/or applying N fertilizer (at V6 stage) and then at harvest to measure NO₃-N content. N concentration was determined by Kjeldahl digestion. A stalk nitrate test was performed on all the plots at harvest [4]. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications.

Results

The mean percentage of N in the grain was 1.36% (± 0.17 , CV 12.5%), while the percentage of protein was 8.3%. The highest grain yields (>16 tha⁻¹) were obtained with grain N contents of between 1.2 and 1.4%. These results were consistent with [5] and [6].

Our results showed that there was no relationship between yield and grain N content. There was also no correlation between applied N and the N content in the grain or stalk. However, a positive correlation was observed between applied N and the concentration of nitrate in the cornstalk at harvest. A linear plus plateau model was adjusted between available N (Soil NO₃-N plus applied N) and grain yield. The critical level of available N at corn stage V6 was 370 kg N ha⁻¹. Above this critical level of available N, no increase in yield was obtained. On average, the harvest index was around 0.5. An appropriate concentration of N in the stalk is around 0.58%. An excess of available N tends to increase the concentration of N in the stalk at physiological maturity, causing a luxury consumption of N. The N fertilizer recovery never exceeded 50%. Under appropriate irrigation management, very high yields of corn can be achieved (>16 t ha⁻¹) in the Ebro Valley when the amount of N applied does not exceed 250 kg N ha⁻¹. When preparing a fertilization plan for corn, the previous crop [7][8], soil organic matter content, nitrate content in irrigation water, and soil nitrate test [9] should all be considered, in addition to the yield goal.

Conclusions

Our results indicate that the total amount of N fertilizer applied must not exceed 275 kg N ha⁻¹ even when

there is a high yield goal (more than 16 t ha⁻¹). In the Ebro Valley, we recommend that the amount of N fertilizer to be applied to properly managed, irrigated corn (weeds and irrigation) should range from 200 and 275 kg N ha⁻¹ for yields of between 12 and 20 t ha⁻¹.

References

- [1] Betrán J. 2010. In: Guía práctica de la fertilización racional de los cultivos en España. 135-141. Ministerio de Medio ambiente y Medio Rural y Marino.
- [2] Cerrato and Blackmer. 1990. *Agron J.* 82:744-749
- [3] Lloveras et al. 2012. *Vida Rural*, February. 24-30.
- [4] Wilhelm et al. 2005. *Agron. J.* 97: 1502-1507
- [5] Gabriel and Quemada. 2011. *Europ J. Agronomy* 34, 133-143.
- [6] Ciampitti and Vyn. 2012. *Field Crops Research* 133, 48-67.
- [7] Bundy. 2004. Univ. of Wisconsin-Extension. Madison.
- [8] Cela et al. 2011. *Agron J.* 103: 520-528.
- [9] Ferrer et al. 2003. *Agronomie*, 23, 561-570.

Acknowledgements

The authors wish to thank the fertilizer companies and farmers for their cooperation.

NITROGEN LOSSES FROM AUSTRIAN AGRICULTURAL SOILS - USE OF MODEL RESULTS FOR THE GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY

Bettina Schwarzl³, Barbara Amon^{1,2}, Katrin Sedy³, Gerhard Zethner³, Michael Anderl³, Martina Kasper², Cecilie Foldal², Jasmin Schiefer², Andreas Baumgarten⁴, Georg Dersch⁴, Barbara Kitzler⁵, Sophie Zechmeister-Boltenstern⁰

¹Leibniz Institute for Agricultural Engineering, Potsdam-Bornim, Potsdam, Germany, ²University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna (BOKU), Department of Forest and Soil Sciences, Institute of Soil Research, Wien, Austria, ³Umweltbundesamt GmbH, Wien, Austria, ⁴Austrian Agency for Health and Food Safety (AGES), Wien, Austria, ⁵Federal Forest Office, Wien, Austria

Objectives

The project “NitroAustria” aims to broaden the data base for regional nitrous oxide emission factors in Austria from agricultural soils. The findings of model results of LandscapeDNDC [1] in seven regions will be further proofs for the usage of regionally/nationally differentiated emission factors instead of the IPCC default values for calculating direct and indirect N₂O emissions from soil.

A national N₂O inventory based on model and national greenhouse gas inventory results and on a literature review of different N₂O modelling approaches will be conducted. Site specific and regional nitrous oxide emission factors for more targeted mitigation measures on arable land and grassland in Austria will be derived.

The overall aim of NitroAustria is to identify the drivers for nitrous oxide emissions on a regional basis and to reflect the drivers and related amounts of N₂O emissions in the national greenhouse gas inventory.

Method

As party to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) Austria is required to produce and regularly update National Greenhouse Gas Inventories and submit a National Inventory Report (NIR, [2]). For CRF Sector 3 Agriculture, CRF Category 3.D Agricultural soils, the emissions of N₂O that result from anthropogenic N inputs or N mineralization are calculated using the default emission factor of 0.01 kg N₂O-N/kg N applied for inorganic and organic N fertilizers (1 %). Results of the ACRP project “FarmClim” (2012-2015, [3]) highlight that the IPCC default emission factor is not able to reflect region specific N₂O emissions from Austrian arable soils.

In “NitroAustria” the biogeochemical LandscapeDNDC model will be used to calculate N₂O emissions and nitrate leaching for seven regions in Austria representing the diversity of main land uses as well as climatic, soil and management characteristics. These simulated site- and region-specific C and N budgets will be compared with results from other process oriented models based on a literature review and from pre-projects and with the results from the GHG inventory reporting. A national N₂O emission inventory will be simulated using the gathered nitrous oxide data.

Trade off-effects will be explored and suggestions for policy implementation of mitigation measures will be made by means of literature review and expert judgement from the project partners Universität für Bodenkultur Wien, AGES, BfW, KIT and Environment Agency Austria.

Results

Simulation results of N₂O emissions at site and regional scale will be used to derive region specific emission factors and simulate nitrate leaching rates, which will allow estimating the importance of indirect N₂O emissions [4].

Based on a literature review on background publications of the IPCC default value (empirical regression relationship between fertiliser amount and induced emissions) and other process-oriented nitrous oxide modelling approaches the modelling results will be evaluated for the GHG inventory use. The model outcomes of LandscapeDNDC will be compared and discussed with the NIR conception and extrapolated to simulate a national N₂O emission inventory. Furthermore regional drivers for N₂O emissions will be identified taking

into account different land uses, soil types, climate and agricultural management.

Recommendations will be given on how mitigation measures can be implemented in a policy framework. Based on the proposed mitigation measures also trade-off effects between different greenhouse gases and other nitrogen emissions (e.g. ammonia, nitrate leaching) will be taken into account. Proposals for implementation of these measures will be elaborated focusing on the applicability for the agricultural sector and their policy frameworks.

The findings of the modelled regions will be further proofs for the usage of regionally/nationally differentiated emission factors for calculating N₂O emissions from agricultural soil. Validated nitrous oxide emission factors for Austrian agricultural managed soils will be evaluated to be integrated in the Austrian GHG emission inventory calculations. Results will be regionally modelled emission factors able to underpin future national deviations from the IPCC default emission factors.

Conclusions

NitroAustria uses the LandscapeDNDC model to update the N₂O emission factors, the results will be evaluated for their integration into the national emission inventory.

Based on this and on a literature review on background publications of the IPCC default value for N₂O emissions, which is a mean value for global assessments, and results from other process oriented models, a “best available” national nitrous oxide inventory will be simulated. Thereby “mean” emission factors for regions considered with similar conditions for N₂O fluxes can be developed.

The results of the process-oriented model LandscapeDNDC will be utilized in future GHG inventory methodology development, if representativeness for Austria is ensured and model results are validated and published in international or national peer reviewed journals.

Acknowledgements

This paper is a contribution to NitroAustria, a project funded under the Austrian Climate Research Programme.

NITROGEN DYNAMICS AND N-CYCLING BACTERIAL COMMUNITIES IN A MEDITERRANEAN OLIVE ORCHARD UNDER A SUSTAINABLE FARMING SYSTEM

Silvia Pascazio¹, Carmine Crecchio¹, Marina Scagliola¹, Alba N. Mininni², Bartolomeo Dichio², Cristos Xiloyannis², Adriano Sofo⁰

¹Department of Soil, Plant and Food Sciences (DiSSPA), Università degli Studi di Bari "Aldo Moro", Bari, Italy, ²Department of European and Mediterranean Cultures: Architecture, Environment and Cultural Heritage (DiCEM), Università degli Studi della Basilicata, Matera, Italy, ³School of Agricultural, Forestry, Food and Environmental Sciences (SAFE), Università degli Studi della Basilicata, Potenza, Italy

Objectives

In the recent years, soils has been recognized to play a double role in the entire agro-ecosystem: it is important for a good production as well as for a healthy environment [1, 2]. The conventional, non-sustainable, agronomic practices should evolve in a more sustainable management addressed to ameliorate the ecological networks and nutrient cycling in which soil microorganisms are involved [3, 4, 5].

The main objective of this study was to analyze N dynamics in an olive orchard managed with sustainable agricultural practices. For improving the system and better characterizing the components responsible for the transformation of the different forms of soil N and their availability for plants, a biological and biochemical N indicator was used, and the expression of genes of N-cycling bacterial communities were investigated.

Method

The trial was in a 2-ha mature olive grove located in Southern Italy managed using sustainable and organic agricultural practices for 15 years. Plants were drip irrigated with urban wastewater (total N = 18.3 mg L⁻¹; with a mean presence of *Escherichia coli*, Enterococci and *Clostridium* spores of 3500, 7000 and 2300 CFU 100 mL⁻¹, respectively) and pruned every year. The soil was permanently covered by spontaneous self-seeding weeds mowed twice a year. Cover crop residues and prunings were shredded and left on the ground as mulch. Two sampling areas were identified: along the row (under the emitters) and along the inter-row (rain-fed). Three soil samplings (composite bulk samples collected from the 0-10 cm soil layer) were performed in a year.

The degree of soil quality was expressed by the ratio Nc/Nk, where Nk is Kjeldahl total soil N, while Nc is a linear function of microbial biomass carbon and N mineralization capacity, combined with three enzyme activities, calculated by the following equation [5]:

$$\text{Total N} = (0.38 \times 10^{-3}) \text{ microbial biomass C} + (1.4 \times 10^{-3}) \text{ mineralized N} + (13.6 \times 10^{-3}) \text{ phosphomonoesterase} + (8.9 \times 10^{-3}) \beta\text{-glucosidase} + (1.6 \times 10^{-3}) \text{ urease}$$

The expression levels nitrogenase (*nifH*), ammonia monooxygenase (*amoA*), nitrite reductase (*nirK* and *nirS*), and nitrous oxide reductase (*nosZ*) were determined by real-time quantitative PCR, using specific primers and microbial reporter genes (from *Nitrosomonas europaea*, *Azospirillum irakense*, *Azospirillum brasiliense*, *Pseudomonas stutzeri* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens*). Total soil RNA extraction was carried out by RNA PowerSoil™ Total RNA Isolation Kit Sample (Mbio) followed by a DNase treatment. Retrotranscripts were purified by using the Wizard SV Gel and PCR Clean-Up System (Promega).

Microbial biomass C was determined by the fumigation-extraction method [6]. Mineralized N was evaluated as the difference of inorganic N at the beginning and at the end of an incubation period [5]. Inorganic N was determined by the method of Bremner [7]. Urease, phosphomonoesterase, and β -glucosidase activities were measured following the methods described in [7], [8] and [9], respectively.

Together with N analyses, counts of specific N-cycling bacterial groups, soil organic matter, soil moisture and soil physical structure, were monitored.

Results

In a soil, a large number of physical, chemical and biochemical properties are involved. However, due to the impossibility of considering all of them, it is of key importance to make a selection. In this study, the ratio Nc/Nk exhibited all the attributes of a good soil fertility indicator, as it was sensitive to changes that occur in the soil, capable of reflecting the improvement of soil quality and not too sensitive to environmental and fluctuations. Nc/Nk showed significant differences in the different areas of each orchard (row and inter-row), being generally higher along the row (in the areas wetted by drippers and with high organic matter content) and so indicating a better soil quality. This ratio, together to the microbial biomass carbon, N mineralization capacity and enzyme activities, gave a precise idea on nitrogen soil dynamics (fixation, mineralization, immobilization, organication, nitrification and denitrification) in the different parts of the olive orchard studied. In the areas along the row, a higher bacterial functional activity and diversity was also found, compared to the inter-row areas.

The sequences of DNA with high phylogenetic information content, such as the rRNA genes, has been used for the description of the N microbial networks, increasing our knowledge on the bacterial diversity in soils [10]. Studies based on DNA mainly provide information on the community structure, while the RNA studies, and in particular the analysis of mRNA expression, provide information on the activities of specific populations. Considering the different conditions in the different parts of the orchard (along the row, under the emitters, with high soil moisture; and along the inter-row, where cover crop residues and prunings were shredded) and the seasonal effects (mainly due to rainfall distribution, soil moisture and soil temperature), mRNAs from N-cycling communities were considered for this study. The number of ammonifying bacteria, proteolytic bacteria and nitrogen-fixing *Azotobacter* in the wetted areas under the drippers were significantly higher than along inter-rows, whereas denitrifying *Pseudomonas* were not significantly different between the two parts of the orchard. The higher bacterial counts along the row were accompanied by higher expressions of *nifH*, *amoA*, *nirK* and *nirS*.

Conclusions

This study confirms the need for Mediterranean orchards to encourage farmers to practice soil management based on organic matter inputs associated with zero tillage, in order to improve soil fertility. The increase of knowledge on biochemical processes of the soil microorganism involved in soil N dynamics influencing N availability for plants, can lead to optimize management strategies for a modern and multifunctional concept of agriculture, based on product quality, environmental protection, resource saving and promotion of human health.

- [1] Sofó, A., Palese, A.M., Casacchia, T., Dichio, B., Xiloyannis, C. 2012. In: Ahmad, P., Prasad, M.N.V. (eds) *Abiotic Stress Responses in Plants*. Springer, New York, USA. p. 105-129
- [2] Ding, G.C., Piceno, Y.M., Heuer, H., Weinert, N., Dohrmann, A.B., Carrillo, A., Andersen, G.L., Castellanos, T., Tebbe, C.C., Smalla, K. 2013. *PLoS ONE* 8: e59497
- [3] Graf, D.R.H., Jones, C.M., Hallin, S. 2014 *PLoS ONE* 9: e114118
- [4] Gil-Sotres, F., Trasar-Cepeda, C., Leirós, M.C., Seoane, S. 2005. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 37: 877-887
- [5] Trasar-Cepeda, C., Leirós, M.C., Gil-Sotres, F., Seoane, S. 1998. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 26: 100-106
- [6] Vance, E.D., Brookes, P.C., Jenkinson, D.S. 1987. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 19: 703-707
- [7] Bremner, J.M., 1995. In: Black, C.A. et al. (eds) *Methods of Soil Analysis*. ASA, CSSA, SSSA, Madison, WI, USA. p. 1179-1237
- [8] Tabatabai, M.A., Bremner, J.M., 1972. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 4: 479-487
- [9] Eivazi, F., Tabatabai, M.A., 1977. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 9: 167-172
- [10] Eivazi, F., Tabatabai, M.A. 1988. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 20: 601-606

NITROUS OXIDE AND NITRATE LOSSES – INFLUENCING FACTORS IN WILLOW CROPPING INVESTIGATED BY MODELLING

Hongxing He¹, Per-Erik Jansson², Anna Hedenrud¹, Sophie Rychlik¹, Per Weslien¹, Leif Klemedtsson¹, Åsa Kasimir¹

¹Department of Earth Sciences, University of Gothenburg, Gothenburg, Sweden, ²Land and Water Resources Engineering, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden

Objectives

Bioenergy crops are expected to play an important role in securing the energy supply and mitigating greenhouse gas emissions. However, to increase the yield, mineral N fertilizer and sewage sludge fertilizer are normally applied which might in turn increase the risk of soil N₂O emissions and also nitrate leaching. This paper thus focuses on the N₂O emissions and soil nitrate leaching and their influencing factors for a conventional Swedish willow bio-energy plantation.

The following research questions were addressed:

1. What influencing factors are found for N₂O emissions and nitrate leaching, respectively?
2. What is the optimum fertilization amount rate to minimize N₂O emissions in relation to gain in biomass?
3. What is the possible impact of drainage on the willow biomass growth and also N losses?

Method

We calibrated a detailed process-oriented model, CoupModel with a number of measured high resolution data obtained from the Skrehalla field experiment site in Grästorps, Sweden (N58°16' E12°46'), having willow (*Salix viminalis*). The site has heavy clay soil with pH 5.8 (±0.1). Soil C/N ratio was 12 (± 0.4) for the first 0-50 cm soil layers. The site was drained by a tile pipe drainage system, depth of ~ 1 m and 10 m spacing.

The field experiments started in 2012, the year before the fifth harvest. NH₄NO₃ was added in June 2012, 100 kg N ha⁻¹. Harvesting was performed 29th of March and sewage sludge from a local waste water treatment plant was then added in May, in total 270 (80-460) kg N ha⁻¹.

The current general model structure setups and basic parameterizations were based on previous usage of CoupModel on similar ecosystems. The calibration and uncertainty analysis method used in this study is the Generalized Likelihood Uncertainty Estimation (GLUE). For the GLUE calibration, a number of high resolution data including biotic and abiotic variables were used together with eddy covariance measurements of CO₂ and N₂O fluxes. The application of mineral fertilizer was assumed to directly add ammonia and nitrate to the soil surface N content pool. Sewage sludge was analogously treated as “Faeces” in the model, adding to both soil mineral and organic pools, and assumed to be mixed into the soil surface. The initial conditions of the willow plants are defined by measured plant growth biomass data. Soil physical structure was defined by soil water retention curves derived from pedo-functions from measured soil texture fractions. Where measured data show large variations, coefficients with high uncertainties were included into calibration. Since initial values for total soil organic matter content was unknown, this was subject for calibration. Meteorological data, hourly resolution, was used as model forcing.

Results

A detailed investigation of the period, June to July 2012 and May to October 2013 shows an emission peak in June 2012 to be closely connected to the soil surface water content variation induced by rainfall soon after mineral fertilizer application. Despite some discrepancies in capturing the measured peaks, the simulated

emissions after commercial fertilizer addition were 0.05 (0.02 to 0.15) g N₂O-N m⁻², similar to what was measured in the year of 2012, 0.035 g N m⁻². The simulated emissions after adding sewage sludge in 2013 were estimated to be 0.2 (0.1 to 0.37) g N₂O-N m⁻² which was slightly higher than measured, 0.17 g N m⁻².

After the mineral fertilizer addition leaching was estimated to 0.66 (0.34 to 1.08) g NO₃⁻-N m⁻² yr⁻¹, where high leaching was found connected to intense rainfall, also being a period with high N₂O emissions. Sewage sludge application resulted in lower nitrate leaching, 0.2 (0.05 to 0.35) g N m⁻² yr⁻¹. Our modeling also describes the leaching of dissolved organic N (DON), which is simulated to be 0.14 (0.13 to 0.15) g DON-N m⁻² for the first year but only 0.02 (0.01 to 0.03) g N m⁻² for the second year. The simulated leaching dynamics was linked to precipitation patterns, where the total precipitation in 2012 was 919 mm yr⁻¹, much higher than the 30 years mean 683 mm yr⁻¹ (data from a nearby SMHI station), while 2013 was dry with only 524 mm yr⁻¹, which explains the small soil nitrate leaching in 2013 despite sludge application. The relatively low N₂O emissions and soil nitrate leaching can also be explained by large plant N uptake, simulated to be 108 (83 to 133) kg N ha⁻¹ in 2012, and 147 (108 to 186) kg N ha⁻¹ in 2013. Therefore the plant nitrogen uptake is the dominating controlling factor in the soil N cycle, leaving relative small amount of available N for N₂O production and nitrate leaching.

Conclusions

Our modeling indicates that N₂O emissions are mainly produced by the nitrification process, most influenced by soil water content and the amount of fertilizer added. The modelled soil nitrate leaching was negatively influenced by the denitrification and positively by water drainage flow. Model sensitivities indicate that to minimize the N₂O emissions in relation to biomass gain, the application rate of mineral fertilizer should be within the range of 50 to 100 kg N ha⁻¹, sewage sludge within 150 to 300 kg N ha⁻¹. The high sensitivity to drainage suggests that an optimum drainage is of need both to achieve high plant yield and minimize N losses.

HOW DOES GRAZING ABANDONMENT AFFECT SOIL MICROBIAL ACTIVITY AND AMINO ACID UTILIZATION?

Lur Epelde¹, Anders Lanzén¹, Mikel Anza¹, Enaitz Muguerza¹, Estibaliz Sarrionaindia², Haritz Arriaga¹, Carlos Garbisu¹

¹NEIKER-Tecnalia, Derio, Spain, ²University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain

Objectives

In mountain pastures of the Basque Country (northern Spain), grazing has been an important economic activity since the Neolithic. However, management changes - shorter stays in the mountains, lower stocking rates and less shepherd control - have recently been detected [1]. If these trends continue, a progressive grazing abandonment is expected. On the other hand, soil microbial communities play a key role in many soil processes, providing a direct measure of soil functioning [2]. Nevertheless, the question of whether soil microbial functioning and diversity may be modified by livestock grazing remains poorly explored. The objective of this study was to assess the effect of the abandonment of grazing on the functioning and diversity of soil microbial communities. In addition, the use of amino acids by soil bacterial populations was studied as protein degradation could be a rate-limiting step in the overall N cycle of soils.

Method

The current study was carried out in the Gorbeia Natural Park (43°N 2.5°W), in the Atlantic region of the Basque Country (northern Spain). The climate is humid temperate, with an annual mean temperature of 10 °C and a mean precipitation of 2,000 mm. This area has traditionally been ranged by mixed and unguarded livestock (sheep, beef cattle and horses). Within the Natural Park, five locations of contrasting characteristics of elevation, vegetation type according to the Habitats Directive (European Commission, 2006), and parent material were chosen: Oderiaga (mountain at 630-720 m, Habitats Directive code 6230a, siliceous), Usotegetia (mountain, Habitats Directive code 6230c, siliceous), Arimegorta (mountain, Habitats Directive code 6170, siliceous), Ipinaburu (valley at 240-410 m, calcareous) and Urigoiti (valley, siliceous). In spring 2012, four permanent exclusions of 10 x 10 m were placed in the mountain locations (3 locations x 4 exclusion cages) and two in the valley locations (2 locations x 2 exclusion cages). Two years after the establishment of the exclusions, in autumn 2014, topsoil samples from 0-10 cm were collected using a core soil sampler (25 mm diameter). Soil humidity was determined at sampling time. For the measurements of physicochemical parameters, soil samples were air-dried at ambient temperature until constant weight. Total nitrogen (TN), pH, organic matter (OM), Olsen phosphorus (P) and extractable potassium (K) were measured according to standard methods. For biological parameters, soils were stored fresh at 4 °C for a maximum of two months until analysis. Basal and substrate-induced respirations (SIR) were measured following ISO 16072 Norm (2002) and ISO 17155 Norm (2002), respectively. Community-level physiological profiles (CLPPs) of culturable heterotrophic bacteria were determined with Biolog Ecoplates™ (Insam, 1997). Measurements corresponding to an incubation time of 48 h for Biolog Ecoplates™ were chosen to study the utilization of the following amino acids: L-arginine, L-asparagine, L-phenylalanine, L-serine and L-threonine. In addition, plant richness was determined by throwing at random a 50x50 cm square (5 times per sampling area). Root depths were measured *in situ*. Soil compaction was measured using a digital penetrometer (Rimik CP40II).

Results

Soil microbial activity was not significantly affected by grazing abandonment. Mean basal respiration rates were 2.6 (±1.3) and 2.2 (±1.4) µg C g⁻¹ soil h⁻¹ for excluded and grazed soils, respectively. Similarly, substrate-induced respiration averaged 19.6 (±6.4) and 19.4 (±7.3) µg C g⁻¹ soil h⁻¹ for both treatments, respectively. As expected, the OM content of sampled soils was positively related to soil microbial activity, especially the soil basal respiration (R² = 0.87; P < 0.05). After two years of differing management, results demonstrated that grazing abandonment did not have any significant effect on soil OM content at Gorbeia Park (P > 0.05). Amino acid utilization by bacterial populations was not different between excluded and

grazed soils ($P > 0.05$). Soils, in which grazing herbivores were excluded, presented the following absorbance values in the Biolog EcoplatesTM: 1.1 for L-arginine, 2.1 for L-asparagine, 0.5 for L-phenylalanine, 1.7 for L-serine and 0.08 for L-threonine. On the other hand, amino acid utilization showed the following mean values for grazed soils: 1.1 for L-arginine, 2.0 for L-asparagine, 0.6 for L-phenylalanine, 1.6 for L-serine and 0.1 for L-threonine. Interestingly, grazed soils showed a higher variability concerning the amino acid utilization by bacterial populations in all the experimental sites. Therefore, the mean coefficient of variation (CV) for all the amino acids accounted for 32.8% in grazed sites whereas CV of soils under exclusion was 18.9%. Results from CLPPs analyses demonstrated that microbial amino acid utilization tended to be higher in valleys compared to mountains for L-arginine (1.4 vs 0.9), L-serine (1.9 vs 1.6) and L-threonine (0.15 vs 0.07). This pattern could be related to the lower OM (5.1% vs 12.8%) and TN content (0.4% vs 0.7%) recorded in the valleys. It is suggested that amino acids would have been utilized more efficiently by microbes under limited C and N conditions [3]. The type of soil, which has been described as a key factor modulating amino acid utilization, did not show here any effect on their use ($P > 0.05$). Soil microbial activity, measured as respiration rates, was not affected by the type of soil ($P > 0.05$). Overall, grazing abandonment reduced significantly soil compaction (mean, 1212 vs 1912 MPa) but did not modify the nutritional status of soils. Mean N, P and K contents were close to 0.6 g kg⁻¹, 16 mg kg⁻¹ and 140 mg kg⁻¹, respectively, for exclusion and grazing treatments. The current animal stocking rate at Gorbeia Park seems not to be enough to modify significantly the soil characteristics. Finally, plant diversity H' index (≈ 2) and plant root depth (≈ 19 cm) were not affected by grazing abandonment.

Conclusions

Soil microbial activity and microbial amino acid utilization were not affected by grazing abandonment. The microbial efficiency for soil amino acid utilization could be related to C and N status of soils. Grazing abandonment reduced significantly soil compaction but did not change the nutritional status of soils at Gorbeia Park. Plant diversity and plant root depth were not affected by grazing abandonment.

Acknowledgements

This work has been financially supported by MINECO AGL2013-48361-C2-2-R project. The authors thank Isabel Albizu, Sorkunde Mendarte and Josean Elorrieta for their assistance in plant richness and diversity determinations.

References

- [1] Aldezabal, A., Moragues, L., Odriozola, I., Mijangos, I. 2015. *Applied Soil Ecology* 96, 251-260.
- [2] Garbisu, C., Alkorta, I., Epelde, L., 2011. *Applied Soil Ecology* 49, 1-4.
- [3] Farrell, M., Prendergast-Miller, M., Jones, D.L., Hill, P.W. 2014. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 77, 261-267.

DYNAMIC OF SOIL O₂ AFFECTS N₂O PRODUCTION PATHWAYS AFTER APPLICATION OF CATTLE SLURRY AND DMPP NITRIFICATION INHIBITOR

Quan Van Nguyen^{1,4}, Di Wu², Xianwang Kong³, Roland Bol², Lars Stoumann Jensen¹, Sander Bruun¹

¹Department of Plant and Environmental Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, ²Institute of Bio- and Geosciences, Agrosphere (IBG-3), Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Jülich, Germany,

³Department of Agroecology, Aarhus University, Foulum, Tjele, Denmark, ⁴Department of Environmental Research for Livestock, National Institute of Animal Sciences, ThuyPhuong, TuLiem, Hanoi, Denmark

Objectives

The application of cattle manure provides nitrogen (N) rich substrates for autotrophic nitrifiers under aerobic conditions, and heterotrophic denitrifiers in low-oxygen or anoxic soil environments. Thus, soil O₂ plays an important role as “a controller” of nitrogen transformation pathways and has significant impacts on N₂O emission [1]. Monitoring spatial and temporal distribution of O₂ in soil can help to understand the mechanisms governing the production of N₂O in the soil. Furthermore, N₂O isotopomer analysis can provide new insights in the pathways leading to N₂O formation [2, 3]. The aims of this study were to 1) gain an understanding how soil O₂ dynamic after surface application of cattle manure affect N₂O formation in soil; 2) understand how these processes are affected by the application of the nitrification inhibitor DMPP.

Method

Soil sample (4mm) was collected (0-15 cm) from a grassland site, Rollesbroich, Germany (50°37'18"N, 6°18'15"E), and cattle slurry was obtained from a dairy cattle house at AU-Foulum (Tjele, Denmark). The slurry has a dry matter content of 11.5%, pH 7.0 (H₂O, 1:2.5 v/v), total ammonical N of 2.15 g (kg⁻¹ fresh wt). The oxygen planar optode system was described in detail by [1] and [4].

The experiment consisted of three treatments (4 reps) of cattle slurry (CS), cattle slurry with DMPP (CSDMPP), and a control (CTR). Soil was packed into optode chambers to a depth 4 cm (1 g cm⁻³), and soil water was adjusted twice during the experiment: 85% WFPS (the first 5 days), and 90% WFPS (the last 13 days). Surface application (120 kg NH₄-N ha⁻¹) of cattle slurry was restricted to a 12cm² frame (50% of surface area). For CSDMPP, 0.5 ml DMPP solution (1.495 kg L⁻¹) was mixed into the cattle slurry corresponding to 1.2 kg ha⁻¹ (1% of applied NH₄-N). The incubation was conducted in darkness at room temperature for 18 days. Optode images were taken every 60 minutes during the incubation.

The gas sampling was performed at day 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 14 and 18 for measurement of CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O by Gas Chromatography (Clarus 580, PerkinElmer, Rodgau, Germany), and on day 0, 1, 3, 5, 7, 11 and 14 for N₂O isotopomer analysis by an isotope ratio mass spectrometer (IsoPrime 100, Elementar Analysensysteme, Hanau, Germany). N₂O isotope signatures were determined and calculated following an approach described in [5]. The source partitioning of N₂O production (i.e nitrification and denitrification) was calculated using a two endmember mixing model.

Results

The spatial and temporal distribution of soil O₂ was significantly affected by treatments of cattle slurry and DMPP. The greatest effects were observed within the top 1.5 cm soil layer. In this layer, soil O₂ was decreasing rapidly to between 42% and 56% (% air sat.) for CS and CSDMPP, respectively, within the first 48 hours after manure application, while soil O₂ of the CTR remained at 83%. In the deeper layer (1.5- 4 cm), negligible changes in O₂ concentration were observed for all treatments. After 5 days, the soil water content was increased and soil O₂ was depleted rapidly in CS (from 56% to 42%) and CSDMPP (from 73% to 63%), but only slowly in CTR (from 83% to 79%) throughout the soil core. The O₂ depletion zone was larger and lasted longer in CS compared to CSDMPP. During the last 7 days, soil O₂ gradually increased in all treatments. Soil O₂ depletion can be due to microbial respiration or nitrification. For the CS and CSDMPP treatments, the lowest O₂ content coincided with peaks of CO₂ evolution, suggesting most soil O₂ was consumed by mi-

crobial respiration.

N₂O emissions were significantly higher from CS compared to CSDMPP and CTR. For CS, N₂O flux peaked at day 1 and day 15 with 2 and 1.7 µg N kg⁻¹ soil h⁻¹, whereas it reached a peak of 1.8 µg N kg⁻¹ soil h⁻¹ at day 1 and then steadily decreased for CSDMPP. At the end of the experiment N₂O flux of CS declined to 1 µg N kg⁻¹ soil h⁻¹, and remained much higher than that of CSDMPP. The greatest effect of DMPP was observed between day 5 and 18 (90% WFPS). At this soil moisture content, apparently it is likely that DMPP infiltrated better into deeper soil layers (2 – 4 cm) and inhibited nitrification more effectively. Over 18 days incubation, CSDMPP reduced N₂O emission by 60% in comparison with CS treatment. This reduction is lower than observed in field studies [6,7].

N₂O sources partitioning indicated that nitrification was the dominant source of N₂O for both CS (58%) and CSDMPP (65%) in the first 24 h, then bacterial denitrification was gradually taking over when soil O₂ content was significantly depleted between 48 and 96 hr. After that the predominance of nitrification took place relative to denitrification and followed the increase of soil O₂ throughout soil columns. Total cumulative N₂O source partitioning underlined that denitrification dominated nitrification over a period of 18 days incubation, and contributed to 58.1 % and 57.2% in CS and CSDMPP, respectively.

Conclusions

The results demonstrated that soil O₂ content was significantly reduced by cattle slurry application on the soil surface. The most severe O₂ depletion occurred within the top 0-1.5 cm. Soil O₂ concentration remained for the CS than CSDMPP treatment, while soil O₂ of CTR treatment remained relatively high. Soil O₂ dynamics influenced significantly sources of N₂O production. Nitrification was the dominant source in the initial 24 hours after slurry application, but after this when soil O₂ decreased denitrification dominated, and as oxygen returned towards the end of the experiment nitrification was again dominating. However, over the whole period of 18 days incubation, denitrification was the main source of N₂O production from soil. The application of DMPP reduced total N₂O emission by 60% compared to CS treatment without DMPP.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to acknowledge the support of the Innovation Fund Denmark via the project 'Optimisation of value chains for biogas production in Denmark (BioChain).

References

- [1] K, Bruun S, Larsen M, Glud RN, Jensen LS. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 2015;84:96–106.
- [2] Baggs EM. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2008;22:1664–1672.
- [3] Well R, Kurganova I, Lopesdegerenyu V, Flessa H. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 2006;38:2923–2933.
- [4] Larsen M, Borisov SM, Grunwald B, Klimant I, Glud RN. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods* 2011;9:348–360.
- [5] Toyoda S, Yoshida N. *Anal Chem* 1999;71:4711–4718.
- [6] Scheer C, Rowlings DW, Firrel M, Deuter P, Morris S, Grace PR. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 2014;77:243–251.
- [7] Abalos D, Sanz-Cobena A, Andreu G, Vallejo A. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 2016.

UK-CHINA VIRTUAL JOINT CENTRE FOR IMPROVED NITROGEN AGRONOMY

Tom Misselbrook¹, Alison Carswell¹, Fusuo Zhang², David Chadwick³, Bridget Emmett⁴, Keith Goulding⁵, Rob Griffiths⁶, Penny Hirsch⁵, David Jones³, Xuejun Liu², Lin Ma⁷, Tina Roose⁸, Ute Skiba⁹, Lianhai Wu¹, Mingang Xu¹⁰

¹Rothamsted Research, North Wyke, Okehampton, Devon, UK, ²China Agricultural University, Beijing, China, ³Bangor University, Bangor, Wales, UK, ⁴CEH, Bangor, Wales, UK, ⁵Rothamsted Research, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, UK, ⁶CEH, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, UK, ⁷Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China, ⁸Southampton University, Southampton, Hampshire, UK, ⁹CEH, Edinburgh, Scotland, UK, ¹⁰Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Beijing, China

Objectives

The use of synthetic nitrogen (N) fertilisers in agriculture supports c 50% of the current global population, but its inefficient use has led to increasingly serious environmental consequences. The problem is especially acute in fast developing countries such as China, where the subsidised production and use of N fertilisers has succeeded in helping to deliver food security, but at the expense of severe environmental problems. This project will bring together researchers in the UK and China with the specific objectives of: 1) developing novel indicators of nitrogen use efficiency (NUE) incorporating soil health and quality; 2) using these indicators and other emerging knowledge to test and develop farm systems that permit the sustainable intensification of (especially Chinese) agriculture; 3) to translate these developments to Chinese farmers using the proven 'Science and Technology Backyard' programme developed by CAU and CAAS that is moving farmers out of poverty and enriching whole communities.

Method

The UK-China Centre for Improved Nitrogen Agronomy (CINAg) is one of two Newton-funded UK-China Centres on Agricultural N, which will work closely together. The research in CINAg will be delivered through 4 integrated work packages:

WP1 will work towards an improved fundamental understanding of N cycling and improved NUE prediction through development of biological, physical and chemical soil quality indicators. Soil samples will be collected in both the UK and China across a broad range of land uses and N use intensities. Biological measurements will include abundance and activity of key N-cycle genes using qPCR with primers to amplify denitrification genes *nirS*, *nirK*, *nosZ*, the nitrification gene *amoA* from archaea and bacteria and *nifH* for nitrogen fixation, together with community diversity using high throughput sequencing assays for bacteria/archaea and fungal communities. We will also explore the use of protease and chitinase genes (e.g. *apr*, *npr*, *chiA*,) for looking at the upstream controls of mineralization as this represents a major bottleneck in soil N cycling. Measurements of plant performance and climate will support the biological data.

WP2 will focus on harnessing novel N technologies which will be assessed through a series of plot scale experiments. Technologies to be assessed and developed will include 'smart fertilisers' (e.g. inhibitors, slow release), novel sensors providing information on soil N supply, novel treatments and practices in the recycling of organic materials and novel crop varieties. Measurements will be made of crop yield, N offtake and quality, soil N transformations and losses to the environment, soil quality indicators as described above and meteorology.

WP3 will assess improved agronomic practices to enhance NUE as identified from WP1/2 at the field scale. Data from these field-scale studies will be used to validate predictions from the 3D-Rhizosphere [1] and SPACSYS [2] models and to feed through to the development of decision support tools.

WP4 is concerned with developing predictive capacity and knowledge exchange. Current limitations to agronomic extension in China and the UK will be examined, focusing on identifying the main barriers preventing the adoption of 'best practice' and formulating new ways of promoting NUE on farm.

Results

The project has only just commenced, so no results are available to date. However, expected deliverables include:

- New soil quality indicators for NUE; a gene-to-landscape understanding of N cycling.
- Enhanced understanding of where and when ‘smart fertilisers’ will work including predictive models describing the environmental fate of nitrification inhibitors and their efficacy.
- An understanding of spatial variability of key soil quality indicators responsible for NUE in a range of cropping systems, from which spatial optimisation of sensors can be based; transfer of soil nitrate sensor technology to UK and Chinese research groups.
- Identification of the best manure processing technologies to improve NUE during both the processing and land-application stages, improved algorithms to describe mineralisation rates of organic N from acidified and digested slurry ‘fractions’ to feed into statistical and process-based models such as SPACSYS and guidance on fertiliser replacement rates for different manure ‘fractions’ following advanced slurry processing techniques.
- Evaluation of theoretical (from modelling) and actual (by experimentation) impact of changes in crop species or trait on N capture and NUE.
- Evaluation of combined technologies for enhancing NUE; validation of mathematical models and creation of new Decision Support Tool Frameworks for better managing inorganic and organic fertilisers and for reducing N losses.
- Shared information on knowledge transfer approaches to improve NUE in UK and China (from Backyard Programs to sophisticated (and improved) DSSs and mobile phone Apps), a critical analysis of the barriers to extension and adoption and the generation of a series of policy and practice briefs targeted to policymakers, industry, regulators and farmers which contains a Road Map for implementing and delivering lasting NUE in agronomic systems.

Through an increase in the skills and knowledge base of Chinese agricultural researchers the VJC will improve China’s ability to undertake and disseminate research to maximise impact on the issues of rural and economic growth through the sustainable intensification of agriculture.

Conclusions

The formation of a UK-China Virtual Joint Centre for Improved Nitrogen Agronomy will accelerate an improved understanding of how NUE can be increased across different cropping systems in the UK and China. The Centre will deliver enhanced outputs and impacts through the sharing of key resources, working on complementary Farm Platforms and networks, sharing experimental methodologies, results, databases and modelling approaches, joint scientific publications and sharing approaches to knowledge exchange. The UK-China Virtual Joint Centre for Improved Nitrogen Agronomy will also be an excellent platform for training young scientists (including Postdoc, PhD and MS students etc.) and conducting integrated research on agricultural nitrogen management in both China and the UK.

CALIBRATION OF A SIMPLE MECHANISTIC WHEAT MODEL FOR WITHIN-FIELD VARIABLE N APPLICATION

Lina Nolin Nyström¹, Bo Stenberg¹, Johanna Wetterlind¹

¹Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Skara, Sweden

Objectives

In precision agriculture (PA) crop management strive for considering spatial and temporal variability in soil and crop factors within a field [1]. One of the issues in PA is N management. At the time for N application, it is difficult to predict the crop N requirement and the soil capacity to release N to the crop. Computer models of agricultural systems can make predictions of the soil-and-crop interactions and give indications of coming soil and crop status.

In this study, the overall objective was test the potential of a simple and fast-simulating crop model to be used as a decision support for practical site-specific N fertilization in Sweden. More specifically, we tested the model applicability to Swedish climate data and the model potential to predict grain yield with input data from different places in a field that varies largely in both texture and organic matter content.

Materials and Methods

The mechanistic wheat model Sirius [2] was used in this study. In the model, the physical properties of the soil are described by the hydrological parameters (HP:s); porosity (P), field capacity (FC) and wilting point (WP). Fertilizers and mineralization of soil organic N (SON) are the sources of crop N uptake in the model. Mineralization is restricted to the top 40 cm and depends on the amount of SON, temperature, soil moisture and soil type.

Observed data from a field in the south-west of Sweden (58°06'N, 12°50'E) was used to calibrate model outputs under Swedish conditions. The field varies largely in texture and soil organic matter (SOM). Site-specific data of texture, SOM and soil mineral N for 12 study plots located across the field was used to derive input data to the model. Three N treatments (0, 80 and 200 kg N ha⁻¹) were available at each study plot and grain yield and grain N were analysed at harvest. The 12 study plots showed large variations in grain yield, grain N, protein content and residual soil N.

Four different simulation set-ups were tested during the calibration process with weather and management data kept the same in all simulations. Soil and crop parameter values were modified step by step and every new modification was kept in the next set-up. In set-up 1, site-specific estimated data on HP:s, SON, soil mineral N at time of sowing and percolation coefficient (estimated from clay content) were used as input for every study plot. In set-up 2, modifications were made in the crop parameter values related to thermal time requirements according to the estimates for Swedish conditions. In set-up 3, further adjustments were made in the crop parameters related to grain filling duration and maximum protein concentration, to agree with field observations. In set-up 4, modifications of soil parameters (minimum mineral N content of soil, constant for denitrification pulse and mineralization constant) were made to further improve the agreement of simulated and observed values in the unfertilized treatments.

Results and discussion

The initial simulation, set-up 1, greatly overestimated grain yield (at most 4300 kg ha⁻¹) and grain N (at most 175 kg N ha⁻¹), especially for plots with high SON. In set-up 2, crop parameters were adjusted to Swedish estimates which improved particularly the grain yield, but also the grain N, agreement to observed data. Still, e.g. in the unfertilized treatments, grain yield and grain N were overestimated by at most 2000 kg ha⁻¹ and 110 kg N ha⁻¹.

In set-up 3, the adjusted maximum protein concentration value did not affect grain yield at all, whereas it

decreased the maximum level of simulated grain N remarkably in the 200 kg N-rate. Grain yield levels were improved to some extent by increasing the grain filling duration value from 320 to 380 degree days (DD). Simulated grain yield were overestimated at plots with high SON in the unfertilized treatments and grain N were overestimated in all treatments. In set-up 4, changing the values of minimum mineral N content of soil and the constant for denitrification pulse had no impact on the results. However, the mineralization constant showed large influence on the outputs and it was modified site-specifically to further correct simulated grain yield and grain N for better agreement with observed data. The effects of changes in mineralization constant were greatly dependent on the SON-content. For study plots with low SON (≤ 10.0 ton ha⁻¹), constituting half of the plots, mineralization constant was increased and for the other half of the study plots (SON = 15.7-31.8 ton ha⁻¹), it was decreased, compared to the default value of mineralization constant. The values of mineralization constant correlated well to SON and the correlation may be useful in other simulation studies as well where SON is known but not the mineralization constant.

The root mean square error (RMSE) of the simulated grain yield was improved considerably using the calibrated model set-up 4 (RMSE = 446-757 kg ha⁻¹ or 11-12% of observed mean) compared to the uncalibrated set-up 1 (RMSE = 1920-2844 kg ha⁻¹ or 30-76% of observed mean). However, although the RMSE for grain N was improved with set-up 4, grain N was still overestimated and residual soil N underestimated.

Conclusions

In this study, we wanted to test the Sirius model applicability to Swedish conditions and its potential to predict site-specific grain yield within a field. Results showed that the model has potential to be used as decision support for site-specific N fertilization in Sweden, after some adjustments of input data values to current climate and soil conditions.

A model set-up based on site-specific weather, soil hydrologic properties, soil organic N, soil mineral N at sowing and percolation coefficient, gave the right variation in yield, but grain yield (and grain N) levels were highly overestimated. Crop parameters describing thermal time for crop phenology (mainly grain filling duration and phyllochron) showed to be important for maximum yield levels. The input parameter maximum protein concentration did not affect grain yield but governed maximum grain N levels. Adapting the mineralization constant depending on the SOM content instead of using the same static mineralization constant for the whole range of SOM content in the field at the start of the simulation improved the total simulated grain yield at harvest.

In the calibrated set-up, the model generally overestimated grain N levels and underestimated residual N in soil at harvest. So, at least with the current input data used, the simulated N dynamics in soil and crop did not work properly. However, the model gave realistic grain yield levels and variation in grain yield over a field, although not always the right absolute grain yield amount at every place.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to Sören Nyman for information about his field and to the personnel at Lanna field station for weather data supply. STRÅNG data used here are from the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute (SMHI), and were produced with support from the Swedish Radiation Protection Authority and the Swedish Environmental Agency. This study was financed by Precision Agriculture Sweden (POS) and The Knowledge Foundation.

References

- [1] Stafford, J V. (2000). Implementing Precision Agriculture in the 21st Century. *J. agric. Engng Res*, 76, 267-275.
- [2] Jamieson P D., Semenov M A., Brooking I R. and Francis G S. (1998). Sirius: a mechanistic model of wheat response to environmental variation. *European Journal of Agronomy* 8, 161-179.

